

**District Gazetteers**  
OF THE  
**United Provinces of Agra and Oudh**

---

**Supplementary Notes and Statistics**  
**up to 1931-2**

**VOLUME XXIV(D)**

---

**JHANSI DISTRICT**



ALLAHABAD:  
SUPERINTENDENT, PRINTING AND STATIONERY, UNITED PROVINCES

1934

Price, Rs.5-10-0.]



*Additions and alterations to volume A of the Jhansi  
District Gazetteer*

---

*Volume A, page 10, line 6 from bottom*

*For "20 miles" read "24 miles" and for "4 miles" read  
"13 miles."*

*Volume A, page 12, line 18 from top*

*Add after "Deterioration," a weir has been constructed on  
this river also by the Irrigation Department near the village  
Simardha 5 miles of Jhansi.*

*Volume A, page 21, line 6*

*For "at present" substitute "in 1909 was."*

*Volume A, page 21, line 8*

*After "Sub-Division" add "the total area of forest in the  
district at present is 120,715 acres out of which 83,384 acres  
of reserved and 2,664 acres of protected forests lies in the Sub-  
Division."*

*Volume A, page 22, line 18*

*Substitute "five years ending 1909" for "last five years."*

*Volume A, page 22, line 21*

*After "Rs.11,332" add "During the last five years it has  
been Rs.70,429."*

*Delete "But" before "their value."*

*Volume A, page 22, line 27*

*Delete "recent."*

*Volume A, page 23, line 29*

*After "acres" add "the present area occupied by groves  
is 2,022 acres."*

*Volume A, page 30, line 20*

*Delete "recent."*

*Volume A, page 36, line 9*

*After "dried up" add "the census of 1931 records a con-  
siderable increase in numbers, e.g. 173 insane, 331 deaf, 3,213  
blind, and 182 lepers."*

*Volume A, page 49, line 25*

*After "Koncha Bhavar" read "Koncha Bhanwar."*

*Volume B, page 69, line 5*

After "a rupee" add "While for the next ten years 1912—21 the average prices have been recorded as gram  $9\frac{1}{2}$  seers, wheat  $8\frac{1}{2}$  seers, juar  $10\frac{1}{2}$  seers, and arhar  $5\frac{1}{2}$  seers per rupee. During the next ten years 1922—31 the average prices of gram has been  $14\frac{1}{2}$  seers, of wheat 10 seers, of juar  $16\frac{1}{2}$  seers, and of arhar  $6\frac{1}{2}$  seers per rupee."

*Volume A, page 72, line 32*

After "Allahabad Bank" insert "and a branch of Imperial Bank of India."

*Volume B, page 76, lines 1—25*

Delete the paragraph "The shops are now . . . . powerhouse" and substitute "The shops have been electrified and power house opened."

In paragraph 4 after "They employ" delete "2,609 . . . . . labour" and substitute "about 1,600 persons. The wages for skilled labour range from Rs.32 to Rs.50 per month, and for unskilled labour they are from Rs.12 to Rs.31 per month."

*Volume B, page 16, lines 6 and 7*

Delete "The average . . . . labour."

*Volume B, page 16, line 12*

After "dealt with" add "the work of repair to locomotives has been transferred to the Railway Workshops at Parel, Bombay."

"During the year 1932 repairs done to 1,179 units of coaching stock and 2,611 wagons. A scheme for remodelling the workshops so as to deal with the repairs of large number of carriages and wagons is now under consideration."

*Volume B, page 79, line 38*

For "166 $\frac{1}{2}$ " read "143 $\frac{1}{2}$ ."

*Volume A, page 81, line 2*

Delete "Rewan."

*Volume B, page 84, line .*

For "the last Census was taken in 1911 when" read "at the last Census of 1911." After the note on 1911 add "the last Census was taken in 1931 when the total population was



found to be 690,413. Thus we arrive at a mean density of 191 persons to the square mile. Of the total 272,609 were enumerated in the Lalitpur Sub-Division. The urban population numbered 145,431 or 21·06 per cent. of the total population.

*Volume B, page 85, line 20*

*After* the note on Census of 1911 *add* "according to the Census of 1921 there were 240 villages containing under 1,000 inhabitants, 64 had a population between 1,000 and 2,000 and 13 between 2,000 and 5,000. There were two towns between 10,000 and 20,000, and the City of Jhansi contained 66,432 persons. The records show a decrease of 10·9 per cent. in population as compared with the figures of 1911 Census.

*Volume B, page 85, line 20*

"According to the Census Statistics of 1931 the population was 191 persons per square mile which showed an increase of 13·8 per cent. over the past decade. There were 1,341 inhabited towns and villages in the district with a total population of 690,413 persons. Nine hundred and seventy-five villages had a population under 500, 260 between 500 and 1,000, 81 between 1,000 and 2,000, 18 between 2,000 and 5,000, two between 10,000 and 20,000 and one city of Jhansi 50,000 to 100,000."

*Volume B, page 86, line 6*

*After* the note on Census of 1911 *add* "at the Census of 1931, 41·6 per cent. of the population was found to have been born in the district and 35·8 per cent. elsewhere in the United Provinces. This gives 13·3 per cent. as immigrants from other provinces."

*Volume B, page 87, line 12*

*After* the paragraph on 1911 Census *add* "of the total population at the Census of 1931, 635,423 or 90·20 per cent. were Hindus, 39,404 or 5·70 per cent. were Musalmaus, 10,376 or 1·50 per cent. Jains, 4,528 Christians, 223 Parsees, Hindu Arya 867 and 457 Sikhs.

*Volume A, page 87, lines 29 and 30*

*For* the words "most recent Census" *substitute* "the Census of 1911."

*Volume A, page 87, line 36*

After " residents " add " in 1931 there were 4,528 Christians which is a distinct improvement over the past decade. "

*Volume B, page 88, line 37*

For " 1901 " read " 1932. "

*Volume B, page 89, line 1*

For " 160 " substitute " 102. "

*Volume B, page 89, line 4*

For " 52.10 " read " 51.69. "

*Volume B, page 89, line 5*

Delete the correction of " three " to " two " and reinstate " three " in volume A.

*Volume B, page 89, line 6*

For 10.75 read " 13.01. "

*Volume B, page 89, line 7*

For " 23 " read " 13.01. "

*Volume B, page 89, line 8*

For " 14.15 " read " 13.68. "

*Volume B, page 89, line 14*

For " 92,357 " read " 99,182. "

*Volume B, page 89, line 14*

For " 14.7 " read " 15.6. "

*Volume B, page 89, line 34*

For " 8.9 " read " 8.13. "

Delete " Ahirs " beginning with " landholders " and substitute " Lodhis " beginning with " Lodhis occupy . . . district. "

*Volume B, page 90, line 17*

Delete the correction of " fourth " to " third " and reinstate " fourth " in volume A.

*Volume B, page 90, line 18*

For " 57,310 " read " 52,408. "

*Volume B, page 90, line 19*

For " 9.1 " read " 8.25. "

*Volume B, page 90, line 37*

For " 18,160 " read " 19,645. "

*Volume B, page 90, line 38*

*For "·12" read "·14."*

*Volume A, page 91, line 19*

*For "fifth" read "third."*

*Volume B, page 91, line 20*

*For "54,379" read "52,797" and for "8·6" read "8·3."*

Paragraph regarding Lodhis to be put at the place of paragraph regarding Brahmans and paragraph regarding Brahmans to be put at the place of paragraph regarding Lodhis."

*Volume B, page 92, line 6*

*For "31,339" read "31,018" and for "5" read "4·88."*

*Volume B, page 94, line 28*

*For "36,371" read "31,191" and for "5·8" read "4·8."*

*Volume B, page 95, line 4*

*For "Khangars number 12,781" read "Khangars numbered 12,781 in 1911 and their number was reduced to 9,187 in 1931."*

*Volume A, page 95, line 17*

*After "tahsil" add "in 1931 there were 320 Gonds in the district."*

*Volume B, page 96, line 5*

*For "17,000 or 2·70" substitute "16,200 or 2·50."*

*Volume B, page 96, line 16*

*For "8,081" read "11,582."*

*Volume B, page 96, line 17*

*Delete the entry against this.*

*Volume B, page 97, line 12*

*After the paragraph on 1911 Census add "according to the Census of 1931 the Musalman population of the district numbered 39,404 which included 391 Bhangis, 3,067 Dhunias, 459 Faqirs, 635 Kunjras, 462 Mughals, 331 Nats, 10,854 Pathans, 3,932 Saiyads, 17,139 Shaikhs and 488 Musalman Rajputs, and other small castes.*

*Volume B, page 97, line 36*

*After the note on occupation on page 23, add a new para. "In 1931, 2,715 persons or 66·26 per cent. of the earning*

population returned as depending on agricultural pastures and care of animals including agricultural labourers and growers of special crops; 42,832 or 13.68 per cent. of the earning population depended on industries while 6.62 per cent. were earning from trades. The percentage of earners in public force which included army and police was 1.60 and those employed in public administration was only .48; 1.57 per cent. of the earning populations depended on profession and liberal arts and 6.77 per cent. earned from miscellaneous occupations such as domestic service, beggars, vagrants and prostitutes, etc.

*Volume A, page 105, line 24*

Delete "who is still living."

*Volume A, page 130, line 5*

Delete "A Cantonment Magistrate . . . Judge."

*Volume A, page 130, line 7*

After "Tahsildars" add "a bench of honorary magistrates at Lalitpur."

*Volume A, page 130, line 8*

After "Municipality of Jhansi" add "Mau and Lalitpur."

*Volume A, page 130, line 12*

Delete "District Engineer" and substitute "Sub-Divisional Officer, Public Works Department, Buildings and Roads Branch."

*Volume A, page 130, line 22*

Put a comma after "service" and add "Deputy Director of Agriculture and Inspectress, Girls' Schools, X Circle."

*Volume B, page 130, line 25*

Delete "Station" and add "Town."

*Volume B, page 130, line 27*

Delete "5th Mhow Division" and insert "Meerut Division."

*Volume B, page 131, line 2*

Delete "after" G. I. P. Railway Volunteers."

*Volume B, page 154, line 11*

For "10 years" read "30 years."

*Volume A, page 154, line 24*

For "35" and "16" substitute "25" and "19" respectively

*Volume A, page 155, line 7*

Delete "Kakarwai, Pandwaha."

*Volume A, page 155, line 8*

For "19" substitute "some."

*Volume A, page 155, line 9*

Delete "and 9 to . . . Moth."

*Volume A, page 155, lines 10 and 11*

Delete "three villages . . . Pandwaha."

*Volume A, page 155, line 14*

Delete "Kelwara" and substitute "Jakhlaun" for "Nathi Khera."

*Volume A, page 162, line 33*

For "and during the last four years" substitute "and during four years ending 1909."

*Volume A, page 162, line 33*

Delete "on record".

*Volume A, page 162, line 33*

Substitute "had" for "has."

*Volume A, page 162, line 35*

After "district" add "the figures of 1932-33 are given in Appendix , Table XI."

*Volume B, page 163, line 11*

After "Government" add "the number of excise shops in the district was 66 in 1932-33."

*Volume A, page 163, line 28*

For "have been consumed" substitute "was consumed."

*Volume B, page 163, line 33*

After "force" add "in 1932-33 the number of drugs shops was only 23 in the district."

*Volume A, page 164, line 10*

For "Rs.18" substitute "Rs.70."

*Volume A, page 164, line 33*

After "tahsil" add "An income-tax officer with staff is stationed at Jhansi for the districts of Jhansi and Jalaun."

*Volume A, page 164, line 12*

For "four or five annas" substitute "Re.1-8."

*Volume A, page 164, line 16*

*Substitute* a comma for full stop after "opium," and *add* "while in 1932-33 there were only 17 shops."

*Volume A, page 165, line 26*

*After* "1877" *add* "These 26 joint sub-registrarships are no more in existence now."

*Volume A, page 165, line 34*

*For* "during the last four years" *substitute* "during four years ending 1909."

*Volume A, page 167, line 3*

*Delete* "post master of Agra and the."

*Volume A, page 167, line 4*

*After* "Bundelkhand division" *add* "with headquarters at Jhansi."

*Volume A, page 167, line 6*

*For* "10" and "45" *substitute* "14" and "26" respectively.

*Volume A, page 167, line 8*

*Add* "Motor lorries and" *between* "by" and "running."

*Volume B, page 167, lines 24 and 25*

*After* "Pulia no. 9" *add* "which is a notified area."

*Volume B, page 168, line 20*

*After* "unchanged" *add* "the board now consists of 21 members in all including the chairman. Eleven members are elected by non-Muslims and five by Muslims. Five seats are allotted to nominated members of which one is given to a lady member."

*Volume A, page 168, line 34*

*After* "health" *add* "the average income and expenditure for the ten years 1923-24 to 1932-33 was Rs.2,15,432 and Rs.2,09,102 respectively."

*Volume B, page 171, lines 13-18*

*Delete* all corrections in volume B, page 36, lines 11-16.

*Volume A, page 171, lines 13-18*

*Delete* "3,498 acres . . . largely" and *substitute* "4448.23 acres, and they are managed by a Cantonment Committee under

the Act. The average income for the last five years being Rs.79,260 and the average expenditure Rs.78,240. The income and area have largely increased since 1901 when the area was only 3,498 acres and the average income Rs.55,485. Improvements in roads and drainage have been carried out and a Veterinary Hospital established. A girls' school in Sadr Bazar is also being maintained and there are proposals to start a primary school for boys, for which a building to accommodate 150 boys has been erected. The Cantonment Committee consists of 11 members of whom three are officials, two nominated by the Officer Commanding the station, one Magistrate member nominated by the District Magistrate, and five elected members (one by Muslim and four by non-Muslims). The Officer Commanding the station presides the Committee."

*Volume A, page 162, line 1*

*For "12" substitute "13." Delete "The Sub-Divisional Officer, Lalitpur . . . officer," and substitute "of which three are nominated by Government. Among the nominated members one seat is given to a lady member."*

*Volume B, page 172, line 7*

*After "elected by Ranipur" add "the board now consists of ten members including the chairman, seven of whom are elected by non-Muslims and one by Muslims, and two seats are given to nominated members."*

*Volume B, page 172, line 22*

*Delete the whole correction and substitute "Delete" and after "1870" add "and Gursarai and Ranipur since 1912."*

*Volume B, page 172, line 25*

*Before "Ranipur" insert "Gursarai."*

*Volume A, page 173, lines 27—35*

*After "contains" delete "twenty members . . . Mahroni Tabsili" and substitute 31 members in all, including the chairman. One seat is given to a nominated lady member and one is given to a nominated representative of depressed class community. The members of the board are elected for a term*

of four years. The Sub-Committee at Lalitpur consists of nine members."

*Volume B, page 173, line 35*

Page 37, line 6, *delete* "subject to . . . whole district."

*Volume A, page 175, line 24*

*Delete* "in 1908."

*Volume A, page 175, line 26*

After "district is the" *add* "Government Intermediate College situated near the Jhansi-Cawnpore railway line on Gwalior road. The building was constructed in 1921 and has a good accommodation. It has two big blocks of boarding houses attached to it. The average attendance of students in this institution is 495. Next to this and the oldest in the district is the."

*Volume A, page 176, line 29*

After "department" *add* "the improvement of this school is chiefly due to the sincere services of Rai Sahib Babu Bipin Bihari Banerji, who made the school as we have today. He took over charge of the school in 1881 and served till his death on 29th May, 1930. The school road has now been named after him. The average attendance of this school in 1932 was 529. There is a Government High School at Lalitpur." *Delete* "only."

*Volume A, page 176, line 30*

*Delete* "is that" and *add* "are the Mission School, the Saraswati Pathshala School, the Municipal School, Mau."

*Volume B, page 176, line 31*

*Delete* "the whole."

*Volume A, page 176, line 38*

*Substitute* "are" for "is."

*Volume A, page 177, line 1*

After "Lalitpur" *add* "and Jhansi."

*Volume B, page 177, line 19*

After the third paragraph on literacy in 1911 *add* a new paragraph "The Census of 1931 shows an increase of literacy in this district like other districts of the Province, 11.76 per cent. of



the males and 1·33 per cent. of the females were ascertained to be literate. Of these 9·55 per cent. Hindu males and ·77 per cent. of Hindu females were found to be literate, while percentage among the Muslims was 22·83 and 3·4 for males and females respectively, 1·77 per cent. males and 26 per cent. females were recorded as literate in English."

*Volume A, page 178, line 1*

Before "the number" insert "the average income for the five years 1928-29 to 1932-33 was Rs.40,460."

*Volume A page 178, line 7*

Delete "Punchh."

*Volume A, page 178, line 5*

After "existing" add "at important places."

*Volume A, page 178, line 14*

After "Sub-division" add "the total number of cattle pounds in the district is 110."

*Volume A, page 178, lines 18-27*

Delete "the total area . . . . . Banpur" and substitute "the total area is 9888·74 acres, exclusive of that which lies within Municipal limits. This acreage is owned by the Government for administrative purposes, the control of most of it being entrusted to the District Board, and comprises of 7902·42 acres of roads 69,079 acres covered entirely by buildings and 1254·48 acres of miscellaneous plots, sometimes with buildings attached. In addition to this there are 41·65 acres covered by forts. A large number of small nazuls and forts were resumed and sold in 1931 under orders of Government."

*Volume A, page 211, line 5*

Add "from" between "Ammunition" and "there."

*Volume A, page 213, line 15*

Correct "Delhi" to "Delhi."

*Volume A, page 215, line 31*

Correct "Dehli" to "Delhi."

*Volume B, page 231 (Ambabai)*

After "Brahmans and Thakurs" add "There is a Panchayat also. The population in 1931 was 1,154."

*Volume A, page 231, line 2 (Arjar)*

*After "souls" add "in 1911 and 269 in 1931."*

*Volume B, page 231, line 1 (Asta)*

*After "1,411" add "in 1911 and 1,532 in 1931."*

*Volume A, page 232, line 12 (Babina)*

*After "Christians" add "the population according to the Census of 1931 was 2,545 of which 2,258 were Hindus."*

*Volume A, page 232, line 16*

*Between "Station" and "post" add "a Panchayat."*

*Volume A, page 232, line 5 (Baghaira)*

*Delete "a Police Station" and "Post Office" and add "a Panchayat."*

*Volume A, page 232, line 9*

*Deletes "Of whom . . . . . Jains."*

*Volume A, page 232, line 10*

*After "population" add "according to the Census of 1931 the population was 1,052 of which 1,007 were Hindus."*

*Volume B, page 232, line 10*

*After "1,387" add "in 1911 and 1,268 in 1931"*

*Volume A, page 232, last line*

*Add "There is a Panchayat also."*

*Volume A, page 232, last line*

*For "has" substitute "had."*

*Volume B, page 234, last line*

*After "1,040" add "in 1,911 and 1,341 in 1931."*

*Volume A, page 234, line 25.*

*Delete "Recent" before "Revision".*

*Volume B, page 235, line (Bamanwan)*

*For "population 1,032" substitute "population was 1,032 in 1911 and 1,067 in 1931."*

*Volume B, page 235, last line*

*In the last add "The village is governed under the Panchayat Act."*

*Volume A, page 236, line 4*

*After "force" add "There is a Panchayat also."*

*Volume B, page 236, lines 4 and 5*

*After "13,460" add "and in 1931 it was 3,387."*

*Volume A, page 238, line 12 (Bansi)*

*After " 2,135 " add " and in 1931 it was 2,077."*

*Volume A, page 238, line 13*

*After " Kachhis " add " There is a Panchayat also."*

*Volume B, page 239, line 24*

*After " 882 " add " and in 1931 it was 1,146."*

*Volume B, page 240, line 22*

*After " 2,222 " add " and in 1931 a population of 1,886."*

*Volume B, page 240, line 23*

*Lastly add " The village has got a Panchayat also."*

*Volume B, page 240, line 8 (Baragaon)*

*After " 1911 " add " and 2,298 in 1931."*

*Volume B, page 243, line 38*

*After " 76 Jains " add " and in 1931 a population of 5,606 persons was recorded."*

*Volume B, page 244, line 1 (Bhasneh)*

*Put a full stop after " 79 N.E." and "for population 1,645 " substitute " population was 1,645 in 1911 and 1,277 in 1931." "The village is governed under Panchayat Act."*

*Volume B, page 244, line 2 (Bijaigarh)*

*For " population 286 " read " population was 286 in 1911 and 297 in 1931."*

*Volume B, page 244, last line*

*After " department " add " There is a Panchayat also."*

*Volume B, page 244, line 3*

*After " 869 " add " and in 1931 the population was 987."*

*Volume A, page 245, line 6 (Birdha)*

*Delete " a second class Police Station." After " 1,562 " add " and in 1931 it was 1,568."*

*Volume B, page 245, line 5 (Bijrotha)*

*For " 1,626 " read " 1,772. "*

*Volume A, page 245, line 20*

*After " road " add " The village has got a Panchayat also."*

*Volume B, page 245 (Chandpur)*

*After " 37 " add " and in 1931 it was only 33."*

*Volume B, page 247 (Chapra)*

Delete "population 537" and after "in its bed" add "the population was 537 in 1911 and 452 in 1931."

*Volume B, page 248, line 10*

Put a full stop after "4,028" and add "The population was 4,366 in 1931."

*Volume B, page 248, line 5 (Delwara)*

After "1,346" add "and in 1931 it numbered 1,233."

*Volume A, page 248, line 7*

After "acres" add "There is a Panchayat also."

*Volume A, page 248, line 5 (Deogarh)*

After "village" add "had a population of 113 persons in 1901 which increased to 165 in 1911. According to the Census of 1931 the village had a population of 228 persons": and delete "which is . . . inhabitants."

*Volume B, page 250 (Deori)*

After "population 318" add "in 1911 and 347 in 1931."

*Volume B, page 251, line 1*

After "553" add "in 1911 and 470 in 1931."

*Volume B, page 251, line 1*

For "Tahsil Jhansi" read "Tahsil Moth."

*Volume B, page 251, lines 4 and 5 (Dhorisagar)*

For "has" substitute "had" and after "253" add "in 1911 and in 1931 it had an increased population of 645."

*Volume B, page 252, lines 5 and 6 (Dongra)*

After "1,642" add "and in 1931, 1,661."

*Volume A, page 254, line 1*

For "Erachh, Tahsil Moth" substitute "Erachh, Tahsil Garotha."

*Volume B, page 254, line 19*

After "1911" add "the population in 1931 however increased to 2,467 persons."

*Volume B, page 256, Gairaha (Tahsil Mau)*

For "population 203" substitute "population was 203 in 1911 and fell to 187 in 1931."

*Volume A, page 256, line 14 (Garotha)*

*For "Post Office" read "Sub Post Office."*

*Volume B, page 256, lines 17 and 18*

*Delete "out of which Hindus."*

*Volume B, page 256*

*After "1,532" add "and in 1931 to 1,322 only."*

*Volume A, page 256, line 5*

*Garotha pargana and Tuhsil—For "297,942 acres or 465.51" substitute "525."*

*Volume B, page 260, line 15*

*After "mile" add "in 1911. The Census statistics of 1931 again show an increase in population by 11.2 per cent. when the population of the tahsil was recorded to be 85,035 persons and the average density amounted 162 per mile."*

*Volume B, page 260, line 32*

*After "persons" add "and in 1931 of 3,707 persons."*

*Volume B, page 261, line 2*

*Garhia Phatak—For "an Act XX town" read "a notified area."*

*Volume A, page 261, line 7*

*Delete "being."*

*Volume A, page 261, lines 36 and 37*

*Delete "Kakarwai, Pandwaha and Ghat Lahchura," and add "outpost at Kakarwai and Pandwaha."*

*Volume B, page 261, line 37*

*Delete "Baghera."*

*Volume B, page 262 (Garhman)*

*After "persons" add "and in 1931, 590 persons."*

*Volume A, page 262, line 2*

*Delete "and."*

*Volume A, page 262, line 10*

*Delete "recently."*

*Volume A, page 262, line 5*

*Girar—Delete "and . . . . Post Office."*

*Volume A, page 262, line 6*

*After "persons" add "and a population of 229 was recorded in 1931."*

*Volume A, page 262, line 5*

Geora Gundera—After “persons” add “and population of 1,117 in 1931.”

*Volume B, page 263, line 1*

Gurha—After “6'17” add “in 1911 and 710 in 1931.”

*Volume A, page 263, line 21*

Gursarai—For “post office” read “sub.post office.”

*Volume B, page 264, line 4*

After “4,164,” add “the population in 1931 was further reduced to 3,707.”

*Volume B, page 266, line 1*

Haibatpura—Delete “population 331” and substitute “a village.” After s “7,915E,” add “had a population of 331 in 1911 and 345 in 1931.”

*Volume A, page 366, line 15*

Haraspur—After “Rajputs” add “the population in 1931 was 1,105.”

*Volume A, page 266, line 3*

Jakhlaun—After “persons” add “the population in 1931 was 2,209.”

*Volume A, page 266, line 14*

After “Sindhia” add “the village possesses a Panchayat.”

*Volume A, page 267, line 9*

Substitute “comma” for “and” and after “School” add “and a Panchayat.”

*Volume A, page 266, line 14*

After “Chamars” add “the population in 1931 was 2,558.”

*Volume A, page 268, line 24*

After “represented” add “the total population in 1931 was 93,112 including cantonment and notified area. The population within the municipal limits was 64,591; of these 47,135 were Brahmans, 590 Aryas, 231 Jains, 56 Sikhs, 15,620 Muslims, 1,043 Christians and 116 others.

*Volume A, page 268, line 24*

The population of the cantonment was 12,121 and of notified area 16,400.”

*Volume A, page 274, line 38 (Jhansi)*

Delete "recently."

*Volume A, page 277, lines 11 and 12*

*Jhansi Tahsil—For "323,359 acres or 505.2" read "456."*

*Volume B, page 277, footnote*

*Substitute "4448.23" for "5,049."*

*Volume B, page 280, line 2*

*After "14.8 per cent." add "according to the Census statistics of 1931 the population of the tahsil was 175,181 persons of which 143,901 were Hindus, Brahmanic, 614 Aryas, 731 Jains, 433 Sikhs, 25,110 Muslims, 4,146 Christians and 221 Zoroastrians."*

*Volume B, page 281, line 4*

*Kachneo—For "population 982" read "population was 982 in 1911 and 1,128 in 1931."*

*Volume B, page 281, line 10*

*After "Orehha" add "the village is administered under the Panchayat Act."*

*Volume A, page 281, line 3 (Karwai)*

Delete "Police station."

*Volume B, page 282, line 4*

*Karari—For "is 660" substitute "was 660 in 1911 and 733 in 1931."*

*Volume B, page 282, line 5*

*After "Ahirs" add "Now there is a factory of Cement pipes owned by Abbott Brothers of Jhansi."*

*Volume B, page 282, line 2*

*Kargawan—For "population 1,386" substitute "population was 1,386 in 1911 and 1,587 in 1931."*

*Volume B, page 282, line 10*

*After bricks" add "There is also a Panchayat."*

*Volume A, page 282, line 13*

*After "Koris" add "the population was 1,019 in 1931."*

*Volume A, page 282, line 16*

*Katera—For "has" substitute "had."*

*Volume A, page 282, line 17*

*Katera—After “and” add “the position is now held by Raja Bahadur Shamsher Jang Vijai Bahadur Singh who.”*

*Volume A, page 282, line 17*

*For “holds” read “held.”*

*Volume A, page 282, line 10*

*After “Bazar” add “and a post office.”*

*Volume A, page 282, line 18*

*For “his history” substitute “this family.”*

*Volume A, page 283, line 5*

*After “persons” add “which in 1931 was 2,076.”*

*Volume A, page 283, line 4*

*Kelwara—Delete “and . . . office.”*

*Volume A, page 283, line 5*

*Kelwara—After “post office” add “the village possesses a Panchayat also.”*

*Volume B, page 283, line 5*

*Khailar—For “population 1,091” substitute “population was 1,091 in 1911 and 1,229 in 1931.”*

*Volume B, page 283, line 11*

*After “road” add “there is a Panchayat also.”*

*Volume B, page 283, lines 5 and 6*

*Khajraha—Delete “with a population of 853.”*

*Volume B, page 283, line 7*

*After “co-sharers” add “the population of Khajraha Buzurg was 853 in 1911 and 1,039 in 1931.”*

*Volume A, page 283, lines 6 and 7*

*Khajuria—Delete “are . . . and,” and add “is” before “a School.”*

*Volume B, page 283, line 8*

*For “numbered 753 persons” read “numbered 753 persons in 1911 and 423 in 1931.”*

*Volume A, page 283, line 1*

*Koncha Bhavar—For “Koncha Bhavar” read “Koncha Bhanwar,” for “with a population of 1,308 persons” read “had a population of 1308 persons in 1911 and in 1931 there were only 1,541 persons.”*



*Volume B, page 284, line 12*

*Kotraghat—After “ 1,230 add ” and in 1931 it was only 511.”*

*Volume A, page 286, line 4*

*Kumerhi—After “ persons ” add “ and in 1931 it was 1,944 only.”*

*Volume A, page 286, line 12*

*Lahchura—After “ Station ” add “ post office.”*

*Volume A, page 286, line 13*

*Lahchura—After “ persons ” add “ which in 1931 was only 590.”*

*Volume A, page 289, lines 9 and 10*

*Lalitpur—Delete “ Deputy Collector.”*

*Volume A, page 289, line 15*

*Delete “ four ex officio . . . elected ” and add “ ten elected members and three nominated members, of which one seat is given to a lady member.”*

*Volume B, page 289, line 27*

*After “ the paragraph on the Census of 1911 ” add “ at the Census of 1931 the population of the Municipality was recorded as 20,694 of which 9,802 were Hindus, Brahmanic, 1,513 Jains, 2,223 Muslims, and 166 Christians.”*

*Volume A, page 291, line 15*

*After “ persons ” add “ according to the Census of 1931 the population was 66,510.”*

*Volume A, page 292, line 26*

*After “ a piece ” add “ according to the population statistics of 1931 there were 159,626 persons, i.e. increase by 15.2 per cent. since 1921.”*

*Volumes A and B, page 293, lines 9 and 10*

*Lalitpur—Delete “ Birhda, Nathi Khera and Kelwara ” and add “ Banpur.”*

*Volume B, page 293, line 8*

*Lewa—For “ has a population of 610 ” substitute “ had a population of 610 in 1911 and 511 in 1931.”*

*Volume A, page 293*

*Madanpur*—For “Tahsil Lalitpur ” read “Tahsil Mahroni.”

After “ persons ” add “ and in 1931 it was 483.”

*Volume A, page, 294, line 7*

*Madaura*—For “ has ” read “ had.”

After “ persons ” add “ in 1911 and 1,355 in 1931.”

*Volume A, page 294, line 8*

Add “ branch ” before “ post office.”

*Volume A, page 294, last line*

After “ carried on ” add “ There is a Panchayat also.”

*Volume A, page 296, line 2*

After “ persons ” add “ in 1911 and 2,874 in 1931.”

*Volume A, page 298, line 4*

After “ 11,939 ” add “ according to the Census of 1931 the population of the pargana was 21,666.”

*Volume B, page 299, line 16*

*Mahroni Tahsil*—After “ 1911 ” add “ The population in 1931 was 112,983 which shows an increase by 20·4 per cent. as compared with the Census figures of 1921.”

*Volume B, page 302, line 2*

After “ 12,927 ” add “ The population in 1931 was 13,036.”

*Volume A, page 302, line 4*

Delete “ has.”

*Volume A, page 302, line 6*

*Mxu*—Delete “ and Ranipur.”

*Volume A, page 302, line 12*

After “ dispensary ” add “ with an Assistant Surgeon in charge.”

*Volume B, page 306, line 7*

Delete the word “ last ” before “ Census.”

After “ 4·0 per cent. ” add “ The population in 1931 was 102,106 which showed an increase of 4·8 per cent. over the Census of 1921, and the density of population was 233 persons per square mile.”

*Volume A, page 307, line 8*

After “ Hindus ” add “ The population in 1931 was 2,839.”

*Volume B, page 311, line 2*

*After " Christians " add " according to the Census statistics of 1931 there were 55,482 persons with an increase of 10·4 per cent. while in 1921 the percentage showed a decrease of 8·6 per cent. The density in 1931 was 219 persons per square mile."*

*Volume A, page 311, line 10*

*Moth—Delete " Erich and Kargawan."*

*Volume A, page 311, line 14*

*Delete " and Erich has greatly decayed."*

*Volume A, page 313, line 2*

*Moth—Delete " Erich and Baghera."*

*Volume A, page 913, lines 3 and 4*

*Nathikera—Delete " a third class . . . and " and add " Board " between " District " and " Bungalow."*

*Volume B, page 313*

*Motikatra—For " population 1,350 " substitute " population was 1,350 in 1911 and only 754 in 1931."*

*Volume B, page 313*

*Mustara—For " has a population of 251 " substitute " had a population of 251 in 1911 and 366 in 1931."*

*Volume B, page 313*

*Nand Khas--Delete " with a population of 774 after " a village."*

*Volume A, page 313, line 11*

*Narhat—After " Kachhis " add " The population in 1931 was 1,942."*

*Volume A, page 313, line 6*

*Nathikhera—After " Jains " add " The population in 1931 numbered 965."*

*Volume B, page 313*

*Pachar—For " Pachar, Tahsil Jhansi " read " Pachar, Tahsil Moth."*

*For " population 802 " substitute " population was 802 in 1911 but was reduced to 639 in 1931."*

*Volume B, page 313, line 2*

*Pachwara—For “ 1,117 ” read “ 1,147.”*

*Volume A, page 313, line 10*

*Pali—After “ persons ” add “ and in 1931 it was 3,530.”*

*Volume A, page 313, line 11*

*After “ Sundays ” add “ The village is under the Panchayat Act.”*

*Volume B, page 314*

*Pali Pahari—For “ population 215 ” substitute “ population was 215 in 1911 and 335 in 1931.”*

*Volume B, page 314*

*Palra—For “ population 1,753 ” substitute “ population was 1,753 in 1911 and 1,722 in 1931, situate.”*

*Volume B, page 314, line 4*

*After “ hills ” add “ There is also a Panchayat.”*

*Volume A, page 314, line 5*

*Pandwaha—After “ village ” add “ according to the Census of 1931 the population was 856. There is also a Panchayat.”*

*Volume B, page 314*

*Pawa—For “ population 778 ” substitute “ population was 778 in 1911 and 930 in 1931, situate.”*

*Volume B, page 314*

*Paricha—For “ has a population of 582 ” substitute “ had a population of 582 in 1911 and 444 in 1931.”*

*Volume B, page 314*

*Pipra—At the end of the {paragraph add “ The population in 1931 was 986.”*

*Volume B, page 314, line 9*

*After “ School ” add “ The village is under the Panchayat Act.”*

*Volume B, page 314*

*Pura Kalan—For “ population 2,070 ” substitute “ population was 2,070 in 1911 and 2,187 in 1931.”*

*Volume B, page 314, line 12*

*After “ canals ” add “ There is also a Panchayat.”*

*Volume A, page 314, line 3*

After " persons " add " and in 1931 there were 1,730 persons."

*Volume A, page 315, line 4*

After " described " add and " there is a Panchayat also."

*Volume B, page 315, line 24*

Ranipur—After " 1911 " add " in 1931 the population was 4,549."

*Volume B, page 316, line 1*

Roni—For " population [460 " substitute " population was 460 in 1911 and 516 in 1931, situate."

*Volume B, page 316, line 4*

Rura—After " 942 " add " in 1931 the population of Rura alone was 478."

*Volume B, page 316, line 18*

After " 20 miles " add " There is also a Panchayat."

*Volume B, page 316, line 1 ;*

Sagoli—For " Tahsil Moth " substitute " Tahsil Garotha."

For " population 514 " substitute " population was 514 in 1911 which in 1931 was reduced to 432."

*Volume A, page 316, line 3*

Sakrar—After " person " add " in 1931 it was 1911."

*Volume A, page 316, line 9*

After " Udai " add " The village is governed under the Panchayat Act."

*Volume B, page 316, line 3*

Sar—For " population 1,125 " read " population was 1,125 in 1911 and reduced to 956 in 1931."

*Volume B, page 316, line 7*

After " 1908 " add " There is a Panchayat also."

*Volume A, page 316, line 1*

After " persons " add " in 1911. The population in 1931 was 1,145."

*Volume A, page 316, last line*

Lastly add " The village is under Panchayat Act."

*Volume A, page 316, line 4*

Siaori—After " 2,339 " add " and in 1931 it had 2,581."

*Volume A, page 317, line 1*

*Siron Kalan—After "persons" add " in 1911 and 485 in 1931."*

*Volume A, page 318, line 2*

*Sirsi—For " has " read " had."*

*Volume A, page 318, line 3*

*Sirsi—After " persons " add " in 1911 and 328 in 1931."*

*Volume A, page 318, line 1*

*Sonjna—After " persons " add " in 1911 and 1,581 in 1931."*

*Volume A, page 318, line 5*

*Sonjna—Delete " a third class police station."*

*Volume A, page 318, line 2*

*Sonrai—After " persons " add " in 1911 and 1,477 in 1931."*

*Volume A, page 318, last line*

*Lastly add " The village is under the Panchayat Act."*

*Volume B, page 318, line 4*

*Talaur—For " has a population of 1,005 " substitute " had a population of 1,005 in 1911 and 1,302 in 1931."*

*Volume B, page 318, last line*

*Talaur—Lastly add " There is a Panchayat also."*

*Volume A, page 320, line 23*

*Talbehat—After " Hindu Caste " add " according to the Census Statistics of 1931 the population was 5,920."*

*Volume A, page 321, line 31*

*After " persons" add " which in 1931 increased to 4,691."*

*Volume B, page 322*

*Thanwaro—For " Thanwaro " read " Thanwara." At the end of the paragraph add " The population in 1931 was 707."*

*Volume B, page 322*

*Tharro—For " population 272 " substitute " population was 272 in 1911 and 225 in 1931, situate."*

*Volume B, page 322*

*Uldan—After " 1911 " add " in 1931 the population rose to 1,443."*

*Volume B, page 322*

*After " Rajputs " add " and is under the Panchayat Act."*

---

---

# Gazetteer of Jhansi

---

## APPENDIX

---

---





TABLE I--Population by tahsils

Tahsil	Population			Hindus(a)			Muslims			Others(b)		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Garantha ..	35,035	43,626	41,409	81,733	41,943	39,340	2,847	1,457	1,390	405	226	179
Jhansi ..	175,181	24,110	81,071	143,901	76,120	67,731	25,110	14,038	11,032	6,170	3,932	2,238
Lalitpur ..	159,626	81,811	77,815	150,454	77,099	73,355	4,386	2,303	2,033	4,786	2,409	2,377
Mahroni ..	112,983	57,558	55,425	107,536	54,715	52,841	1,648	854	794	3,779	1,939	1,790
Mau ..	102,106	51,917	50,139	97,059	49,324	47,735	3,934	2,019	1,915	1,113	574	539
Moth ..	55,482	28,529	26,953	53,779	27,619	26,160	1,479	793	686	224	117	107
Total ..	690,413	357,551	332,862	634,532	326,820	307,712	39,404	21,484	17,920	16,477	9,247	7,330

(a) Brahmanic only.

(b) Includes Arya, Christian, Jain, Sikh, Parsi, Buddhist and Radhaswami.

TABLE II—Population by *thanas*

Thana	Population						Hindus (a)			Muslims			Others (b)		
	Persons			Females			Persons			Persons			Persons		
	Males	2	3	Males	4	5	Males	6	7	Males	8	9	Males	10	11
Garutha	..	28,645	18,692	12,958	..	25,653	18,179	12,474	999	485	53	28	95	454	53
Sadar Bazar	..	19,121	8,166	3,965	..	6,987	4,165	2,772	3,144	2,318	2,040	1,688	357	826	2,040
Kotwali Jhansi	..	64,891	33,908	80,688	..	47,135	24,875	22,460	15,620	8,232	7,398	1,011	925	7,398	1,011
New Jhansi	..	29,904	16,206	18,998	..	22,819	12,993	10,496	5,243	2,888	1,842	995	847	2,888	1,842
Babina	..	24,612	13,075	11,537	..	23,989	12,700	11,289	857	211	146	164	132	211	146
Baragaon	..	16,955	8,240	8,115	..	16,042	8,069	7,978	287	158	139	13	13	287	139
Raksa	..	16,043	8,652	7,481	..	15,922	8,547	7,875	149	95	54	12	3	149	54
Jakhon	..	26,729	13,888	12,891	..	25,529	13,195	12,384	659	342	317	301	240	342	317
Jakhora	..	29,481	15,065	14,426	..	28,219	14,409	13,810	340	176	164	420	452	176	164
Lalitpur	..	42,356	21,643	20,708	..	37,249	19,063	18,187	2,638	1,966	1,372	1,320	1,349	2,638	1,320
Talbehata	..	43,283	24,765	23,318	..	47,157	24,168	22,994	554	311	243	291	281	311	243
Mandaora	..	28,161	14,440	13,721	..	26,646	13,638	13,008	392	159	143	648	570	159	143
Narhat	..	16,575	8,406	8,169	..	15,772	7,947	7,825	413	242	171	217	173	242	171
Katera	..	21,948	11,454	10,489	..	20,920	10,919	10,001	561	309	252	226	236	309	252
Man	..	39,699	19,968	19,731	..	37,052	18,614	18,488	2,331	1,147	1,104	207	189	1,147	1,104
Moth	..	21,688	11,150	10,488	..	21,039	10,807	10,202	599	335	274	18	12	599	274
Chirgaon	..	23,042	11,248	10,794	..	21,281	10,841	10,440	630	334	286	141	68	334	286
Gursarai	..	32,438	16,588	15,345	..	31,140	15,938	15,202	1,068	548	590	225	102	1,068	590
Erich	..	17,579	9,392	8,647	..	17,188	8,911	8,277	629	311	818	162	110	629	818
Udan	..	29,274	14,810	14,464	..	28,926	14,315	14,011	75	400	375	173	95	400	375
Barwassar	..	14,944	7,698	7,246	..	14,451	7,437	7,017	395	208	157	98	56	395	157
Banpur	..	20,983	10,728	10,355	..	19,900	10,147	9,758	874	193	181	888	42	193	181
Bar	..	29,341	14,909	14,432	..	28,362	14,421	13,941	713	101	111	767	387	101	111
Lahohura	..	27,541	13,995	13,546	..	26,708	13,569	13,139	933	368	365	100	58	368	365
Mahroni	..	30,750	15,680	15,130	..	29,176	14,832	14,344	542	267	275	531	42	267	275
Total	..	590,413	357,551	332,862	..	634,532	326,820	307,712	39,404	21,484	17,290	9,247	7,380	21,484	16,477

NOTE—(a) Brahmanic only.

(b) Includes Arya, Christian, Jain, Sikh, Parsi, Buddhist and Radhaswami.





TABLE III—*Vital statistics*

Year	Births				Deaths			
	Total	Males	Females	Rate per 1,000	Total	Males	Females	Rate per 1,000
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1923 ..	27,667	14,299	13,368	45.62	21,452	11,487	9,965	35.37
1924 ..	27,250	14,227	13,023	44.93	20,887	11,088	9,799	34.44
1925 ..	25,761	13,213	12,548	42.47	15,401	8,249	7,152	25.39
1926 ..	26,276	13,813	12,463	43.32	19,210	10,110	9,130	31.72
1927 ..	27,849	14,739	13,110	45.92	18,265	9,619	8,646	30.12
1928 ..	29,830	15,504	13,826	48.36	18,376	9,773	8,603	30.30
1929 ..	26,962	14,102	12,860	44.45	19,500	10,082	9,418	32.15
1930 ..	25,395	13,287	12,108	41.87	23,636	14,666	13,970	47.22
1931 ..	30,334	15,824	14,510	50.01	25,657	13,574	12,083	42.80
1932 ..	29,335	15,510	13,825	42.49	20,616	11,254	9,362	29.86

TABLE IV—Deaths according to cause

Year	Total deaths from—					
	All causes	Plague	Cholera	Small-pox	Fever	Bowel complaint
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1923 ..	21,452	99	2	2	16,608	240
1924 ..	20,887	94	69	24	15,964	257
1925 ..	15,401	.	..	106	11,653	193
1926 ..	19,240	..	6	259	14,618	233
1927 ..	18,265	..	1065	24	12,955	205
1928 ..	18,376	..	180	20	13,432	202
1929 ..	19,500	..	1,659	40	13,430	203
1930 ..	28,686	..	852	218	22,373	379
1931 ..	25,657	..	136	72	19,913	230
1932 ..	20,616	..	2	8	16,088	150















TABLE V—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1883 *Fasli*—(continued)

Pargana and tahsil	Total area	Waste	Culturable	Cultivated							Double cropped
				Total	Irrigated				Dry	Total	
					Canals	Wells	Tanks	Other sources			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres
<i>Jhansi including Cantonment</i>											
Tahsil Jhansi	291,872	34,538	171,272	23,554	2,537	16,625	3,697	695	62,509	86,063	10,684
Mau, tahsil Mau	280,702	35,496	124,861	11,693	394	6,892	4,278	129	105,652	117,345	13,247
Garautha, tahsil Garautha.	336,157	71,442	130,143	589	211	335	35	7	133,985	134,574	14,413
Moth, tahsil Moth	161,640	24,227	59,855	3,025	1,550	1,181	892	2	74,433	78,093	3,218
Balabehat	121,396	20,808	85,428	257	..	135	118	4	14,903	15,160	2,253
Pansi	98,153	13,959	61,801	5,975	..	4,793	1,010	72	14,518	20,398	5,657
Talbehat	181,195	39,643	106,709	13,857	..	13,025	779	59	30,986	34,843	13,436
Lalitpur	278,729	17,834	132,944	7,105	51	6,028	608	419	70,845	77,951	12,873
Total, tahsil Lalitpur	677,473	92,244	436,882	27,095	51	23,981	2,515	548	121,252	148,347	34,219
Banpur	203,878	19,749	132,816	12,778	..	11,751	693	331	44,530	57,308	12,610
Mahroni	98,196	5,586	64,050	2,083	..	1,871	201	11	26,477	28,560	4,616
Maraura	259,705	57,118	145,437	1,702	..	1,570	117	15	55,448	57,150	8,629
Total, tahsil Mahroni	567,771	82,453	342,303	15,563	..	15,195	1,011	957	126,455	143,018	25,885
GRAND TOTAL	4,315,621	343,400	1,264,316	83,119	4,710	64,207	12,428	1,788	624,286	707,405	101,616

TABLE V—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1934 Peshi—(continued)

Pargana and tahsil	Total area	Waste	Culturable	Cultivated							Total cropped	Double cropped
				Irrigated					Dry	Total cropped		
				Total	Canals	Wells	Tanks	Other sources				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Jhansi including cantonment												
Tahsil Jhansi ..	291,873	34,120	178,948	22,305	1,856	16,348	3,269	832	56,500	78,305	13,894	
Man, tahsil Man ..	280,702	38,604	128,270	10,898	244	6,453	3,312	289	102,930	113,838	10,823	
Garantha, tahsil Garantha.	336,159	71,415	84,269	1,732	1,819	317	49	97	128,753	130,475	11,272	
Moth, tahsil Moth ..	161,640	24,194	59,350	3,620	2,827	1,083	204	6	74,496	78,116	6,745	
Balabehat..	121,390	20,782	85,233	280	..	141	136	3	15,101	15,381	2,412	
Bansi ..	96,159	13,964	63,549	5,807	..	4,739	1,090	58	12,833	13,640	6,394	
Talabhat ..	181,195	39,645	108,434	13,748	..	13,683	1,039	41	19,398	33,146	14,649	
Lalitpur ..	278,729	17,825	185,417	7,035	24	6,960	763	268	68,652	75,487	13,950	
Total, tahsil Lalitpur	677,473	92,186	442,633	26,870	44	33,573	2,928	370	115,784	142,654	37,405	
Banpur ..	209,873	19,667	135,937	12,518	..	11,236	783	439	41,751	54,269	15,108	
Mahroni ..	90,196	5,590	64,037	2,332	..	1,903	323	5	26,337	28,569	4,537	
Maraura ..	259,705	57,128	145,389	1,840	..	1,637	173	25	55,347	57,188	8,504	
Total, tahsil Mahroni	557,774	82,385	345,363	16,593	..	14,838	1,283	469	123,486	140,026	28,139	
GRAND TOTAL ..	2,315,621	343,400	1,288,813	83,005	3,780	63,567	11,645	2,003	601,899	683,904	108,278	









TABLE V—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1936 *Fasli*—(continued)

Pargana and tahsil	Total area	Waste	Culturable	Cultivated							Double cropped
				Irrigated					Dry	Total	
				Total	Canals	Wells	Tanks	Other sources			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<i>Jhansi including cantonment</i>											
	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres
Tahsil Jhansi ..	201,873	34,169	171,217	25,507	2,488	18,637	4,146	236	17,885	86,487	21,040
Man, tahsil Man ..	280,701	37,915	121,361	10,137	138	7,908	2,092	89	15,656	121,425	16,613
Garautha, tahsil Garautha.	336,159	71,073	123,644	1,270	864	384	4	18	16,908	141,442	16,952
Moth, tahsil Moth ..	161,640	23,992	55,309	4,644	2,847	1,409	385	3	13,663	82,439	13,761
Balabehat ..	121,396	20,742	83,978	288	..	137	127	24	1,509	16,376	1,550
Bansi ..	96,153	13,801	61,262	5,237	..	4,343	942	2	6,860	21,090	7,904
Talbehath ..	181,195	39,332	103,720	13,572	..	12,818	748	6	13,684	38,143	16,726
Lalitpur ..	278,729	17,881	173,207	6,368	..	5,463	664	236	11,993	87,641	12,756
Total, tahsil Lalitpur	677,473	91,756	422,167	25,515	..	22,766	2,481	268	34,046	163,550	33,936
Banpur ..	209,873	19,433	127,133	11,107	..	10,145	635	327	16,017	63,258	17,591
Mahroni ..	98,196	5,582	59,998	1,481	..	1,241	236	4	4,201	32,616	4,262
Maraura ..	259,705	57,111	139,961	1,902	..	1,098	96	68	6,718	62,633	6,756
Total, tahsil Mahroni..	567,774	82,126	327,141	13,790	..	13,484	907	399	26,936	158,507	28,609
GRAND TOTAL ..	2,315,620	341,031	1,220,739	80,863	6,337	63,568	9,925	1,015	125,095	753,850	135,921





TABLE V—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1937 Falsi—(continued)

Pargana and tahsil	Total area	Waste	Culturable	Cultivated							Double cropped
				Dry	Total	Irrigated				Other sources	
						Canals	Wells	Tanks	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres.	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres
<i>Jhansi including cantonment</i>											
Tahsil Jhansi ..	291,873	33,817	178,019	24,328	3,223	16,395	4,783	427	11,782	80,087	13,541
Mau, tahsil Mau ..	285,701	38,442	120,833	11,949	1,148	7,550	3,199	52	8,057	121,376	8,508
Garautha, tahsil Garautha, ..	386,162	70,871	123,093	3,742	3,243	349	111	38	2,349	142,198	2,402
Moth, tahsil Moth ..	161,640	24,313	67,193	7,141	4,457	1,908	766	10	2,475	70,134	2,571
Balabehat ..	121,896	20,752	86,036	314	..	150	163	1	604	14,558	611
Bansi ..	96,153	13,765	61,941	4,808	..	3,949	858	1	4,969	20,447	5,174
Talabhat ..	181,195	39,112	103,811	11,324	..	11,152	629	48	11,214	38,272	12,516
Lalitpur ..	278,729	17,763	178,321	5,839	..	4,833	234	272	6,118	82,645	6,474
Total, tahsil Lalitpur..	677,473	191,392	430,159	222,385	..	20,084	1,834	317	22,205	155,922	24,748
Banpur ..	239,873	19,317	129,826	10,166	..	9,179	653	334	10,022	60,780	10,610
Mahroni ..	98,196	5,575	63,953	1,732	..	1,383	339	..	2,021	28,663	3,067
Maraura ..	259,705	57,070	148,564	1,360	..	1,120	212	128	3,352	54,071	3,372
Total, tahsil Mahroni..	597,774	81,962	342,343	13,245	..	11,632	1,104	462	15,395	143,454	16,109
GRAND TOTAL ..	2,315,623	340,797	1,261,695	83,193	12,072	57,963	11,847	1,306	62,963	713,131	67,874

TABLE V—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1338 Fuzis—(continued)

Pargana and tahsil	Cultivated											Double cropped
	Total area	Waste	Culturable	Irrigated					Dry	Total		
				Total	Canals	Wells	Tanks	Other sources				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
<i>Jhansi including cantonment</i>												
Tahsil Jhansi ..	291,873	47,868	154,498	28,790	2,264	17,882	3,279	415	65,717	89,507	19,810	
Mau, tahsil Mau ..	280,701	88,619	112,725	10,076	387	7,491	2,141	107	119,281	129,357	14,049	
Garautha, tahsil Garautha.	396,162	71,058	11,418	700	311	346	27	16	152,959	153,656	8,972	
Moth, tahsil Moth ..	161,640	24,372	51,205	3,096	1,224	1,378	493	1	82,967	86,063	6,294	
Balabehat ..	121,396	20,720	84,532	240	..	163	76	1	15,900	16,140	1,348	
Bansi ..	96,183	13,741	60,497	5,408	..	4,616	787	..	16,512	21,915	7,015	
Talbehath ..	181,195	38,326	100,394	14,339	..	13,405	795	89	27,686	41,875	15,974	
Lalitpur ..	278,729	17,773	172,969	6,752	..	5,067	597	298	81,315	88,067	9,875	
Total, tahsil Lalitpur..	677,478	91,164	418,312	26,634	..	24,051	2,245	388	141,363	167,997	34,212	
Barpur ..	209,873	19,859	134,618	11,845	..	10,979	611	255	54,051	65,896	14,873	
Mahroni ..	98,196	5,569	60,861	2,192	..	1,874	313	5	29,574	31,766	3,326	
Maraura ..	259,705	57,013	144,075	1,656	..	1,505	83	68	56,961	58,617	5,995	
Total, tahsil Mahroni	567,774	81,941	329,554	15,693	..	14,958	1,007	328	140,586	156,279	23,494	
GRAND TOTAL ..	2,315,623	355,052	1,177,712	79,989	4,136	65,456	9,192	1,205	272,870	792,859	106,131	







TABLE V—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1939 *Fusli*—(continued)

Pargana and tahsil	Total area	Waste	Culturable	Cultivated							Double cropped
				Total	Irrigated				Dry	Total	
					Canals	Wells	Tanks	Other sources			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<i>Jhansi including cantonment</i>											
Tahsil Jhansi ..	201,973	49,215	153,954	22,849	2,079	17,391	2,875	564	65,855	88,704	13,652
Mau, tahsil Mau ..	230,701	38,674	112,411	9,833	401	6,477	2,650	215	119,753	129,616	9,419
Garautha, tahsil Garautha.	336,162	71,364	108,297	915	532	359	19	5	155,586	156,501	3,090
Moth, tahsil Moth ..	161,639	24, 22	50,671	2,732	1,216	1,150	..	356	33,924	86,646	2,517
Balabehat ..	121,396	20,806	84,707	213	..	143	70	..	15,670	15,383	1,342
Bansi ..	30,153	13,718	60,138	2,732	..	4,324	898	..	15,575	23,297	6,904
Talabehat ..	278,729	17,727	173,677	6,869	..	5,321	668	380	80,426	97,295	10,331
Lalitpur ..	181,195	38,825	101,742	13,827	..	12,965	860	2	26,801	40,623	15,489
Total, tahsil Lalitpur	677,473	91,106	420,264	26,631	..	23,753	2,496	382	139,472	166,103	33,966
Banpur ..	209,873	19,349	125,976	11,533	..	10,597	719	307	53,015	64,548	14,383
Mahroni ..	98,186	5,571	61,186	2,030	..	1,689	333	8	29,409	31,489	3,169
Maraura ..	259,705	57,013	142,786	1,456	..	1,300	115	41	58,450	59,906	4,252
Total, tahsil Mahroni	567,774	81,933	339,948	15,019	..	13,496	1,167	356	140,874	155,893	21,804
GRAND TOTAL	2,345,622	365,614	1,175,345	77,969	4,318	62,566	9,207	1,878	705,494	783,463	94,888

TABLE V—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1340 Fasalī—(concluded).

Pargana and tahsil	Total area	Waste	Culturable	Cultivated							Total	Double cropp- ed.
				Irrigated					Dry	Other sources		
				Total	Canals	Wells	Tanks					
1.	2	3	4	5	6.	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	
<i>Jhansi including can- tonment.</i>												
Tahsil Jhansi ..	201,873	48,970	153,090	23,409	2,232	17,044	3,326	807	66,404	89,813	13,865	
Mau, tahsil Mau ..	280,701	98,627	113,107	9,560	473	5,944	3,925	118	119,407	128,967	7,870	
Garautha, tahsil Garau- tha.	336,163	71,313	105,377	1,651	1,253	354	22	22	157,921	159,472	3,849	
Moth, tahsil Moth ..	161,639	24,343	49,650	4,054	2,614	1,182	303	5	83,512	87,646	2,912	
Balabehat ..	121,396	20,849	84,442	211	..	127	84	..	15,894	16,105	1,315	
Bansi ..	96,153	31,648	62,179	5,492	..	4,592	900	..	14,834	20,326	6,055	
Talabehat ..	181,195	38,781	104,234	13,100	..	2,225	866	9	27,080	40,180	14,101	
Lalitpur ..	278,729	17,707	174,994	6,416	177	5,350	812	77	79,612	86,028	8,716	
Total, tahsil Lalitpur	677,473	90,977	423,842	15,219	177	22,294	2,602	86	137,420	162,639	30,187	
Banpur ..	209,873	19,306	127,064	11,671	..	10,292	677	472	1,51,832	63,503	13,158	
Mahroni ..	98,196	5,518	61,463	2,119	..	1,783	333	3	29,046	31,165	3,070	
Mandaora ..	286,705	56,991	142,981	1,643	..	1,412	224	6	53,091	59,733	4,557	
Total tahsil Mahroni	567,774	81,865	331,503	15,432	..	13,717	1,234	481	83,969	104,401	20,785	
GRAND TOTAL ..	2,315,622	356,103	1,176,581	79,325	6,749	60,485	10,572	1,519	703,613	782,998	79,468	







TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Mau (Jhansi district)—(continued)

Year, fasli	Rabi							Kharif				
	Total	Barley	Wheat	Wheat and gram	Wheat barley	Gram	Barley and gram	Total	Juar including juar and arhar	Cotton including cotton and arhar	Kodan	Til
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1331 ..	47,211	1,072	4,760	22,196	1,450	17,379	354	80,353	63,774	4,447	3,749	8,383
1332 ..	61,174	1,078	5,351	28,107	1,286	25,273	179	68,263	47,416	6,375	3,267	11,205
1333 ..	57,735	1,342	5,078	17,208	1,397	32,360	260	63,177	41,913	5,538	3,470	12,251
1334 ..	35,437	1,404	4,848	13,414	1,421	14,109	241	78,143	63,493	5,102	3,009	6,539
1335 ..	39,886	1,351	5,111	18,965	1,858	12,092	509	72,952	56,435	4,414	2,860	9,243
1336 ..	46,361	1,544	4,230	4,982	1,320	33,840	445	79,484	54,519	9,468	3,502	17,995
1337 ..	12,786	2,038	4,050	3,103	1,534	1,730	231	91,085	67,589	3,785	3,283	16,428
1338 ..	33,705	1,568	4,240	5,916	1,984	24,700	297	92,939	73,005	3,103	3,088	13,737
1339 ..	44,473	1,232	4,014	10,843	1,585	26,358	441	92,435	59,579	2,623	2,876	17,357
1340 ..	42,385	729	3,983	15,112	1,202	21,013	276	83,974	60,787	1,942	2,616	19,229



TABLE VI—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Garotha—(continued)

Year, fasli	Rabi							Kharif				
	Total	Barley	Wheat	Wheat and gram	Wheat and Barley	Gram	Barley and gram	Total	Juar including juar and arhar	Cotton including cotton and arhar	Kodan	Til
1 . .	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1331 ..	74,128	878	272	49,179	738	21,901	1,100	70,510	54,179	7,751	496	9,034
1332 ..	88,961	698	270	55,883	397	30,642	1,091	56,447	37,774	9,533	247	8,893
1333 ..	90,323	775	248	45,666	136	42,510	993	54,415	33,099	9,808	205	6,303
1334 ..	73,941	694	372	44,887	89	26,744	1,155	61,268	46,821	9,368	167	4,912
1335 ..	65,500	1,023	987	44,238	321	17,803	1,673	69,598	53,960	7,787	246	7,605
1336 ..	79,612	1,023	351	9,896	200	66,100	2,042	72,776	47,964	7,052	309	17,451
1337 ..	53,365	994	353	12,793	175	33,341	764	84,142	61,942	9,535	403	1,2362
1338 ..	67,590	933	391	20,236	145	44,205	1,680	85,770	66,570	7,715	422	11,063
1339 ..	70,063	774	388	32,972	288	33,432	2,209	81,320	54,004	4,900	553	21,863
1340 ..	75,793	909	645	46,182	259	25,674	2,124	82,361	52,594	2,396	668	26,703







TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Lalitpur—(continued).

Year, fasli	Rabi						Kharif					
	Total	Barley	Wheat	Wheat and gram	Wheat and barley	Gram	Barley and gram	Total	Juar including juar and arhar	Cotton including cotton and arhar	Kodon	Oil
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1331 ..	55,509	9,666	27,900	316	4,181	12,066	1,380	70,787	34,399	55	18,150	18,183
1332 ..	56,685	9,072	27,738	320	4,282	13,424	1,849	68,162	32,068	59	16,216	19,819
1333 ..	61,241	8,784	30,674	546	4,395	14,721	2,191	63,948	25,600	60	16,477	21,802
1334 ..	55,732	9,163	30,989	287	4,152	9,046	2,095	63,416	33,556	73	19,561	13,226
1335 ..	59,543	9,163	32,152	329	4,800	10,440	2,659	68,973	29,827	34	15,580	23,532
1336 ..	42,823	9,761	11,428	420	3,523	15,382	2,809	91,785	44,597	9	20,387	26,792
1337 ..	24,157	8,720	9,941	133	2,369	3,116	1,868	96,123	57,633	11	15,033	23,462
1338 ..	38,419	12,405	12,440	201	3,296	8,276	1,801	97,488	58,353	11	14,520	24,601
1339 ..	48,414	11,023	19,139	170	3,488	12,998	1,596	84,536	45,014	23	16,019	23,480
1340 ..	50,576	8,972	22,601	227	3,506	13,940	1,430	82,033	37,917	11	15,596	28,509

TABLE VI—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Mahoni—(concluded)

Year (Fasli)	Rabi							Kharif				
	Total	Barley	Wheat	Wheat and gram	Wheat and barley	Gram	Barley and gram	Total	Juar in- cluding juar and arhar	Cotton including cotton and arhar	Kodon	Til
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1931 ..	47,324	4,425	27,364	1,050	2,494	11,336	605	77,874	36,544	42	20,562	20,726
1932 ..	49,159	4,148	28,532	1,170	2,576	11,750	938	75,157	31,683	80	20,508	22,716
1933 ..	50,991	3,863	27,967	1,575	3,112	13,455	1,019	71,965	27,766	56	19,594	24,547
1934 ..	44,576	4,076	26,979	1,325	2,915	8,187	1,094	77,201	33,471	64	22,075	16,591
1935 ..	53,751	3,921	33,327	1,270	3,239	10,352	1,425	70,575	27,433	29	19,449	23,664
1936 ..	35,513	5,098	9,618	1,446	2,080	17,733	1,556	97,238	42,237	10	25,240	29,811
1937 ..	17,351	4,304	5,824	354	1,751	4,437	681	94,723	52,936	15	18,951	22,821
1938 ..	31,431	5,903	11,422	609	2,281	9,712	554	98,530	53,752	14	18,859	25,905
1939 ..	37,848	5,828	16,486	693	2,307	12,075	459	87,571	42,332	33	20,168	25,040
1940 ..	44,701	4,645	20,717	1,217	2,335	15,246	461	82,522	35,084	11	18,846	23,631





TABLE VII—*Criminal Justice*

Year	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—												Cases under	
	Offences against public tranquility (chap. ter VIII)	Offences affecting life	Grievous hurt	Rape	Cattle theft	Criminal force and assault	Theft	Robbery and dacoity	Receiving stolen property	Criminal trespass	Bad livelihood	Keeping the peace	Opium act	Excise Act
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1923	153	46	1,592	6	11	210	229	91	35	315	93	92	4	41
1924	91	37	1,658	11	20	238	234	79	33	359	37	110	14	26
1925	58	37	1,623	3	13	197	235	31	33	294	37	61	16	38
1926	62	34	1,672	5	18	198	273	94	34	378	94	77	19	37
1927	98	34	1,420	11	20	186	248	20	12	360	80	85	17	45
1928	77	35	1,453	1	25	153	159	46	23	371	89	72	9	20
1929	118	35	1,309	..	24	138	237	37	33	416	66	147	11	32
1930	156	17	1,078	..	12	124	213	39	36	281	63	141	3	40
1931	59	37	1,195	2	11	160	175	62	46	198	62	114	34	50
1932	154	35	1,161	9	6	137	216	23	71	215	94	131	..	55

TABLE VIII—*Cognizable crimes*

Year	Number of cases investigated by police			Number of persons		
	<i>Suo motu</i>	Orders of magistrate	Sent up for trial	Tried	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1923 ..	1,075	..	395	669	157	512
1924 ..	1,098	..	458	572	88	484
1925 ..	1,151	..	487	704	62	642
1926 ..	1,247	..	604	833	86	747
1927 ..	1,503	..	627	922	184	788
1928 ..	1,190	..	423	631	83	548
1929 ..	1,208	..	498	639	61	626
1930 ..	1,281	..	569	676	39	637
1931 ..	1,050	..	478	707	91	616
1932 ..	1,113	..	420	558	41	547







TABLE IX—*Revenue demand at successive settlements*

Parzana	Year of settlement			
	Mr. Jenkinson, 1864	Major Davidson, †1869	Mr. Impey, 1892	Mr. Hoare, 1898
1	2	3	4	5
<i>Jhansi proper</i>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Jhansi .. ..	1,06,414	..	1,35,545	..
Moth .. ..	1,20,308	..	1,23,035	..
Garautha .. ..	1,36,009	..	1,35,610	..
.. ..	..	..	*44,864	..
Mau .. ..	1,18,843	..	1,51,955	..
<i>Lalitpur sub-division</i>				
Bansi .. ..	..	16,418	..	17,726
Talbehat .. ..	..	23,636	..	27,971
Lalitpur .. ..	..	45,721	..	50,578
Balabehat .. ..	..	8,117	..	7,386
Madaora .. ..	..	32,458	..	33,583
Mahroni .. ..	..	14,205	..	16,760
Banpur .. ..	..	36,890	..	36,890

\* Revenue of the Gursarai estate, fixed by Mr. Fremantle in 1896-97

† Includes ubari and muafi demand, Rs.5,96,040.

TABLE X—Revenue and cesses, 1316 Foss's

Pargana or tahsil	Where included in Ain-I-Akhari	Revenue as fixed at settlement, 1938—1906	Cesses		Total	Incidence per acre		First revision	Second revision	Third revision	Fourth revision	Fifth revision
			4	5		Culti- vated	Total					
1	2	3	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Jhansi ..	Sarkar Erachh, Bijnor and Bhander.	1,07,020	11,721	1,18,741	1,03	1,03	93	Rs. 1,09,483	Rs. 86,453	Rs. 86,448	Rs. 84,211	Rs. 91,824
Mau Garautha ..	Jakara ..	1,04,755	11,120	1,15,875	84	84	87	1,14,701	1,16,163	1,21,642	1,31,773	..
Moth ..	Pander ..	1,05,565	13,429	1,17,994	81	81	85	1,21,082	1,31,217	1,34,572	1,47,375	..
Lalitpur ..	Bhander Erachh.	98,795	9,817	1,08,612	19	19	51	88,920	89,045	1,19,449	1,29,941	..
Balabhat ..	Lalitpur and Thanwara.	31,695	3,878	35,573	35	35	11	36,411	34,743	34,835	39,990	..
Bansi ..	Sarkar Chanderi (Mahal uncer- tain).	24,694	2,800	27,494	58	58	14	5,192	5,295	4,570	6,262	..
Talabhat ..	Balabhat (Sar- kar Raisin).	12,786	1,633	14,419	53	53	13	12,092	12,618	12,152	15,925	..
Tahsil Lalitpur.	Balabhat (Sar- kar Raisin).	4,263	640	4,903	25	25	04	25,242	24,739	24,601	30,200	..
Mahroni } Banspur }	Sarkar Chanderi	73,488	8,951	82,439	42	42	11	..	..	..	..	..
Madaora ..	(Mahal uncer- tain).	11,525	1,172	12,697	32	32	12	13,482	13,61	13,900	14,153	..
Tahsil Mahroni	Dhamoni (Sar- kar Raisin).	27,481	3,299	30,780	41	41	13	29,205	29,013	29,112	35,042	..
	..	22,391	2,575	24,966	33	33	11	26,070	24,991	23,769	26,408	..
	..	61,397	7,046	68,443	40	40	11	..	..	..	..	..





TABLE XI—*Excise*

Year	Receipts from foreign liquor		Country spirit		Receipts from <i>tax</i> and <i>sendhi</i>		Drugs			Opium		Total receipts		Total charges		Incidence of receipt per 10,000 of population from—			Number of shops for sale of—		
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Md. s. c.	Md. s. c.	Rs.	Md. s. c.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Drugs	Opium	Liquor including <i>tax</i>	Drugs	Opium	Country spirit
1																					
1923-24	5,531	2,06,038	19,906·85	3,800	26,954	..	3 15 0	30,708	7 15 0	2,59,674	12,556	3,880	441	360	68	33	15	3,880	441	360	68
1924-25	4,916	2,20,792	19,998·20	2,403	36,570	..	6 16 0	30,415	7 13 8	2,83,981	16,027	3,614	824	355	66	20	16	3,614	824	355	66
1925-26	4,682	1,93,568	17,905·50	4,100	39,086	..	9 9 0	29,234	7 3 8	2,72,249	13,636	2,117	621	473	63	21	16	2,117	621	473	63
1926-27	5,381	2,05,941	20,484·30	3,600	38,256	..	9 8 0	30,419	7 14 0	2,87,587	19,578	2,436	608	491	63	20	16	2,436	608	491	63
1927-28	8,517	1,85,749	16,678·95	4,540	37,168	..	9 12 12	30,904	7 19 0	2,71,663	19,655	3,740	590	510	63	22	16	3,740	590	510	63
1928-29	10,667	1,81,550	16,905·7	5,803	36,812	..	9 10 0	36,320	7 23 8	2,71,644	19,877	3,870	680	520	62	22	16	3,870	680	520	62
1929-30	10,977	1,68,329	15,311·75	5,060	38,345	..	3 39 12	36,387	7 28 8	2,57,529	19,921	3,579	656	520	62	22	16	3,579	656	520	62
1930-31	5,585	1,33,293	11,979·85	4,500	38,219	..	8 30 4	30,448	7 11 8	2,13,653	17,632	2,860	656	502	59	22	14	2,860	656	502	59
1931-32	13,202	1,69,844	15,287·75	8,325	37,363	..	3 30 4	30,298	7 10 0	2,61,073	19,665	3,430	560	440	59	22	14	3,430	560	440	59
1932-33	7,514	1,68,323	19,079·20	7,125	39,649	..	8 32 4	29,549	7 3 8	2,72,313	19,896	2,381	547	428	67	23	17	2,381	547	428	67

TABLE XII—*Stamps*

Year	Receipts from—			Total charges
	Non-Judicial	Court-fee, including copies	All sources	
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1923-24 .. ..	Not available.			
1924-25 .. ..				
1925-26 .. ..				
1926-27 .. ..	34,745	1,52,818	1,92,832	4,223
1927-28 .. ..	33,653	1,49,541	1,86,857	5,334
1928-29 .. ..	43,609	1,53,238	2,06,693	5,269
1929-30 .. ..	41,565	1,72,054	2,17,164	5,997
1930-31 .. ..	37,366	1,53,544	1,96,004	5,670
1931-32 .. ..	34,159	1,64,146	2,00,642	4,327
1932-33 .. ..	41,909	1,80,959	2,37,156	4,755







TABLE XIII—*Income-tax*

Year	Demand and collection										Less				Super-tax		Total number of assesses (excluding Government servants)	Appeals and applications	Number successful					
	Income-tax								Total	Refunds		Net demand	Total demand for the district	Collections including arrears										
	Salaries (except Government servants)	Interest on securities	Income from property	Income from business	Professional earnings	Income from other sources	Penalties and fines (i.e. items 11 and 12 of I.P. 23)	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.				Rs.	Rs.				Rs.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17								
1923-24	Not available.										56,217	1,348	49,488	..	..	606	25	9						
1924-25	5,182	1,728	5,577	40,873	2,620	185	52	56,954	1,760	1,588									53,606	..	..	394	28	11
1925-26	2,632	2,065	6,099	42,633	2,908	145	472	59,191	296	986									57,909	..	..	418	47	15
1926-27	2,522	2,151	5,976	45,486	2,694	193	169	73,554	199	1,700									77,655	207	207	412	53	13
1927-28	2,374	2,317	6,328	60,312	3,115	182	4,873	96,069	233	1,792									94,044	1,923	1,923	421	31	20
1928-29	2,626	2,535	7,504	78,276	2,473	324	2,341	98,626	306	1,718	86,602	1,923	1,923	418	55	20								
1929-30	2,636	2,535	7,504	78,276	2,473	324	2,341	98,626	306	1,718	86,602	1,923	1,923	418	55	20								
1930-31	3,025	3,167	7,184	59,559	2,666	216	19,919	88,626	306	1,718	86,602	1,923	1,923	418	55	20								
1931-32	3,035	3,167	7,184	59,559	2,666	216	19,919	88,626	306	1,718	86,602	1,923	1,923	418	55	20								
1932-33	3,887	3,331	7,586	42,409	3,210	1,879	71	62,423	1,194	9,178	52,051	..	..	660	24	13								
1933-34	5,512	*5,032	8,254	44,231	2,405	1,383	16	66,913	1,020	4,147	61,746	..	..	753*	40	15								

\*Excluding 165 summarily assessed.

TABLE XV—District Board

Year	Receipts										
	Land revenue	Interest	Pounds	Education	Medical	Scientific, etc.	Miscellaneous	Civil works	Ferries	Debts	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1923-24 ..	66,597	6,984	33,254	1,12,014	9,956	3,168	409	77,267	6,196	23,883	3,38,678
1924-25 ..	67,138	4,493	40,095	1,25,528	14,529	4,900	469	90,024	6,358	4,270	3,57,804





TABLE XV — District Board—(continued)

Year	Expenditure											
	General administration	Pounds	Education	Medical	Public health	Scientific, etc.	Superannuation	Miscellaneous	Civil works	Contribution to provincial funds	Debts	Total
1	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1923-24 ..	15,195	10,721	1,32,966	35,977	8,505	5,663	2,207	1,137	97,220	5,770	9,257	3,24,518
1924-25 ..	18,976	11,443	1,46,298	37,332	7,856	6,864	3,298	1,716	99,835	2,839	6,895	8,42,454

TABLE XV (revised)—*District Board*—(continued)

Year	Income																	
	Government grants	Land revenue	Local rates	Taxes	Pounds	Ferries	Education	Medical	Public health	Veterinary	Markets and shops	Fairs and exhibitions	Receipts from property	Agriculture and arboriculture	Interest	Miscellaneous	Extraordinary and debt	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1925-26	Rs. 2,10,534	..	Rs. 66,653	..	Rs. 52,863	Rs. 5,234	Rs. 5,176	Rs. 7,723	Rs. 16	Rs. 502	..	Rs. ..	Rs. 2,188	Rs. 6,656	Rs. 4,125	Rs. 3,707	Rs. 2,778	Rs. 3,63,422
1926-27	2,16,385	..	66,369	..	49,625	8,295	4,127	8,798	..	388	..	5	2,540	5,881	4,125	782	221	3,67,441
1927-28	2,13,879	..	65,564	..	50,911	6,980	4,933	10,121	30	1,254	..	8	2,240	5,893	3,483	866	80,781	3,96,883
1928-29	2,12,403	..	66,106	..	52,570	4,023	4,553	11,324	4	263	..	50	1,856	3,786	1,975	722	57,247	4,16,282
1929-30	2,12,177	..	66,886	..	47,250	10,230	8,655	6,776	127	283	..	..	2,141	7,199	1,050	137	10,471	3,75,382
1930-31	1,75,149	..	66,885	..	33,582	8,189	7,739	11,971	..	270	..	..	1,677	2,269	775	491	25,095	3,37,112
1931-32	79,427	..	66,892	..	33,036	9,987	7,890	9,080	50	287	..	..	1,746	3,321	..	682	4,770	2,17,108
1932-33	2,04,722	..	66,881	..	38,863	11,669	10,499	12,255	..	285	..	..	1,670	3,209	..	1,697	715	3,52,415







TABLE XV (revised)—District Board—(concluded)

Year	Expenditure													
	General administraction	Pounds	Education	Medical	Public health	Veterinary	Fairs and exhibitions	Agriculture and arboriculture	Public works	Superannuation other than education	Refund	Miscellaneous	Extraordinary and debt	Total
1	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1925-26	Rs. 19,603	Rs. 15,586	Rs. 1,86,964	Rs. 45,224	Rs. 7,533	Rs. 5,351	Rs. 90	Rs. 7,808	Rs. 1,29,330	Rs. 2,367	Rs. ..	Rs. 3,265	Rs. 3,543	Rs. 4,26,669
1926-27	20,727	16,360	1,77,603	43,882	8,217	4,868	175	8,807	83,807	3,308	100	2,139	586	3,70,579
1927-28	25,681	17,182	1,91,811	44,431	9,423	6,436	187	7,671	84,252	2,562	40	1,006	858	3,91,540
1928-29	25,129	18,754	1,82,278	41,768	8,526	7,880	175	5,842	84,953	2,350	..	2,191	32,516	4,12,362
1929-30	26,561	18,979	1,78,634	40,674	9,021	6,872	..	5,894	87,363	2,543	..	1,418	1,158	3,74,152
1930-31	27,350	18,937	1,68,343	35,275	9,130	4,096	..	5,369	80,387	2,924	..	246	2,054	3,49,111
1931-32	19,372	16,113	1,72,136	36,778	7,453	4,993	..	2,968	78,820	2,418	98	4,675	2,891	3,49,215
1932-33	16,137	15,890	1,62,060	47,493	6,883	6,205	..	1,737	82,526	2,395	20	3,833	5,078	3,50,157

TABLE XVI—Municipalities  
Municipality of Lalitpur

Year	Income						Expenditure										Total
	Octroi	Tax on houses	Other taxes	Rents	Loans	Other sources	Total	Administration and collection of taxes	Public safety	Water supply and drainage		Conservancy	Hospitals and dispensaries	Public works	Public institutions	Other heads	
										Capital	Maintenance						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1923-24	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1924-25	..	..	9,081	12,267	..	12,997	34,345	4,409	2,847	..	634	8,793	537	1,378	2,857	6,010	27,665
1925-26	..	..	8,410	12,782	..	10,687	31,886	4,445	3,251	58	564	9,126	510	2,071	3,150	7,475	30,659
1926-27	..	..	8,879	11,511	..	12,567	32,957	5,079	3,552	1,755	639	8,925	719	3,510	3,528	7,641	35,348
1927-28	..	..	8,975	12,762	..	10,806	32,543	4,242	3,689	1,023	637	10,349	1,502	3,613	4,064	6,738	36,137
1928-29	..	..	8,611	11,978	..	10,402	31,001	4,322	4,334	4	585	9,031	585	1,906	4,338	6,489	31,594
1929-30	..	..	8,820	13,790	..	11,506	34,119	4,453	3,711	121	308	9,323	1,822	993	4,433	7,343	33,007
1930-31	..	..	9,734	14,420	..	12,262	36,416	3,973	2,984	91	258	9,043	2,045	3,650	7,744	6,436	36,314
1931-32	..	..	9,039	11,196	..	8,753	28,958	3,377	3,477	..	446	9,055	2,170	1,205	5,133	7,020	31,893
1932-33	18,818	..	6,612	8,454	..	7,881	41,765	5,001	3,434	..	438	8,975	2,071	2,772	4,795	6,817	34,313
1932-33	25,519	..	2,027	9,088	..	35,916	47,031	8,528	3,763	441	217	10,254	2,631	2,040	5,028	8,012	40,913





TABLE XVI—Municipality of Mau (Jhansi District)

Years	Income						Expenditure											
	Octroi	Tax on houses and lands	Other taxes	Rents	Loans	Other sources	Total	Administration and collection of taxes	Public safety	Capital	Maintenance	Water supply and drainage	Conservancy	Hospitals and dispensaries	Public works	Public institutions	Other heads	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
1923-24	..	..	17,175	2,522	..	12,541	32,238	5,944	2,623	9,309	319	7,150	776	2,248	2,508	2,743	33,620	
1924-25	..	..	18,266	2,940	4,000	36,550	61,256	5,503	2,038	30,924	646	8,441	776	1,393	2,900	6,987	59,308	
1925-26	..	..	16,540	3,054	..	11,325	30,919	5,586	2,613	1,467	415	7,738	1,000	2,750	2,793	5,014	29,456	
1926-27	..	..	19,616	2,845	..	12,691	35,152	6,413	2,315	3,599	590	8,952	1,000	2,583	4,087	5,678	35,617	
1927-28	..	..	13,339	2,960	..	11,635	27,894	6,190	2,035	2,233	179	10,183	800	1,999	4,526	4,587	32,723	
1928-29	..	..	18,621	2,024	..	11,696	32,341	6,205	1,825	44	211	9,916	1,200	1,791	4,217	4,430	30,239	
1929-30	..	..	19,541	1,452	..	18,584	39,577	5,678	2,159	..	418	8,709	1,855	2,356	4,356	5,792	31,303	
1930-31	..	..	15,270	1,812	..	12,678	28,760	5,237	1,593	..	558	7,903	2,540	1,983	4,984	2,850	27,703	
1931-32	..	..	22,244	1,180	..	13,868	37,292	5,540	1,870	532	373	9,144	2,500	2,412	6,359	4,905	33,640	
1932-33	..	..	22,291	1,063	..	11,343	34,717	5,167	2,082	473	799	8,788	2,149	3,940	6,514	3,736	33,650	

TABLE XVI—Municipality of Mau (Jhansi District)—(concluded)

Year	Income							Expenditure										Total
	Octroi	Tax on houses and lands	Other taxes	Rents	Loans	Other sources	Total	Administration and collection of taxes	Public safety	Water supply and drainage			Conservancy and sanitation	Hospitals and dispensaries	Public Works	Public institutions	Other heads	
										Capital	Maintenance	ply and drainage						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1923-24	89,646	22,565	8,371	9,711	..	41,320	1,71,618	25,916	11,170	1,168	16,438	48,247	1,983	5,305	14,504	19,554	1,44,185	
1924-25	1,01,935	24,566	9,354	9,639	..	45,507	1,91,001	28,213	12,941	4,334	23,435	57,320	2,717	13,903	16,996	20,343	1,50,195	
1925-26	1,04,477	24,863	9,808	10,281	..	54,802	2,04,221	30,469	12,838	13,029	22,836	61,007	2,950	11,086	27,397	24,695	2,06,247	
1926-27	1,04,171	26,792	14,057	11,087	..	53,273	2,09,380	28,692	12,730	3,976	18,616	62,418	4,985	12,878	28,598	23,982	1,96,770	
1927-28	1,13,163	27,568	14,384	10,502	..	62,907	2,18,524	28,992	12,517	2,702	14,422	70,120	7,229	16,726	36,605	30,024	2,19,337	
1928-29	1,10,189	26,435	16,019	14,084	11,000	68,889	2,46,166	35,325	12,902	610	20,076	75,832	6,526	15,728	42,238	39,408	2,48,545	
1929-30	1,07,727	26,753	16,109	15,484	..	64,634	2,30,707	31,457	14,755	8,384	19,343	71,773	2,385	9,982	34,034	29,894	2,21,997	
1930-31	1,13,125	27,368	16,261	16,852	..	63,005	2,36,611	32,228	14,939	11,043	15,419	67,770	8,138	11,771	33,802	28,812	2,33,922	
1931-32	1,13,100	10,683	16,004	16,516	..	62,167	2,19,070	29,437	16,175	10,477	14,736	62,389	5,012	13,637	34,110	31,471	2,17,644	
1932-33	1,13,096	11,978	20,169	16,376	..	66,402	2,27,021	30,867	18,534	12,635	17,892	59,203	5,723	16,215	35,786	35,369	2,32,179	







TABLE XVII—*Distribution of Police*

Serial no.	Thana	Sub-Inspectors	Head constable			Constables		Town	Rural Police	Road Police
			Civil Police		Armed Police	Civil Police	Armed Police			
			Head constable	Naik						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Jhansi City ..	2	1	1	..	12	..	..	..	..
2	New Jhansi ..	4	1	1	1	20	3	..	13	..
3	Sadar Bazar ..	2	1	..	..	10	..	..	..	..
4	Babina ..	1	1	..	2	12	6	..	21	..
5	Barwasagar ..	1	1	1	1	11	3	..	11	..
6	Baragaon ..	1	1	..	..	9	..	..	16	..
7	Raksa ..	1	1	..	1	11	3	..	15	..
8	Mauranipur ..	2	1	1	1	14	3	..	35	..
9	Katra ..	1	1	..	..	11	..	..	24	..
10	Uldan ..	1	1	..	..	12	..	..	37	..
11	Garautha ..	1	1	..	..	11	..	..	35	..
12	Gursarai ..	1	1	..	..	11	..	..	39	..
13	Erich ..	1	1	..	..	10	..	..	17	..
14	Moth ..	1	1	..	1	12	3	..	28	..
15	Chirgaon ..	1	1	..	..	10	..	..	27	..
16	Lalitpur Kotwali..	2	1	1	..	18	..	..	25	..
17	Talbehat ..	2	1	..	..	16	..	..	33	..
18	Jakhaura ..	1	1	..	1	13	3	..	30	..
19	Jakhlaun ..	1	1	..	1	16	3	..	23	..
20	Mahroni ..	2	1	..	..	15	..	..	34	..
21	Mandaora ..	2	1	..	2	15	6	..	28	..
22	Narhat ..	1	1	..	2	14	6	..	22	..
23	Bar ..	1	1	..	..	11	..	..	25	..
24	Banpur ..	1	1	..	1	9	4	..	13	..
25	Lahchura ..	1	1	..	1	9	3	..	25	..

TABLE XVIII—Education  
ENGLISH SCHOOLS

Year	Total			Secondary education			Primary education		
	Schools and colleges	Scholars		Schools	Scholars		Schools	Scholars	
		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1921-22 ..	..	..	..	5	983	..	..	..	..
1922-23 ..	..	..	..	5	1,200	..	..	..	..
1923-24 ..	..	..	..	5	1,375	..	..	..	..
1924-25 ..	..	..	..	5	1,314	..	..	..	..
1925-26 ..	..	..	..	5	1,353	..	..	..	..
1926-27 ..	..	..	..	5	1,447	..	..	..	..
1927-28 ..	..	..	..	5	1,501	..	..	..	..
1928-29 ..	..	..	..	5	1,559	..	..	..	..
1929-30 ..	..	..	..	5	1,535	..	..	..	..
1930-31 ..	..	..	..	6	1,565	..	..	..	..
1931-32 ..	..	..	..	8	1,773	..	..	..	..

## VERNACULAR SCHOOLS

1921-22 ..	288	11,639	1,400	19	533	108	269	11,106	1,292
1922-23 ..	288	11,914	1,430	19	647	149	269	11,267	1,281
1923-24 ..	286	12,539	1,358	19	697	153	267	11,842	1,202
1924-25 ..	362	14,371	1,843	21	821	177	341	13,550	1,636
1925-26 ..	430	17,559	2,240	23	937	154	407	16,622	2,036
1926-27 ..	410	16,986	2,138	19	932	142	391	16,054	1,996
1927-28 ..	436	17,816	2,322	23	992	411	413	16,824	1,911
1928-29 ..	433	17,256	2,307	25	1,065	448	408	16,191	1,859
1929-30 ..	416	15,868	2,353	22	1,013	366	394	14,855	1,987
1930-31 ..	409	15,554	2,526	29	1,102	452	330	14,452	2,074
1931-32 ..	407	15,162	2,486	34	1,351	294	373	13,811	2,192





TABLE XVIII—*Education*—(continued)

## LIST OF SCHOOLS

## LIST OF GOVERNMENT AIDED SCHOOLS

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Class	Average attendance
Jhansi ..	Jhansi {	Government Intermediate College, Jhansi.	Secondary ..	495
		MacDonnell High School, Jhansi.	Do. ..	529
Lalitpur	Lalitpur	Government High School, Lalitpur.	Do. ..	172
Jhansi ..	Jhansi {	A. P. Mission High School, Jhansi.	Do. ..	308
		Government Normal School	Training School	56
		Government Model School	Attached to above	208

## LIST OF MUNICIPALITY AIDED SCHOOLS

*Lalitpur Municipal Schools*

Lalitpur	Lalitpur	Lalitpur .. .. {	Upper primary..	127
			Lower primary..	285

*Mau Municipality Schools*

Mau ..	Mau .. {	Mau, Sarafa School ..	Upper primary..	49
			Lower primary..	118
		Mau, Roni Naka School..	Ditto ..	94
		Mau, Katra School .. {	Upper primary..	31
			Lower primary..	69
		Mau, Katra Girls' School {	Ditto ..	43
			Upper primary..	3

TABLE XVIII—*Education*—(continued)

LIST OF SCHOOLS—(concluded)

LIST OF MUNICIPAL AIDED SCHOOLS

Tahsil	Pargana	Name of school and locality	Class	Average attendance
Jhansi ..	Jhansi	JHANSI CITY <i>Boys' Schools</i>		
		Saraswati Pathshala ..	Secondary ..	104
		Town School ..	Do. ..	81
		Sanskrit Pathshala ..	Do. ..	18
		Kanya Kubja Night School	Do. ..	38
		<i>Girls' Schools</i>		
		A. V. M. Girls' School ..	Secondary ..	91
		Marahti A.-V. M. Girls' School.	Do. ..	56
		A. P. Mission Girls' School	Do. ..	87
		<i>Boys' Schools</i>		
		Unit School ..	Primary ..	158
		Sagar Gate-School ..	Do. ..	41
		Sanyar Gate School ..	Do. ..	60
		Dorocbhondela School ..	Do. ..	117
		Baragaon Gate School ..	Do. ..	128
		Sipri Bazar School ..	Do. ..	76
		Naibasti School ..	Do. ..	46
		Unao Gate School ..	Do. ..	39
		Mukeryana School ..	Do. ..	44
		Gudri Bazar School ..	Do. ..	88
		Luxmi Gate School ..	Do. ..	60
		Sarda Sadan Pathshala ..	Do. ..	47
		Jamuna Dass Pathshala ..	Do. ..	33
		Hercharan Pandey's Pathshala.	Do. ..	24
		Munna Lal Pandey's Pathshala.	Do. ..	300
		Hargovind Pathshala ..	Do. ..	29
		Marahti School ..	Do. ..	49
		Bengali School ..	Do. ..	22
		Jumma Masjid Maktab ..	Do. ..	73
		Bisaitkhana Maktab ..	Do. ..	24
		Purani Kotwali Maktab ..	Do. ..	21
		Madak Khana Maktab ..	Do. ..	34
		Khushipura Maktab ..	Do. ..	28
		Sipri Bazar Maktab ..	Do. ..	40
		<i>Girls' Schools</i>		
		Branch A.-V. Girls' Schools	Primary ..	44
		Basudeo Girls' School ..	Do. ..	59
		Islamia Girls' School ..	Do. ..	62
		Arya Kanya Pathshala, City	Do. ..	53
		Arya Kanya Pathshala, Sipri Bazar.	Do. ..	45
		Sipri Bazar Islamia Girls' School.	Do. ..	18
		Abbott Market Islamia Girls' School.	Do. ..	19







CORRECTED UP TO 31st MARCH, 1933

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Class	Average attendance
Jhansi ..	Jhansi ..	Barwasagar ..	Vernacular Mid- dle School.	32
Moth ..	Moth ..	Chirgaon ..	Ditto ..	64
Garotha ..	Garotha ..	Erichh ..	Ditto ..	29
Do. ..	Do. ..	Gursarai ..	Ditto ..	86
Mau ..	Mau ..	Mau ..	Ditto ..	109
Moth ..	Moth ..	Moth ..	Ditto ..	60
Mau ..	Mau ..	Rewan ..	Ditto ..	19
" ..	" ..	Uldan ..	Ditto ..	41
" ..	" ..	Katera ..	Ditto ..	20
Mahroni ..	Bar ..	Bar ..	Ditto ..	27
Lalitpur ..	Lalitpur ..	Lalitpur ..	Ditto ..	76
Mahroni ..	Mahroni ..	Mahroni ..	Ditto ..	40
Do. ..	Madaora ..	Narhat ..	Ditto ..	22
Lalitpur ..	Talbehat ..	Talbehat ..	Ditto ..	55
Mau ..	Mau ..	Akseo ..	Primary School	39
Moth ..	Moth ..	Atarsuan ..	Ditto ..	45
Garotha ..	Garotha ..	Asta ..	Ditto ..	43
Jhansi ..	Jhansi ..	Babina ..	Ditto ..	74
Moth ..	Moth ..	Baghera ..	Ditto ..	43
Do. ..	Do. ..	Bakwan ..	Ditto ..	51
Garotha ..	Gorotha ..	Banmore ..	Ditto ..	46
Moth ..	Moth ..	Bamannan ..	Ditto ..	57
Jhansi ..	Jhansi ..	Baragaon ..	Ditto ..	108
Mau ..	Mau ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	43
Moth ..	Moth ..	Baral ..	Ditto ..	33
Jhansi ..	Jhansi ..	Baratha ..	Ditto ..	65
Moth ..	Moth ..	Belman ..	Ditto ..	65
Mau ..	Mau ..	Bhadarwara ..	Ditto ..	50
Moth ..	Moth ..	Bharosa ..	Ditto ..	43
Garotha ..	Garotha ..	Bhasneh ..	Ditto ..	41
Moth ..	Moth ..	Bilatikarke ..	Ditto ..	45
Jhansi ..	Jhansi ..	Barwasagar ..	Ditto ..	45
Moth ..	Moth ..	Chandwari ..	Ditto ..	138
Garotha ..	Garotha ..	Chokri ..	Ditto ..	39
Mau ..	Mau ..	Churara ..	Ditto ..	53
Moth ..	Moth ..	Chirgaon ..	Ditto ..	54
Mau ..	Mau ..	Dhawakhar ..	Ditto ..	161
" ..	" ..	Dhondha ..	Ditto ..	49
Garotha ..	Garotha ..	Boni ..	Primary School	37
Do. ..	Do. ..	Erichh ..	Ditto ..	45
Mau ..	Mau ..	Ghatkotra ..	Ditto ..	91
Garotha ..	Garotha ..	Ghursiya ..	Ditto ..	47
Do. ..	Do. ..	Gursarai ..	Ditto ..	39
Mau ..	Mau ..	Mati ..	Ditto ..	136
" ..	" ..	Itayal ..	Ditto ..	36
Jhansi ..	Jhansi ..	Jonri ..	Ditto ..	50
Mau ..	Mau ..	Kachneo ..	Ditto ..	64
" ..	" ..	Kakwara ..	Ditto ..	45
Garotha ..	Garotha ..	Kargawan ..	Ditto ..	37
Do. ..	Do. ..	Kairokhar ..	Ditto ..	39
Moth ..	Moth ..	Kargawan ..	Ditto ..	39
Garotha ..	Garotha ..	Garotha ..	Ditto ..	42
			Ditto ..	77

CORRECTED UP TO 31st MARCH, 1933

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Class	Average attendance
Jhansi ..	Jhansi ..	Khailar ..	Primary School	36
Mau ..	Mau ..	Khandarka ..	Ditto ..	43
Garotha ..	Garotha ..	Kharora ..	Ditto ..	50
Moth ..	Moth ..	Kumhariya ..	Ditto ..	72
Jhansi ..	Jhansi ..	Kochhabhanwar.	Ditto ..	47
Mau ..	Mau ..	Lohari ..	Ditto ..	38
" ..	" ..	Madarwans ..	Ditto ..	49
" ..	" ..	Magarpur ..	Ditto ..	46
Moth ..	Moth ..	Moth ..	Ditto ..	138
Mau ..	Mau ..	Nota ..	Ditto ..	43
" ..	" ..	Pachwara ..	Ditto ..	43
Garotha ..	Garotha ..	Pandwaha ..	Ditto ..	56
Jhansi ..	Jhansi ..	Palar ..	Ditto ..	49
Mau ..	Mau ..	Palra ..	Ditto ..	54
Jhansi ..	Jhansi ..	Rakea ..	Ditto ..	40
Mau ..	Mau ..	Ranipur ..	Ditto ..	95
" ..	" ..	Rewan ..	Ditto ..	62
" ..	" ..	Sakrar ..	Ditto ..	68
Jhansi ..	Jhansi ..	Sar ..	Ditto ..	41
Garotha ..	Garotha ..	Sarsenda ..	Ditto ..	50
Moth ..	Moth ..	Simariya ..	Ditto ..	73
" ..	" ..	Semri ..	Ditto ..	51
Mau ..	Mau ..	Siaori ..	Ditto ..	85
Garotha ..	Garotha ..	Sutta ..	Ditto ..	47
Do. ..	Do. ..	Simardha ..	Ditto ..	47
Moth ..	Moth ..	Talor ..	Ditto ..	35
Jhansi ..	Jhansi ..	Ujyan ..	Ditto ..	42
Mau ..	Mau ..	Uldan ..	Ditto ..	70
" ..	" ..	Katera ..	Ditto ..	74
" ..	" ..	Bangra ..	Ditto ..	39
Garotha ..	Garotha ..	Dumrai ..	Ditto ..	42
Do. ..	Do. ..	Dhanora ..	Ditto ..	50
Mau ..	Mau ..	Ghurat ..	Ditto ..	41
Garotha ..	Garotha ..	Riyan ..	Ditto ..	44
Jhansi ..	Jhansi ..	Magarwara ..	Ditto ..	40
Lalitpur ..	Lalitpur ..	Bamorikalan ..	Ditto ..	51
Do. ..	Talbehat ..	Bangawan ..	Ditto ..	39
Do. ..	Banpur ..	Kalan, ..	Ditto ..	80
Do. ..	Bansi ..	Bansi ..	Ditto ..	70
Mahroni ..	Banpur ..	Bhaoni ..	Ditto ..	42
Do. ..	Mahroni ..	Bhondi ..	Ditto ..	42
Lalitpur ..	Lalitpur ..	Birdha ..	Ditto ..	51
Do. ..	Do. ..	Budhwar ..	Ditto ..	48
Do. ..	Do. ..	Barodabijlon ..	Ditto ..	51
Mahroni ..	Bar ..	Bar ..	Ditto ..	77
Lalitpur ..	Lalitpur ..	Dailwara ..	Ditto ..	59
Mahroni ..	Banpur ..	Deoran ..	Ditto ..	39
Lalitpur ..	Lalitpur ..	Dongrakalan ..	Ditto ..	40
Mahroni ..	Madaora ..	Dongrakhurd ..	Ditto ..	43
Do. ..	Banpur ..	Gadyana ..	Ditto ..	50
Do. ..	Madaora ..	Gurhabuzurg ..	Ditto ..	40
Do. ..	Mahroni ..	Gurha ..	Ditto ..	54





CORRECTED UP TO 31st MARCH, 1933

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Class	Average attendance
Lalitpur ..	Bansi ..	Gursora ..	Primary School	25
Do. ..	Lalitpur ..	Jakhlon ..	Ditto ..	53
Do. ..	Bansi ..	Jakhora ..	Ditto ..	87
Do. ..	Lalitpur ..	Karesra Kalan ..	Ditto ..	47
Mahroni ..	Banpur ..	Kailgawan ..	Ditto ..	45
Do. ..	Mahroni ..	Kumheri ..	Ditto ..	82
Do. ..	Madaora ..	Madaora ..	Ditto ..	78
Lalitpur ..	Lalitpur ..	Masorakhurd ..	Ditto ..	39
Mahroni ..	Mahroni ..	Mahroni ..	Ditto ..	130
Lalitpur ..	Bansi ..	Manora ..	Ditto ..	39
Mahroni ..	Madaora ..	Narhat ..	Ditto ..	52
Do. ..	Banpur ..	Paron ..	Ditto ..	42
Lalitpur ..	Balabehat ..	Pali ..	Ditto ..	82
Mahroni ..	Banpur ..	Patha ..	Ditto ..	44
Lalitpur ..	Bansi ..	Pipra ..	Ditto ..	41
Do. ..	Balabehat ..	Piprai ..	Ditto ..	48
Do. ..	Lalitpur ..	Purakalan ..	Ditto ..	51
Mahroni ..	Madaora ..	Saidpur ..	Ditto ..	55
Lalitpur ..	Lalitpur ..	Sairwankalan ..	Ditto ..	45
Mahroni ..	Madaora ..	Sarhumal ..	Ditto ..	35
Do. ..	Banpur ..	Sindwaha ..	Ditto ..	43
Do. ..	Madaora ..	Sonrai ..	Ditto ..	42
Lalitpur ..	Lalitpur ..	Silgan ..	Ditto ..	30
Do. ..	Do. ..	Thanwara ..	Ditto ..	42
Do. ..	Talbehat ..	Talbehat Bazar ..	Ditto ..	94
Do. ..	Do. ..	Talbehat Road ..	Ditto ..	65
Jhansi ..	Jhansi ..	Ambabai ..	Lower Primary School.	16
Mau ..	Mau ..	Bagroni ..	Ditto ..	22
Jhansi ..	Jhansi ..	Bangawan ..	Ditto ..	19
Mau ..	Mau ..	Berwai ..	Ditto ..	25
Garotha ..	Garotha ..	Lakhaoti ..	Ditto ..	22
Mau ..	Mau ..	Bhitora ..	Ditto ..	34
Do. ..	Do. ..	Bijaigarh ..	Ditto ..	16
Jhansi ..	Jhansi ..	Bithri ..	Ditto ..	19
Mau ..	Mau ..	Bhandra ..	Ditto ..	29
Do. ..	Do. ..	Chakara ..	Ditto ..	25
Do. ..	Do. ..	Sijara ..	Ditto ..	23
Jhansi ..	Jhansi ..	Dhamnakhurd ..	Ditto ..	25
Mau ..	Mau ..	Dhamnapayak ..	Ditto ..	21
Garotha ..	Garotha ..	Dhibkai ..	Ditto ..	24
Do. ..	Do. ..	Deorabhadarwara ..	Ditto ..	25
Mau ..	Mau ..	Dhorra ..	Ditto ..	29
Jhansi ..	Jhansi ..	Garhmau ..	Ditto ..	33
Mau ..	Mau ..	Gahtlahchura ..	Ditto ..	26
Jhansi ..	Jhansi ..	Ghisoli ..	Ditto ..	25
Garotha ..	Garotha ..	Gonti ..	Ditto ..	18
Jhansi ..	Jhansi ..	Gurha ..	Ditto ..	15
Garotha ..	Garotha ..	Iskil ..	Ditto ..	19
Do. ..	Do. ..	Dhamnor ..	Ditto ..	17
Mau ..	Mau ..	Kharon ..	Ditto ..	23
Garotha ..	Garotha ..	Kakarwai ..	Ditto ..	29
Moth ..	Moth ..	Kumhrara ..	Ditto ..	21

CORRECTED UP TO 31st MARCH, 1933

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Class	Average attendance
Garotha ..	Garotha ..	Kurotha ..	Lower Primary School.	26
Moth ..	Moth ..	Kumhrar ..	Ditto ..	28
Do. ..	Do. ..	Ludhiyai ..	Ditto ..	20
Mau ..	Mau ..	Karkos.		
Do. ..	Do. ..	Lohargaon	Ditto ..	31
Jhansi ..	Jhansi ..	Bhat.		
Garotha ..	Garotha ..	Madva ..	Ditto ..	25
Moth ..	Moth ..	Madora ..	Ditto ..	36
Jhansi ..	Jhansi ..	Markuan ..	Ditto ..	22
Do. ..	Do. ..	Munde ..	Ditto ..	18
Garotha ..	Garotha ..	Mathupura ..	Ditto ..	23
Do. ..	Do. ..	Mehri ..	Ditto ..	26
Garotha ..	Garotha ..	Maheba ..	Ditto ..	26
Do. ..	Do. ..	Motikatra ..	Ditto ..	18
Do. ..	Do. ..	Nagra ..	Ditto ..	24
Do. ..	Do. ..	Patha ..	Ditto ..	28
Moth ..	Moth ..	Pahari ..	Ditto ..	24
Do. ..	Do. ..	Paharibhuzurg	Ditto ..	17
Jhansi ..	Jhansi ..	Parsar ..	Ditto ..	29
Garotha ..	Garotha ..	Parsua ..	Ditto ..	26
Do. ..	Do. ..	Pasora ..	Ditto ..	23
Mau ..	Mau ..	Pandra ..	Ditto ..	24
Jhansi ..	Jhansi ..	Phutera ..	Ditto ..	20
Moth ..	Moth ..	Pulgahna ..	Ditto ..	24
Jhansi ..	Jhansi ..	Punaoli ..	Ditto ..	25
Garotha ..	Garotha ..	Pasrai ..	Ditto ..	21
Moth ..	Moth ..	Pipra ..	Ditto ..	18
Do. ..	Do. ..	Rampura ..	Ditto ..	24
Mau ..	Mau ..	Ratosa ..	Ditto ..	31
Garotha ..	Garotha ..	Ranapura ..	Ditto ..	18
Man ..	Mau ..	Sijari ..	Ditto ..	27
Moth ..	Moth ..	Sia ..	Ditto ..	27
Do. ..	Do. ..	Simthari ..	Ditto ..	25
Jhansi ..	Jhansi ..	Tandol ..	Ditto ..	24
Do. ..	Do. ..	Tunka ..	Ditto ..	23
Garotha ..	Garotha ..	Rampura	Ditto ..	26
Moth ..	Moth ..	Garotha.		
Lalitpur ..	Lalitpur ..	Nandkhas ..	Ditto ..	23
Do. ..	Bansi ..	Anora ..	Ditto ..	34
Do. ..	Lalitpur ..	Andher ..	Ditto ..	20
Do. ..	Balabehat ..	Aira ..	Ditto ..	19
Do. ..	Talbehat ..	Balabehat ..	Ditto ..	28
Mahroni ..	Madaora ..	Bamhori Sar	Ditto ..	22
Lalitpur ..	Balabehat ..	Bamrana ..	Ditto ..	26
Do. ..	Lalitpur ..	Bant ..	Ditto ..	25
Do. ..	Bansi ..	Barodh ..	Ditto ..	27
Mahroni ..	Banpur ..	Barodaswami	Ditto ..	22
Lalitpur ..	Talbehat ..	Bheloni Suba	Ditto ..	28
Do. ..	Do. ..	Bhuchera ..	Ditto ..	27
Mahroni ..	Do. ..	Bijrotha ..	Ditto ..	26
Lalitpur ..	Do. ..	Chiglana ..	Ditto ..	28
	Do. ..	Churaoni ..	Ditto ..	24







CORRECTED UP TO 31st MARCH, 1933

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Class	Average attendance
				Rs.
Mahroni ..	Talbehat ..	Dangarana ..	Lower Primary School.	20
Do. ..	Banpur ..	Daoni ..	Ditto ..	28
Lalitpur ..	Talbehat ..	Dhangol ..	Ditto ..	25
Mahroni ..	Mahroni ..	Dhawari ..	Ditto ..	21
Do. ..	Madaora ..	Dongrapipariya ..	Ditto ..	21
Do. ..	Banpur ..	Mogan ..	Ditto ..	25
Lalitpur ..	Talbehat ..	Geora ..	Ditto ..	26
Mahroni ..	Mahroni ..	Gidwaha ..	Ditto ..	17
Do. ..	Madaora ..	Gona Madaora ..	Ditto ..	23
Do. ..	Mahroni ..	Gona Narhat ..	Ditto ..	29
Do. ..	Madaora ..	Garholi Kalan ..	Ditto ..	16
Lalitpur ..	Bansi ..	Harspura ..	Ditto ..	21
Mahroni ..	Madaora ..	Hansera ..	Ditto ..	16
Lalitpur ..	Talbehat ..	Jamalpur ..	Ditto ..	28
Mahroni ..	Banpur ..	Jaraoli ..	Ditto ..	24
Do. ..	Madaora ..	Jharaotha ..	Ditto ..	28
Lalitpur ..	Lalitpur ..	Jiron ..	Ditto ..	30
Do. ..	Do. ..	Kachnoda ..	Ditto ..	27
Mahroni ..	Banpur ..	Kakararidham-kna.	Ditto ..	17
Lalitpur ..	Lalitpur ..	Kailwara ..	Ditto ..	27
Do. ..	Bansi ..	Kalyanpura ..	Ditto ..	27
Do. ..	Lalitpur ..	Khajuria ..	Ditto ..	23
Do. ..	Do. ..	Khitwans ..	Ditto ..	23
Do. ..	Talbehat ..	Kotra ..	Ditto ..	25
Do. ..	Lalitpur ..	Kumhrol ..	Ditto ..	25
Do. ..	Do. ..	Karmara ..	Ditto ..	26
Do. ..	Balabehat ..	Kakoria ..	Ditto ..	23
Do. ..	Lalitpur ..	Lagon ..	Ditto ..	26
Do. ..	Balabehat ..	Maholi ..	Ditto ..	11
Do. ..	Bansi ..	Muharo ..	Ditto ..	26
Do. ..	Talbehat ..	Maiao ..	Ditto ..	21
Mahroni ..	Banpur ..	Billa ..	Ditto ..	39
Lalitpur ..	Bansi ..	Nadanwara ..	Ditto ..	20
Mahroni ..	Mahroni ..	Nekora ..	Ditto ..	24
Do. ..	Do. ..	Pah ..	Ditto ..	28
Do. ..	Madaora ..	Patana ..	Ditto ..	31
Do. ..	Do. ..	Parol ..	Ditto ..	27
Do. ..	Mahroni ..	Padwar ..	Ditto ..	28
Lalitpur ..	Talbehat ..	Pava ..	Ditto ..	28
Do. ..	Do. ..	Purabirdha ..	Ditto ..	26
Do. ..	Lalitpur ..	Rajwara ..	Ditto ..	26
Do. ..	Bansi ..	Rakhpancham-pur.	Ditto ..	17
Do. ..	Talbehat ..	Rampura ..	Ditto ..	25
Do. ..	Lalitpur ..	Sairwanskhurd ..	Ditto ..	21
Mahroni ..	Mahroni ..	Sojua ..	Ditto ..	28
Lalitpur ..	Lalitpur ..	Satarwans ..	Ditto ..	23
Mahroni ..	Mahroni ..	Semradang ..	Ditto ..	19
Do. ..	Banpur ..	Silawan ..	Ditto ..	23

CORRECTED UP TO 31st MARCH, 1933

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Class	Average attendance
Mahroni ..	Madaora ..	Sunori ..	Lower Primary School.	26
Do ..	Banpur ..	Udaiptra ..	Ditto ..	21
Do. ..	Madaora ..	Madanpur ..	Ditto ..	13
Moth ..	Moth ..	Chirgaon ..	Vernacular Middle Girls' School.	62
Mau ..	Mau ..	Katera ..	Primary Girls' School.	47
Garotha ..	Garotha ..	Gursarai ..	Ditto ..	27
Moth ..	Moth ..	Moth ..	Ditto ..	33
Mahroni ..	Mahroni ..	Mahroni ..	Ditto ..	39
Jhansi ..	Jhansi ..	Babina ..	Lower Primary Girls' School.	20
Do ..	Do. ..	Baragaon ..	Ditto ..	25
Mau ..	Mau ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	16
Garotha ..	Garotha ..	Garotha ..	Ditto ..	19
Do. ..	Do. ..	Kharora ..	Ditto ..	19
Mau ..	Mau ..	Ranipur ..	Ditto ..	25
Do. ..	Do. ..	Sakrar ..	Ditto ..	15
Jhansi ..	Jhansi ..	Barwasagar ..	Ditto ..	45
Garotha ..	Garotha ..	Brichh ..	Ditto ..	18
Mau ..	Mau ..	Uldan ..	Ditto ..	15
Lalitpur ..	Banpur ..	Banpur ..	Ditto ..	16
Do. ..	Bansi ..	Bansi ..	Ditto ..	18
Do. ..	Lalitpur ..	Birdha ..	Ditto ..	16
Do. ..	Do. ..	Jakhlon ..	Ditto ..	14
Do. ..	Bansi ..	Jakhora ..	Ditto ..	19
Mahroni ..	Madaora ..	Madaora ..	Ditto ..	25
Lalitpur ..	Balabehat ..	Pali ..	Ditto ..	21
Mahroni ..	Bar ..	Bar ..	Ditto ..	13
Jhansi ..	Jhansi ..	Jhansi Talaiya	Islamia Primary Girls' School.	72
Do. ..	Do. ..	Jhansi ..	Aided Hindu Girls' School.	55
Do. ..	Do. ..	Arya Kanya Pathshala Nagra Jhansi	Ditto ..	30
Do. ..	Do. ..	Shepura ..	Ditto ..	25
Lalitpur ..	Lalitpur ..	Lalitpur Colonegunj.	Aided Muslim Girls' Maktab.	24
Jhansi ..	Jhansi ..	Bhattagaon ..	Ditto ..	22
Do. ..	Do. ..	Garhiyaphatak	Ditto ..	32
Moth ..	Moth ..	Chirgaon ..	Upper Primary D. C. School.	36
Mau ..	Mau ..	Katera ..	Ditto ..	47
Moth ..	Moth ..	Moth ..	Ditto ..	23
Jhansi ..	Jhansi ..	Pillar no. 9 ..	Ditto ..	42
Moth ..	Moth ..	Adhpei ..	Lower Primary D. C. School.	20
Garotha ..	Garotha ..	Bachheh ..	Ditto ..	19
Mau ..	Mau ..	Dhawakhar ..	Ditto ..	16
Garotha ..	Garotha ..	Garotha ..	Ditto ..	21
Do. ..	Do. ..	Gursarai ..	Ditto ..	22





## CORRECTED UP TO 31st MARCH, 1933

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Class	Average attend- ance
Jhansi ..	Jhansi ..	Raksa ..	Lower Primary D. C. School.	21
Mau ..	Mau ..	Ranipur ..	Ditto ..	33
Jhansi ..	Jhansi ..	Hansari ..	Ditto ..	23
Mau ..	Mau ..	Suhagpura ..	Ditto ..	25
Do. ..	Do. ..	Rupadhamna ..	Ditto ..	26
Jhansi ..	Jhansi ..	Birgawan ..	Ditto ..	23
Mau ..	Mau ..	Bamohricha- kara.	Ditto ..	25
Lalitpur ..	Lalitpur ..	Jakhlon ..	Ditto ..	22
Do. ..	Talbehat ..	Talbehat ..	Ditto ..	21
Mahroni ..	Banpur ..	Kakrari ..	Ditto ..	24
Jhansi ..	Jhansi ..	Jhansi ..	Sainyar Gate Aided Maktab.	25
Moth ..	Moth ..	Chirgaon ..	Ditto ..	20
Garotha ..	Garotha ..	Erichh ..	Ditto ..	23
Do. ..	Do. ..	Garotha ..	Ditto ..	19
Do. ..	Do. ..	Gursarai ..	Ditto ..	19
Mau ..	Mau ..	Mau Manihari- pura.	Ditto ..	29
Jhansi ..	Jhansi ..	Bhattagaon ..	Ditto ..	19
Mau ..	Mau ..	Katera ..	Ditto ..	28
Jhansi ..	Jhansi ..	Garhiyaphatak ..	Ditto ..	45
Mau ..	Mau ..	Ranipur ..	Ditto ..	22
Jhansi ..	Jhansi ..	Barwasagar ..	Ditto ..	13
Lalitpur ..	Lalitpur ..	Lalitpur Ajita- pura.	Ditto ..	19
Do. ..	Do. ..	Lalitpur Nadi- pura.	Ditto ..	33
Do. ..	Banpur ..	Banpur ..	Ditto ..	21
Do. ..	Talbehat ..	Talbehat ..	Ditto ..	19
Mau ..	Mau ..	Uldan ..	Aided D. C. School.	17
Moth ..	Moth ..	Saina ..	Ditto ..	25
Jhansi ..	Jhansi ..	Bedora ..	Aided School..	19
Garotha ..	Garotha ..	Gadhwai ..	Ditto ..	25
Jhansi ..	Jhansi ..	Chiplotha ..	Ditto ..	18
Garotha ..	Garotha ..	Durkhuru ..	Ditto ..	19
Mau ..	Mau ..	Jair ..	Ditto ..	16
Do. ..	Do. ..	Khalar ..	Ditto ..	23
Do. ..	Do. ..	Khisnibuzurg ..	Ditto ..	18
Do. ..	Do. ..	Kharka ..	Ditto ..	19
Garotha ..	Garotha ..	Sia ..	Ditto ..	22
Do. ..	Do. ..	Kheri ..	Ditto ..	21
Mau ..	Mau ..	Gardhwan ..	Ditto ..	21
Jhansi ..	Jhansi ..	Nahona ..	Ditto ..	18
Moth ..	Moth ..	Bajhera ..	Ditto ..	23
Mau ..	Mau ..	Barori ..	Ditto ..	14
Garotha ..	Garotha ..	Deori ..	Ditto ..	26
Mau ..	Mau ..	Dhakarwara ..	Ditto ..	23
Jhansi ..	Jhansi ..	Garhiaphatak ..	Ditto ..	63
Garotha ..	Garotha ..	Tharro ..	Ditto ..	29
Do. ..	Do. ..	Padna ..	Ditto ..	22

CORRECTED UP TO 31st MARCH, 1933

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Class	Average attendance
Mau	Mau	Khilara	Aided School..	24
Garotha	Garotha	Khareni	Ditto ..	22
Mau	Mau	Bijarwara	Ditto ..	19
Jhansi	Jhansi	Rajapur	Ditto ..	22
Garotha	Garotha	Puchhi	Ditto ..	26
Moth	Moth	Sarol	Ditto ..	23
Mahroni	Mahroni	Nainwara	Ditto ..	20
Do.	Do.	Kuangaon	Ditto ..	22
Lalitpur	Balabehat	Bansabamori	Ditto ..	24
Do.	Bansi	Panchampura	Ditto ..	18
Do.	Talbehat	Jijarwara	Ditto ..	25
Mau	Mau	Ranipur	Nighat School	30
Do	Do.	Katera	Ditto ..	21
Jhansi	Jhansi	Jhansi Chhayanpura.	Islamia School	39
Do.	Do.	Jhansi Pulia no. 9.	Ditto ..	25
Mahroni	Mahroni	Mahroni	Ditto ..	17







## LIST OF ROADS

Name of road					Length		
PROVINCIAL ROADS					Mls. Fur. feet		
Jhansi-Saugor road ..	..	..	..	..	80	3	35
Lucknow-Jhansi road	..	..	..	..	34	0	17
Khanderao Gate road	..	..	..	..	1	3	316
Datia Gate road ..	..	..	..	..	1	2	54
Laksmi Gate road ..	..	..	..	..	1	0	580
Baragaon Gate road..	..	..	..	..	2	6	271
Jhansi-Shivpuri road	..	..	..	..	11	3	305
Jhansi-Agra road ..	..	..	..	..	10	5	96
Chirgaon Railway Feeder road..	..	..	..	..	0	3	250
Moth Railway Feeder road ..	..	..	..	..	0	4	118
Total ..					143	7	2,042

## METALLED ROADS, 1932-33

Name of road					Length		
I-A Roads					Mls. fur. feet.		
(9) Metalled portion							
1.	Ranipur Railway Feeder ..	..	..	..	1	2	0
2.	Mau-Orai or Mau Feeder (16' wide) ..	..	..	..	0	6	136
3.	Mau-Rath ..	..	..	..	0	4	63
4.	Suknai Branch ..	..	..	..	0	4	0
5.	Mau-Tehri ..	..	..	..	4	6	0
6.	Gursarai-Garotha ..	..	..	..	8	0	0
7.	Chirgaon-Bhander ..	..	..	..	3	2	0
8.	Moth-Samthar ..	..	..	..	1	1	68
9.	Babina Feeder ..	..	..	..	1	0	280
10.	Tabehat Feeder ..	..	..	..	1	2	0
11.	Jakhloun Feeder ..	..	..	..	1	4	166
12.	Goon-Narhat ..	..	..	..	1	6	0
13.	Lalitpur Railway Feeder (12' wide) ..	..	..	..	1	5	15
14.	Lalitpur-Mahroni ..	..	..	..	26	0	636
15.	Mahroni-Madaura ..	..	..	..	15	4	92
I-B Roads							
16.	Jhansi-Nawabganj (12' wide up to the Betwa) ..	..	..	..	47	5	80
17.	Ratousa-Bukhara ..	..	..	..	9	1	278
18.	Mau-Punch ..	..	..	..	40	1	0
19.	Baragaon-Garotha ..	..	..	..	20	0	0
Total					185	7	494
Say					186	0	0





## UNMETALLED ROADS, 1932-36

Name of road						Mileage
						Mls. fur.
1.	Mau-Rupa Dhamna	..	..	..	..	2 0
2.	Mau-Bounra	..	..	..	..	9 0
3.	Mau-Uldan	..	..	..	..	12 0
4.	Mau-Churara	..	..	..	..	6 0
5.	Mau-Lachura	..	..	..	..	10 0
6.	Lachura-Sijari	..	..	..	..	3 0
7.	Mau-Garotha	..	..	..	..	24 0
8.	Rora station to Bamori	..	..	..	..	3 0
9.	Ranipur to Ghugua via Kachneo	..	..	..	..	22 0
10.	Ranipur-Siaori	..	..	..	..	7 0
11.	Katera-Bangra via Kachneo	..	..	..	..	7 0
12.	Erich-Bangra	..	..	..	..	34 0
13.	Bhitera-Dugara	..	..	..	..	17 0
14.	Sakrar-Arjar	..	..	..	..	3 0
15.	Gursarai-Chirgaon	..	..	..	..	24 0
16.	Gursarai-Moth	..	..	..	..	17 0
17.	Gursarai-Garhwai Saidnagar	..	..	..	..	17 0
18.	Garotha-Garhwai Iskil	..	..	..	..	18 0
19.	Garhwai-Kakarwai	..	..	..	..	7 4
20.	Garotha-Kakarwai	..	..	..	..	9 0
21.	Garotha-Moti Katra	..	..	..	..	7 0
22.	Garotha-Baragaon	..	..	..	..	38 0
23.	Markuan-Dugara	..	..	..	..	10 0
24.	Kedartai-Nipan	..	..	..	..	8 0
25.	Iskil-Dhibkai	..	..	..	..	5 0
26.	Moth-Bhander	..	..	..	..	13 0
27.	Baghera-Ghuraiya	..	..	..	..	4 0
28.	Ramnagar-Talar	..	..	..	..	11 0
29.	Tankari-Nibi	..	..	..	..	14 0
30.	Semri-Nandkhas	..	..	..	..	1 4
31.	Barwa Sagar-Dhamna	..	..	..	..	11 4
32.	Paricha Railway Feeder	..	..	..	..	1 0
33.	Karari Railway Feeder	..	..	..	..	1 0
34.	Babina-Sirasghat	..	..	..	..	18 4
35.	Jhansi-Bhander	..	..	..	..	10 0
36.	Jhansi-Unao	..	..	..	..	7 0
37.	Mustra Feeder	..	..	..	..	1 4
38.	Ambabai-Badanpur via Raksa	..	..	..	..	19 0
39.	Jhansi-Pichor via Baidora	..	..	..	..	18 0
40.	Babina-Badanpur	..	..	..	..	14 0
41.	Ambabai-Mawaigird	..	..	..	..	10 0
42.	Barwa Sagar Feeder	..	..	..	..	1 4
43.	Dukwan-Mingaru via Nathikhera	..	..	..	..	12 0
44.	Talbehat Pura Kalan	..	..	..	..	11 0
45.	Hingara-Bijrotha station via Sairwans	..	..	..	..	13 0
46.	Churauni-Paron	..	..	..	..	8 4
47.	Talbehat-Jakhora	..	..	..	..	10 0
48.	Jakhora-Rajghat	..	..	..	..	12 0
49.	Jakhora-Bansi	..	..	..	..	9 4
50.	Jakhora Feeder	..	..	..	..	1 0
51.	Durjanpura-Rajghat	..	..	..	..	13 0
Carried over						..

## Jhansi District

## UNMETALLED ROADS, 1932-33—(concluded)

Name of road					Mileage	
					Mls. fur.	
Brought forward					..	
53.	Lalitpur-Jakhora	..	..	..	15	4
53.	Dailwara Feeder	..	..	..	1	4
54.	Lalitpur-Gugarwara	..	..	..	12	4
55.	Lalitpur-Pali ..	..	..	..	10	0
56.	Lalitpur-Jakhloun up to Saipura	..	..	..	13	0
57.	Jakhloun-Dhourra	..	..	..	9	0
58.	Jakhloun-Batna via Pali	..	..	..	18	2
59.	Dhourra-Maholi..	..	..	..	11	0
60.	Pali-Bamouri ..	..	..	..	9	0
61.	Bangaria-Pirghat via Balabehat	..	..	..	17	0
62.	Talbehat-Sirasghat	..	..	..	8	4
63.	Jakhloun-Khitwans	..	..	..	14	0
64.	Bar-Bansi ..	..	..	..	7	0
65.	Bar-Paroun ..	..	..	..	6	0
66.	Bar-Banpur ..	..	..	..	16	0
67.	Gugarwara-Kelgaon Amghat	..	..	..	14	0
68.	Gugarwara-Banpur Baraghat	..	..	..	12	0
69.	Banpur-Kelgaon ..	..	..	..	9	0
70.	Mahroni-Banpur ..	..	..	..	9	0
71.	Mahroni-Sojna ..	..	..	..	10	0
72.	Mahroni-Narhat ..	..	..	..	18	0
73.	Khitwans-Patha-Saidpur ..	..	..	..	16	0
74.	Madaura-Sojna ..	..	..	..	12	0
75.	Madaura-Girar ..	..	..	..	11	0
76.	Madaura-Madanpur ..	..	..	..	12	0
77.	Narhat-Dedonia ..	..	..	..	14	0
78.	Paron-Hazarighat ..	..	..	..	7	0
79.	Larwari-Kelgawan ..	..	..	..	9	0
80.	Sojna to Jagar ..	..	..	..	6	0
81.	Bamouri-Sonrai..	..	..	..	3	0
Total					885	2







## LIST OF POST OFFICES.

Tahsil	Pargana	Office	Class
Jhansi ..	Jhansi ..	Jhansi ..	Head post office.
		Babina ..	Branch post office.
		Baragaon ..	Ditto.
		Barwasagar ..	Extra depart- mental sub-office.
Garautha ..	Garautha ..	Erachh ..	Branch post office.
Jhansi ..	Jhansi ..	Garhiaphatak ..	Ditto.
Mau ..	Mau ..	Katra ..	Ditto.
Jhansi ..	Jhansi ..	Sayinar darwaza ..	Ditto.
Mau ..	Mau ..	Sakrar ..	Ditto.
Moth ..	Moth ..	Chirgaon ..	Combined sub- post office.
Garautha ..	Garautha ..	Garautha ..	Sub-post office.
		Kakarwai ..	Branch post office.
		Jhansi Canton- ment.	Sub-office.
		Jhansi City ..	Combined sub- post office.
Jhansi ..	Jhansi ..	Jhansi Railway Station.	Ditto.
		Jhansi Sadar Bazar.	Ditto.
		Sipri Bazar ..	Branch post office.
Lalitpur ..	Lalitpur ..	Lalitpur ..	Combined sub- post office.
Mahroni ..	Bansi ..	Bansi ..	Branch post office.
	Banpur ..	Barh ..	Ditto.
	Balabehat ..	Dhaurra ..	Ditto.
Lalitpur ..	Lalitpur ..	Birdha ..	Ditto.
	Bansi ..	Jakhaura ..	Ditto.
	Lalitpur ..	Jakhlaun ..	Ditto.
Mahroni ..	Mandaora ..	Narhat ..	Ditto.
Lalitpur ..	Balabehat ..	Pali ..	Ditto.
	Mahroni ..	Mahroni ..	Combined sub- post office.
Mahroni ..	Maraura ..	Maraura ..	Branch post office.
	Mahroni ..	Sonjna ..	Ditto.
		Mau ..	Combined sub- post office.
Mau ..	Mau ..	Ghatkotra ..	Branch post office.
		Ghat Lahchura ..	Ditto.
Garautha ..	Garauth ..	Gursarai ..	Sub-post office.
Mau ..	Mau ..	Pandwaha ..	Branch post office.
Garautha ..	Garautha ..	Siaori ..	Ditto.
		Uldan ..	Ditto.
Moth ..	Moth ..	Moth ..	Combined sub- post office.
Mau ..	Mau ..	Baghaura ..	Branch post office.
		Ranipur ..	Extra depart- mental com- bined sub- post office.
Lalitpur ..	Talbehat ..	Talbehat ..	Sub-post office.
Mahroni ..	Ranpur ..	Banpur ..	Branch post office.

LIST OF MARKETS

Tahsil	Pargana	Bazar	Market days
Garautha..	Garautha..	Kuraitha ..	Monday.
		Bararu ..	Saturday.
		Moti Katra ..	Monday.
		Garautha ..	Tuesday.
		Gurha ..	Friday.
		Eoni ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Nunar ..	Saturday.
		Sarsainda ..	Do.
		Gursarai ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Mahewa ..	Monday.
		Pasrai ..	Wednesday.
		Erich ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Patha ..	Sunday.
		Haibatpura ..	Do.
		Ghurra ..	Wednesday.
		Simardha ..	Monday.
		Sorakpura ..	Tuesday.
		Mathania ..	Wednesday.
Jhansi ..	Jhansi ..	Cattle market, Jhansi town.	Monday.
		Baragaon ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Samthari ..	Saturday.
		Barwasagar ..	Daily.
		Babina ..	Wednesday.
		Palar (hides market)	Sunday.
		Jarbo ..	Wednesday.
		Lidhaura ..	Friday.
		Jhansi ..	Daily.
Lalitpur ..	Bansi ..	Nanora ..	Tuesday.
		Bansi ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Balabehat	Jakhaura ..	Thursday.
		Sirsee ..	Tuesday.
		Raipur ..	Monday.
		Piprai ..	Tuesday.
		Balabehat ..	Monday.
	Talbehat	Pali ..	Sunday.
		Dongrakalan ..	Saturday.
		Serwans ..	Tuesday.
		Talbehat ..	Monday and Friday.
		Birdha ..	Saturday.
	Lalitpur	Purakalan ..	Sunday.
		Bhuchera ..	Monday.
		Bijrotha ..	Wednesday.
		Lalitpur ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Thanwara ..	Sunday.
		Lagon ..	Monday.
		Jakhlaun ..	Sunday.
		Birdha ..	Monday.
		Barod ..	Do.
		Khajuria ..	Thursday.





## LIST OF MARKETS—(concluded)

Tahsil	Pargana	Bazar	Market days
Mahroni ..	Mahroni ..	Mahroni .. ..	Monday.
		Kumedhi .. ..	Sunday.
		Gurha .. ..	Friday.
		Sojna .. ..	Wednesday.
		Banpur .. ..	Sunday.
		Kalgawan .. ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
	Banpur ..	Bar .. ..	Monday and Friday.
		Sindwaha .. ..	Sunday.
		Billa .. ..	Wednesday.
		Bhacni .. ..	Tuesday.
		Patha .. ..	Do.
		Saidpur .. ..	Saturday.
	Maraura ..	Narhat .. ..	Thursday.
		Maraura .. ..	Friday.
		Sonrai .. ..	Monday.
		Karitoran .. ..	Tuesday.
		Cattle market, Mau town.	Saturday and Sunday.
		Mau Town Bazar ..	Daily.
		Dhora .. ..	Wednesday.
		Taktoli .. ..	Monday.
		Imilia .. ..	Friday.
		Patha .. ..	Tuesday.
		Chhurara .. ..	Saturday.
		Rajpura .. ..	Tuesday.
		Bhadarwara .. ..	Monday.
		Akseo .. ..	Do.
		Bumhori .. ..	Thursday.
		Rora .. ..	Saturday.
		Rewan .. ..	Thursday.
		Siaori .. ..	Tuesday.
Mau ..	Mau ..	Pirthipura .. ..	Friday.
		Kakwara .. ..	Sunday.
		Pachwara .. ..	Wednesday.
		Palra .. ..	Saturday.
		Sijaro .. ..	Do.
		Ratosa .. ..	Monday.
		Nota .. ..	Saturday.
		Hati .. ..	Tuesday.
		Uldan .. ..	Do.
		Deorisingshpura (alias Ranipura).	Sunday, Monday, Wednesday and Friday.
		Kagar .. ..	Friday.
		Katra .. ..	Thursday.
		Magarpur .. ..	Tuesday.
		Pahari Buzurg .. ..	Sunday.
		Kharon .. ..	Tuesday.
		Bhitaura .. ..	Wednesday.
		Sakrar .. ..	Sunday.
		Moth .. ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Bakwan .. ..	Thursday.
Moth ..	Moth ..	Rampura .. ..	Sunday.
		Pipra .. ..	Thursday.
		Simthari .. ..	Saturday.
		Chirgaon .. ..	Monday and Thursday.

LIST OF FAIRS

Tahsil	Pargana	Town or village	Name of the fair	Date	Average attendance
Garautha	Garautha	Dhikholi ..	Debi ji ka mela ..	Chait Sudi Purnamashi or end of March, 1 day.	2,000
		Patha ..	Debi ji ka mela ..	Baisakh Badi Doj or end of March.	1,500
		Garautha ..	Nagpanchmi or Mahabirji ka mela.	Nag Panchmi in the month of Sawan or middle of August or in end of July, 1 day.	1,500
		Gurha ..	Bishwamitra ka mela.	Dasehra in the month of Jeth or second fortnight of June, 1 day.	1,000
		Haibatpura ..	Kedarnath ka mela.	Basant Panchmi Magh in the first fortnight of February, 8 days.	500
		Marori ..	Anandanand ka Mela or Sidh ka mela.	Phagun Sudi Chaudas and Purnamashi or the last fortnight of February or first fortnight of March for 2 days.	1,000
		Gurbarai ..	Durgadevi ka mela	Ramnaumi in March, Chait Sudi Naumi, 2 days.	500
		Erich ..	Mela Miran Sahib	7th Shawal in February, 3 days.	1,000
		Do. ..	Ramlila ..	End of November, Aghan Sudi Doj, 4 days.	1,000







## LIST OF FAIRS—(continued)

Tahsil	Pargana	Town or village	Name of the fair	Date	Average attendance
Garautha—(con d.)	Garautha—(con d.)	Erich ..	Mela Debi ji ..	Chait Sudi Dasmi or in the beginning of April, 1 day.	1,000
		Bhomai ..	Baijnath Mahadeoji ka mela.	Sheoratri Phagun Badi Chodus, middle of February, 8 days.	604
		Sutta ..	Goshain ka mela ..	Baisakh Sudi Puranmashi. 1 day.	200
	Jhansi	Saiyar ..	Sri Mahadeoji Mawa mela.	Sawan Sudi 3rd	1,600
		Raksa ..	Mahadeoji ka mela	Phagun Badi 4th	700
		Lahargird ..	Debi ji ka mela ..	Kuar and Chait Sudi 9th.	2,000
		Pirthipura Naia Khara.	Ditto ..	Chait Sudi 8th	250
		Birgawan ..	Karasdeo ka mela	Chait Sudi 4th..	400
		Pichor ..	Zahir pir ka mela	Bhadon Badi 9th	2,500
		Barehta ..	Shankrant ka mela	Magh Badi 4th..	500
		Bhandra Khurd.	Mahadeoji ka mela.	Shiv Ratri ..	450
		Kasodhan ..	Debi ji ka mela ..	Chait Sudi 9th	200
		Phulera Pichor	Ditto ..	Ditto 8th..	200
		Khajraha Khurd.	Ditto ..	Ditto 8th..	200
		Herapur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto 9th..	250
		Lalaunj ..	Ditto ..	Ditto 7th..	200
		Mawai Babina	Ditto ..	Ditto 7th..	250
		Nihora ..	Ditto ..	Ditto 6th..	500
		Nagda ..	Ditto ..	Ditto 6th..	600
		Nanhaura Bh-zurg.	Ditto ..	Ditto 8th..	200

## LIST OF FAIRS—(continued)

Tehsil	Pargana	Town or village	Name of the fair	Date	Average attendance
Lalitpur	Talbehat	Talbehat ..	Pir Sahib ka mela	Bhadon Badi 9th	300
		Pawa ..	Pawaji ..	Aghan Badi ..	..
		Kotra ..	Bhoura Baba ..	Chait Badi 4th to 7th.	..
		Jamalpur ..	Peel Baba ..	Bhadon Badi 9th	500
		Batwaha ..	Jhumarnath ka mela.	Phagun Badi 14th to Sudi Pooranmashi.	..
	Bansi	Dhankhera ..	Deva Mata ..	Chait Sudi 9th to 10th,	..
		Panchampur	Sidh Baba ..	Rang Panchmi (March).	300
		Bala-behat	Dhogri ..	Ranchor Baba ..	Makra Shankrant 13th to 14th January.
	Lalitpur.	Ranipura Rajghat.	Gaur Baba ..	Every Amawas and Pura-mashi.	250
			Ditto ..	Shankrant 14th January.	1,000
		Ditto ..	Rang Panchmi	1,000	
Bansi	Bansi ..	Nawal Singh Baba	Aghan Sudi 30th to Phus Badi 5th i.e. 6 days.	2,000	
Mahroni	Mandaura	Parol ..	Shankrant Pandwas.	Begins from Shankrant and ends after 4 days.	1,500
		Markhera ..	Mahadeoji ka mela.	Basant Panchmi	400
		Madanpur ..	Shivjee ..	Baisakh Pooranmashi.	500
		Patna Maraura.	Do. ..	Sheoratri Chaudas Phagun,	400
		Banpur.	Dailwara ..	Mahadeoji (Shankrant).	13th and 14th January.





## LIST OF FAIRS—(continued)

Tahsil	Pargana	Town or village	Name of the fair	Date	Average attendance
Mau	Mau	Roni ..	Kedarnath mela. ka	1. About 12th January. 2. Last day of Asarh (July).	3,000
		Katera ..	Jalbehar ..	12th of Bhadon Sudi about 16th September.	1,000
		Alampur alias Deorisingshpura.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	..
		Mau ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	7,000
		Gairaha ..	Bhainsasur mela. ka	Asarh Sudi Punon.	300
		Staori ..	Sidh ka mela ..	Ditto ..	500
		Uldan ..	Bhuteshwar ..	Magh Sudi 5th..	1,000
		Arjar ..	Katki ka mela ..	Katik Sudi 11th	2,000
		Moth ..	Kalindri ka mela..	Chait Badi 4th	1,500
		Do. ..	Ganeshji ka mela	Chait Badi 5th	900
Moth	Moth	Do. ..	Mahadeoji ka mela.	Ditto 6th..	400
		Do. ..	Hardol ka mela ..	Ditto 7th..	500
		Do. ..	Katra ka mela ..	Ditto 8th..	800
		Do. ..	Deogiri ka mela ..	Ditto 9th..	900
		Shahpura ...	Shitla Devi ka mela.	About 19th April	280
		Moth ..	Ram Lila ..	Middle of February.	500
		Bharosa ..	Mahadeoji mela, ka	Chait Badi 3rd	600
		Bailmau ..	Mahabirji ka mela	Chait Badi 10th	800
		Shahpura ..	Debiji ka mela ..	Chait 24th ..	200
		Ateriya ..	Mahadeoji ka mela.	Phagun Badi Amawas.	250

LIST OF FAIRS—(concluded)

Tahsil	Pargana	Town or village	Name of the fair	Date	Average attendance
Moth—(concl.)	Moth—(concl.)	Nand Khas ..	Mahadeoji ka mela	About 15th February.	1,000
		Bamanauan	Kaleshwar Mahadeoji ka mela.	From Nagpanchmi till Janmashtmi.	200
		Khilla ..	Bhagwati Jalpra Devi.	Chait Sudi 9 till Chait Purnamashi.	1,000







## FERRIES 1933

River	Ferry	Village	Tahsil	Management	Average income of the 8 years
					Rs.
Betwa river	Erachh ..	Erachh ..	Garotha ..	District Board.	264
	Kukargaon ..	Kukargaon	Moth ..	Ditto ..	187
	Bhaunra ..	Khiria ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	168
	Ram Nagar ..	Ram Nagar	Do. ..	Ditto ..	432
	Baratha ..	Baragaon ..	Jhansi ..	Ditto ..	2,320
	Taletha ..	Taletha ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	Lessee supplied his own boat hence no income.
	Nohat Ghat ..	Barwasagar	Do. ..	Ditto ..	7,053
	Seoni ..	Seoni ..	Lalitpur ..	Ditto ..	42
	Rajghat ..	Rajghat ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	70
	Kesalwans ..	Kesalwans	Do. ..	Ditto ..	34
	<i>Private ferries</i>				
	Ujian Ghat ..	Ujian ..	Moth ..	Managed by landrads of the village.	..
	Dhamna Khurd Ghat.	Dhamna Khurd.	Do. ..	Managed by Sardar Kurmi of Dhamna Khurd.	..

*List of Government forests (Jhansi District) as given in the  
new working plan of Jhansi Forest Division*

Range	Pargana	Name of forest block	Area
Mau	Garautha ..	Bhasuch .. ..	1,281
		Gurha .. ..	943
		Imlauta .. ..	485
		Kheri .. ..	316
		Barora .. ..	420
		Lahchura .. ..	597
		Rora .. ..	1,058
		Nayagaon .. ..	650
		Gannpura .. ..	489
		Kachneo .. ..	170
		South Magarwara .. ..	560
		North do. .. ..	101
		Ghurat .. ..	883
		Magarpur .. ..	684
		Khisni .. ..	1,078
		Kharwanch .. ..	280
		Ramora .. ..	678
		Tharro .. ..	486
		Moti Katra .. ..	2,269
		Barain .. ..	284
		Total, Mau Range ..	18,617
Jhansi	Jhansi ..	Bangawan .. ..	685
		Digara .. ..	581
		Bhagwantpura .. ..	618
		Simraha .. ..	1,261
		Sanyar .. ..	651
		Khailar .. ..	229
		Chamrana .. ..	325
		Bajna .. ..	539
		Sujwaha .. ..	926
		Dhikauli .. ..	414
		Panauli .. ..	491
		Jhansi Tukra .. ..	12
		Simrabari .. ..	31
		Khurai .. ..	92
		Badli .. ..	103
		North Rasoi .. ..	124
		South do. .. ..	11
		Babina .. ..	253
		Panti .. ..	50
		Sondhi .. ..	53
		Manpur Babina .. ..	996
		Do. Natni .. ..	8
		Do. Kuri .. ..	40
		Do. Khalewar .. ..	32
		Do. Patpura .. ..	12
		Do. Rasima .. ..	70
		Ganeshpur .. ..	141
		Do. Khurd .. ..	2
		Rasina Kiehar .. ..	16
		Do. Sati .. ..	4
		Do. Kauria .. ..	11
		Do. Balgarha .. ..	28





*List of Government forests (Jhansi District) as given in the new working plan of Jhansi Forest Division—(continued)*

Range	Pargana	Name of forest block	Area
Jhansi— (concl'd.)	Jhansi— (concl'd.)	Rasina Khairi .. ..	168
		Do. Pahari .. ..	29
		West Simaria .. ..	13
		East do. .. ..	43
		Simaria Lahar .. ..	155
		North do. .. ..	225
		South do. .. ..	127
		Lahar Thakurpura .. ..	894
		Thakurpura .. ..	15
		Koti .. ..	278
		Dhukwan .. ..	111
		Sukwan .. ..	972
		Pirhipura .. ..	29
		Saikar Parai .. ..	109
		Do. Pathrauli .. ..	19
		Do. Garhi .. ..	9
		Do. Damdam .. ..	16
		Pura .. ..	46
		Mankuan .. ..	19
		Charora .. ..	396
		East Ghisauli .. ..	225
		West do. .. ..	61
		Douraghat .. ..	2
		South Baghaura .. ..	345
		West do. .. ..	45
		East do. .. ..	16
		Barora .. ..	262
		Nohra .. ..	879
		Total, Jhansi Range ..	14,115
Talbehat ..	Talbehat ..	Mau .. ..	32
		Lillari (part) .. ..	43
		Shahpuri (part) .. ..	33
		Piprai .. ..	276
		Birdha .. ..	1,322
		Nathi Khara .. ..	1,019
		Hissar .. ..	1,366
		Rajpur .. ..	1,540
		Bijrotha .. ..	1,021
		North Pipra .. ..	406
		South do. .. ..	421
		Haraspur .. ..	2,592
		Chhipai .. ..	1,454
		Jamalpur .. ..	448
		Baroda Dang .. ..	3,194
		Paraun .. ..	255
		Bamori Kharet .. ..	109
Talbehat ..	Talbehat ..	Bar .. ..	566
		Tori .. ..	489
		Kachnoda .. ..	200
		Total, Talbehat Range ..	18,791

*List of Government forests (Jhansi District) as given in the  
new working plan of Jhansi Forest Division—(continued)*

Range	Pargana	Name of forest block	Area
Lalitpur	Lalitpur and Balabehat.	Sairwans .. ..	184
		Garauli .. ..	499
		Deogarh .. ..	1,026
		Kachdaun .. ..	881
		Jamnia .. ..	667
		Chandpur .. ..	878
		Amukhera .. ..	361
		West Dudhai .. ..	4,021
		East do. .. ..	4,794
		Bamori .. ..	1,938
		Balabehat .. ..	4,825
		Pathrai .. ..	4,828
		Pipronia Danwar .. ..	4,042
		Mamda .. ..	787
		Richa Maholi .. ..	1,244
		Gona .. ..	2,346
Total, Lalitpur Range ..			32,771
Maraura	Maraura ..	Patna .. ..	1,468
		Parol .. ..	3,210
		West Madanpur .. ..	2,899
		East do. .. ..	1,854
		Amoda Hadda .. ..	1,713
		Uldan .. ..	1,271
		Thangana .. ..	999
		Bandwa .. ..	1,634
		Solda .. ..	3,970
		Bangawan .. ..	752
		Gonthra .. ..	3,648
		Lakhargar .. ..	4,456
		Dhamrisagar .. ..	4,961
		Kurai Jaitpura .. ..	287
		Burwar .. ..	724
		North Pisanari .. ..	245
		South do .. ..	163
		Gorakalan .. ..	459
		Sourai .. ..	44
		Uldan khurd .. ..	1
Sonjna .. ..	1,188		
Larkora .. ..	476		
Total, Maraura ..			36,322







*List of Government forests (Jhansi District) as given in the new working plan of Jhansi Forest Division—(continued)*

Range	Pargana	Name of forest block	Area
		<i>Protected Forest</i>	
		West Gugar .. ..	58
		East do. .. ..	6
		South Kaprair Kalan .. ..	45
		North ditto .. ..	11
		West ditto .. ..	19
		East ditto .. ..	2
		West ditto .. ..	22
		West Bangawan .. ..	82
		East Bangawan .. ..	213
		West Thana .. ..	27
		East do. .. ..	161
		Gojra .. ..	106
		Lallari (part) .. ..	92
Talbehat ..	Talbehat ..	Badhaura .. ..	34
		Rajawan .. ..	101
		Sunaritoria .. ..	115
		South Talbehat .. ..	120
		North do. .. ..	64
		Pawa .. ..	510
		Shahpur (part) .. ..	349
		East Barmabebar .. ..	247
		West ditto .. ..	62
		Sujara .. ..	107
		North Jharar .. ..	24
		South do. .. ..	81
		Hinotia Richha .. ..	11
		Do. Murai .. ..	6
		Do. Nano .. ..	33
		Total Protected forest ..	2,664
		<i>Reserved forests under the Collector</i>	
		Ambhera .. ..	51.48
		Ataria .. ..	12.63
		Anpara .. ..	10.18
		Baghaumau .. ..	18.60
		Bakwan .. ..	14.63
		Bamrauli .. ..	14.02
		Barehta .. ..	31.17
		Barat .. ..	14.70
Moth ..	Moth ..	Barthari .. ..	14.24
		Balmau .. ..	2.31
		Bharosa .. ..	7.41
		Bharatpur .. ..	288.44
		Bhaunraghat .. ..	15.57
		Bijta .. ..	24.60
		Berauli .. ..	10.60
		Chelra .. ..	27.43
		Chhirauna .. ..	8.85

*List of Government forests (Jhansi District) as given in the new working plan of Jhansi forest Division—(concluded)*

Range	Pargana	Name of forest block	Area
Moth—(concl'd.)	Moth— (concl'd.)	Chirgaon .. ..	88.86
		Dabra .. ..	8.92
		Dabri .. ..	52.49
		Dedar .. ..	12.14
		Deora .. ..	21.51
		Dewal .. ..	15.00
		Dhaunia .. ..	8.92
		Ghusgawan .. ..	24.96
		Imlia .. ..	13.98
		Janura .. ..	13.22
		Kargawan .. ..	31.15
		Karkos .. ..	14.25
		Khiria ghat .. ..	11.82
		Khiria Nand .. ..	28.49
		Kumbhariya .. ..	1.46
		Kumhrar .. ..	89.74
		Lidhai .. ..	17.25
		Mahewa .. ..	58.87
		Miraura .. ..	8.14
		Mota .. ..	22.46
		Massuli .. ..	38.82
		Nandkhas .. ..	9.58
		Nandkhas Pahari .. ..	9.78
		Nibi .. ..	10.72
		Nimonia .. ..	15.60
		Pahari .. ..	21.17
		Parichha .. ..	4.95
		Patharra .. ..	19.10
		Patti Kumbharra .. ..	5.00
		Pura Chirgaon .. ..	15.02
		Pura Nand .. ..	12.89
		Ram Nagar .. ..	15.72
		Rarua .. ..	38.60
		Reo .. ..	12.75
		Sai .. ..	11.89
		Saina .. ..	15.69
		Saran .. ..	278.54
		Saurai .. ..	5.59
		Semri .. ..	12.30
		Shahpur .. ..	10.30
		Siya .. ..	8.88
		Sikri .. ..	183.81
		Sillari .. ..	10.80
		Sojna .. ..	15.70
		Talaur .. ..	17.65
		Tanda .. ..	19.25
		Total. Moth Forest .. ..	1935.75





## LIST OF ROADS, JHANSI FOREST DIVISION

Serial no.	From	To	Length
	<i>Mau Range</i>		m. f. ch.
1	Marknan ..	Gurha Coupe I ..	4 5 9
2	Gurha village ..	Imlota II ..	1 5 7
3	Mau-Gursarai road ..	Itaura village ..	1 5 6
4	Mau-Garautha road ..	Mau-Lahchura road ..	1 2 9
5	Mau-Lachwa road ..	Rora forest rest house ..	0 7 5
6	Road no. 5 ..	Suknai river ..	0 5 5
7	Mau-Lahchura road ..	Rora plantation ..	2 4 4
8	Road no. 7 ..	Lahchura Coupe IV ..	1 4 0
9	Jhansi-Nowgong road ..	Khisni reserve ..	8 4 1
	<i>Jhansi Range</i>		
10	Jhansi-Sipri road ..	Bajna Coupe-VI ..	6 5 8
11	Jhansi-Saugor road ..	Sainyan village ..	1 7 2
12	Jhansi-Saugor road ..	Road no. 13 ..	6 2 3
13	Canal road ..	Dukwan ..	3 5 8
14	Road no. 12 ..	Thakurpura ..	2 7 3
15	Jhansi-Saugor road ..	Saika Coupe V ..	2 6 7
16	Road no. 15 ..	Saika Coupe I ..	3 5 1
17	Jhansi-Saugor road ..	Baghora Coupe III ..	1 7 0
	<i>Talbehat Range</i>		
18	Jhansi-Saugor road ..	Barma Behar Coupe III ..	5 1 3
19	Talbehat-Siras ghat road ..	East Thana Coupe I ..	1 3 6
20	Sanori ..	Hisar Coupe IV ..	2 5 0
21	Daulta ..	Chipai Coupe VI ..	4 5 5
22	Road no. 21 ..	Harespur Coupe II ..	0 5 6
23	Road no. 21 ..	Chak F. G. Chowki ..	0 5 0
24	Bijrotha Railway Station ..	Bijrotha Coupe I ..	1 3 4
25	Bastagawan ..	Barodadang ..	5 4 3
26	Road no. 25 ..	Palikhor ..	2 4 0
27	Bar ..	Tori Coupe X ..	1 3 1
28	Bar ..	Bameri Kharet Coupe V ..	2 5 1
	<i>Lalitpur Range</i>		
29	Burwar ..	Serwans Reserve ..	4 4 6
30	Jiron ..	Deogarh ..	8 1 0
31	Bijauri ..	Hanotia ..	6 6 4
32	Road no. 31 ..	Dadhari forest rest house ..	1 0 9
33	Dhobia Nala ..	Kala dund ..	1 1 1½
34	Balabehat ..	Saipura khalsa ..	2 5 0
35	Road no. 34 ..	Saipura Khalsa ..	5 2 2
36	Deogarh ..	Garauli ..	3 0 8
	<i>Maraura Range</i>		
37	Maraura-Madanpur D. B. road ..	Gorakalan Reserve ..	1 1 0
38	Bamhori Kalan ..	Solda ..	6 3 2
39	Sonrai ..	Thangana ..	3 0 0
40	Madanpur ..	Burwar Coupe I ..	19 2 0
41	Road no. 40 ..	Gonthra Reserve ..	3 1 0
42	Road no. 41 (Bangawan) ..	Lakhanjar ..	11 0 0
43	Dhauri Sagar (Road no. 40) ..	Lakhanjar ..	3 5 0
44	Ata ..	Nimkhara ..	13 6 0
45	Madanpur ..	East Madanpur Coupe II ..	1 2 0

## LIST OF ANCIENT PROTECTED MONUMENTS, JHANSI DISTRICT

Tahsil -	Locality	Name of monument
Jhansi	Barwasagar village	Jarai-ka-math.
	Ditto	Ghugua-ka-math.
	Ditto	Chandel temple.
	Ditto	Barwasagar fort.
	Barwasagar 12 miles south-east of Jhansi	Tank to the north-west of the town.
Mahroni	Barwasagar	Jarai-ka-marhia, a mile from.
Mau	Gahrao village	Gahrao-ka-math.
Lalitpur	Sakrar village	Chandel temple.
	Chandpur	Belmori.
	Do.	Jain temple.
	Do.	Vishnu and Lakshmi Narain shrines.
	Do.	Jhammar.
	Do.	Vishnu temple known as Bhandaria.
	Do.	Sahsra linga.
	Do.	Varaha, inscribed column and ruined shrines.
	Do.	Small temple in the jungle.
	Do.	Two monolithic pillars.
	Do.	Inscribed slab of 13th century.
	Do.	Inscribed slab of 1325 Sambat.
	Talbehat	Fort.
	Siron Khurd	Jain temple and Torana gate way.
	Pali	Temples of Nilkantha about 1½ miles south-west of Pali.
	Siron Khurd	A huge slab 5' 10" X 4' containing a kutila inscription of 46 lines in the reign of Mahendrapaladeva. The slab is supported on buttresses inside the compound of Santi Nath's temple.
Lalitpur	Lalitpur city	Bansa building of Firoz Shah's time.
	Dudhi village	Linga or Mahadeva.
	Ditto	Banbaba.
	Ditto	Varaha near tank.
	Ditto	Bajrang.
	Ditto	Jain temple.
	Ditto	Chhatra with Varaha.
	Ditto	Akhara.
	Ditto	Rock cut Narsingha.
	Ditto	Bania ki Barat.
	Ditto	Larger Surang.
	Ditto	Lesser Surang.
	Deogarh village	Gupta temple.
	Ditto	Kuraiya Bir temple
	Ditto	Jain temple in fort.
	Ditto	Varaha temple in fort.
Mau	Deogarh Fort	Ghats.
	Pachwara	Chandel temple.
	Khisi Khurd	Remains of a Chandela temple of the oldest known style.







LIST OF ANCIENT PROTECTED MONUMENTS, JHANSI DISTRICT—  
(concluded)

Tahsil	Locality	Name of monument
Mahroni ..	Madanpur ..	Temples (Bari and Chhoti Kacheris).
	Do. ..	Temple of Mahadeva.
	Do. ..	Mudiamoor, a mediaeval rearrangement of columns.
	Do. ..	Jain group of temples.
	Do. ..	Panch marhia.
	Do. ..	A large temple in front of Panch-marhia whose spire was repaired in Bundela period.
	Do. ..	Champamor facing the east.
	Do. ..	Two small temples, one of which is sacred to the mother of Mahavira.
	Do. ..	Mudimor.
Garantha ..	Maha Chokri ..	Temple.
Lalitpur ..	Sonrai ..	Do.
Jhansi ..	Bangama ..	Ruins of a large Chandel temple.
	Bharauli ..	A perfect Chandela temple of granite.
Garantha ..	Sirwabaran ..	Ruined temple at the end of Rai Tal.
	Patha Sagauli ..	Ruins of a large Chandela temple.
Man ..	Marha ..	Ruins of an old Chandela temple.
Mahroni ..	Banpur ..	Ganesa Khara.
	Do. ..	Pali Khara.
	Do. ..	Manik tila.
	Do. ..	A kiosk of four Chandela columns with two Varaha statues.
	Do. ..	Jain temple.
	Do. ..	A dilapidated Bundela temple.
Lalitpur ..	Vijaipur ..	A beautiful temple of Mahadeva.
	Bhadona ..	Three temples, two of Vishnu and one of linga Mahadeva.
Mahroni ..	Budhni ..	Temple of Sun God.
Lalitpur ..	Dhangaul ..	A Sikhara-roofed temple known as Kathoiyan marhia.
Mahroni ..	Dhongra ..	A fine sati slab.
	Daulatpur ..	The half fallen fans of Chandi.
	Do. ..	A large slab of 7 mothers with Ganesa.
Garantha ..	Gurha ..	Northern temple of Mahadeva.
	Do. ..	Temple of Vishnu to the east.
Mahroni ..	Morkhera ..	A tall sati slab called Goza.
	Do. ..	A temple site close to a big pipal tree.
	Do. ..	A ruined temple facing west with highly sculptured entrance.
	Pandnon ..	An over hanging rock with sculpturing.
	Satgati ..	Remains of a large Vishnu temple round a baoli.
	Surahar ..	A small temple facing west with three figures of Vishnu in niches outside.



**District Gazetteers**  
OF THE  
**United Provinces of Agra and Oudh**

---

**Supplementary Notes and Statistics**  
**up to 1931-2**

**VOLUME XXV (D)**

---

**JALAUN DISTRICT**



ALLAHABAD:  
SUPERINTENDENT, PRINTING AND STATIONERY, UNITED PROVINCES

1934



## PREFACE

---

Government Order No. 2642/I—557, dated the 20th January, 1933, required revision of the district gazetteer. This volume, which will be called Volume D in accordance with that order, contains all the necessary tables and lists maintained in the previous edition. I have thoroughly overhauled, corrected and brought them as up to date as possible. A list of dak bungalows and inspection houses is also added to the appendix in this edition.

The text of the Gazetteer was not touched at all on the occasion of the issue of the previous edition, viz. Volume C; although it was quite necessary in view of the important changes that took place since after 1914. The above-mentioned Government order also requires now bringing the Gazetteer up to date.

The previous orders of the Government required the noting on the inter-leaved blank pages the important changes from time to time as they happened. But after 1914, when Mr. E. A. Phelps had revised the Gazetteer and noted the necessary additions and alterations in Volume B, (no notes were available to me. The task of making the necessary amendments was, therefore, rather difficult, due especially to my being quite new to this district. However, I have compiled this exhaustive supplement noting herein all the necessary up-to-date information and changes, and have tried to make this edition as comprehensive as possible. I hope it will prove useful purpose to its readers.

For the future I would suggest the insertion of Government order in Volume D of all the gazetteers drawing attention to the necessity of noting the necessary changes from time to time for utilization in the next decade.

ORAI :

*The 31st May, 1933.*

B. N. JHA, I.C.S.,

*District Officer.*



*Additions and alterations to the text appertaining to the  
Jalaun District Gazetteer up to 1932-33*

*Substitute* the word "Indian" for the word "Native" wherever it occurs, *vide* correction slip no. 227 to the Manual of Government Orders.

CHAPTER I—*General Features*

Page	Heading	Line	Words	Notes up to date
1	Boundaries and area.	4	For "991,357 acres or 1,549 square miles."	Read "1018,240 acres or 1,551 square miles" ( <i>vide</i> G. O. No. 1168 I/I A.—466, dated the 10th June, 1932. This includes 67,665 acres of Rampura, Jagammampur and Gopalpura Jagirs. (N. B.—In the absence of regular survey of Jagammampur and Gopalpura jagirs their areas are only approximate.)
10	Precarious tracts.	End of paragraph.	"Kans" ..	Add "Experiment has recently been taken up for Kans eradication by tractor ploughing through the Burmah Shell Company and people are being encouraged to take takavi loan under Act XIX of 1883 for the purpose. The total Kans infested area as recorded in patwari papers was 6,139 acres in this district in 1940 Fasli."
11	Experimental plantations.	Close of paragraph	For "the forest officer of the Bundelkhand Division who is stationed at Jhansi."	Read "the Divisional Forest Officer, Afforestation Division, who is stationed at Cawnpore."
12	Building material. ..	11 and 12 End of paragraph.	Ballis and bamboos. Material ..	They are also imported from Central India. Add "Metal for road is now generally obtained from Jhansi District. Red sandstone is imported from Bhilsa in the Gwalior State. Lime for whitewashing is chiefly obtained from Katni in the Central Provinces."

# Jalaun District

## CHAPTER I—General Features— (concluded)

Page	Heading	Line	Words	Notes up to date
13, 14 and 15	Cattle, horses and other animals.	..	Cattle-census	In the cattle-census taken in 1930 they were:

Bulls	Bullock	Young stock (calves)	Cows	Buffaloes	Cow- buffa- loes.
211	77,351	71,102	60,852	1,669	41,089
Young stock of (buffalo) calves	Horses	Mares ..	Young stock (colts. and filles).	Sheep	Goats
27,572	2,229	2,952	1,317	35,471	90,889

				Donkey. Mules Camels Carts 4,171 105 278 21,109 Ploughs. 83,252
14	Other ani- mals.	"	After " . . . the dis- trict."	And " wool of sheep is also exported to Cawnpore, where it finds a ready market in the woollen cloth mill."
15	Cattle disease.	12 and 13	Veterinary Assistant.	There are three veterinary assistants now.
16	Rainfall ..	3	Mean annual fall.	It is now 84.99 inches.
17	Cholera ..	Close of paragraph	Epidemics..	Cholera took away the highest toll of 965 persons in 1928
	Smallpox ..	Ditto..	Ditto ..	In 1930 the mortality was abnormally high, viz. 369.
18	Other diseases.	Ditto..	Plague ..	With the exception of only one (apparently imported) case in 1928, the district has so far been entirely free from plague since 1927.
	Infirmities	Close of paragraph	Infirmities	According to the 1931 census there were: 281 deaf mutes 98 lepers, 2,127 blinds and 92 luna- tics in the district.

CHAPTER II—*Agriculture and Commerce*

Page	Heading	Line	Words	Notes up to date
29	Agricultural station, Orai.	Close of paragraph.	Experimental farms.	The Agricultural station at Orai has since ceased to exist. There is, however, an agricultural implement and seed godown here. The sub-station at Madhogarh is still working
43	Weights and measures.	7--9	Coins ..	The Gwalior State pice is freely circulated in the markets, though it is not accepted in the treasury.
		9--15	Weights ..	The old <i>sers</i> and the old system of measuring grains are not in vogue now.
		Last sentence.	Yard ..	The old yard of 18 <i>giraḥs</i> is not employed anywhere now.
47	Trade ..	28--32	Cattle sale..	Of late the cattle sale market at Orai has been flourishing. Registers of cattle sale are now maintained at all the markets. The trade in salted beef no longer exists at Kunch.
		Close of paragraph.	Traffic in <i>ghi</i> .	<i>Ghi</i> from Kotra and other centres finds its way now to Orai, from where it is exported to Cawnpore, Lucknow, etc., in large quantity.
49	Factories ..	Entire paragraph.	Cotton ginning and baling.	The factories at Kalpi and Ait have been closed, and that at Kunch has not enough to do.
	Markets ..	Close of paragraph.	Market towns	The market at Orai has developed very much. Roads radiate in all directions from Orai. Lorry traffic is very high between the outlying important places and Orai.
	Fairs ..	7	Ram Lila ..	Between the words "at" and "Kunch" insert "and Orai". For "town" in the same line read "towns".

## CHAPTER II—Agriculture and Commerce—(concluded)

Page	Heading	Line	Words	Notes up to date
48		Close of paragraph	Fairs ..	A largely attended fair called "Tharesbri Baba ka Mela" is also held at Orai in the vicinity of Orai jail for a fortnight every year.
50	Communica- tion.	3	Railway ..	Insert "Kunch," between "tahsils" and "Orai."
51	Railways ..	7—9	Stations ..	Punchh was transferred to tahsil Kunch in the Jalaun District from district Jhansi in 1918. The number of stations was recently curtailed to 5 as a result of retrenchment. They are Punchh, Ait, Orai, Ata and Kalpi.
52	Bungalows..	4	Bungalows..	The district board bungalow at Jalaun has since been abandoned. A list is included in the Appendix.
53	Ferries ..	Close of paragraph.	List ..	For up-to-date information see the revised list of Ferries appended to this volume.

## CHAPTER III—The People

57	Census ..	Close of paragraph.	Census of 1931.	<p>The population has risen by 21,247 since 1911, representing a percentage of 5·3.</p> <p>According to the census of 1931 the figures are:</p> <table><tr><td>Males</td><td>..</td><td>223,326</td></tr><tr><td>and</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Females</td><td>..</td><td>202,696</td></tr><tr><td>Total</td><td>..</td><td>426,022</td></tr></table>	Males	..	223,326	and			Females	..	202,696	Total	..	426,022
Males	..	223,326														
and																
Females	..	202,696														
Total	..	426,022														
59	Religion ..	Close of paragraph.	Variation ..	<p>Out of the total population at the census of 1931, there were 396,547 or 93·1 per cent. Hindus, 28,883 or 6·8 per cent. Muslims, 304 Aryas, 143 Jains, 114 Christians, 13 Sikhs, 8 Zoroastrians and 15 Radhaswamis.</p>												

CHAPTER III—*The People*—(concluded)

Page	Heading	Line	Words	Note up to date
72	Hardoi ..	1	Son of Raja Pahup Singh.	Raj Mukund Singh, M.B.E., has of late been living in his own village. For his meritorious services during the Great War and the non-co-operation he was granted the title of M.B.E. and assignment of land revenue amounting to Rs.148-13-4 per annum for his life-time.
	Jagammanpur.	1	Raja ..	Raja Birendra Sah Ju Deo, minor son of Raja Lokendra Shah (deceased) is the Jagirdar now. The Jagir is not under the Court of Wards and is privately managed by the mother of present Jagirdar through a manager.
73	Rampura ..	1	Raja ..	The jagir of Raja Chittar Singh Ju Deo of Rampura, minor son of the late Raja Ram Singh, C.I.E., has been managed by the Court of Wards. The minor Raja has been receiving education at Lucknow and would be confirmed after about 2 years on attaining majority.
74	Gopalpura ..	1		On the death of Rao Darshan Singh his adopted son, Rao Udaibir Singh had succeeded him. The latter also died in 1932. His minor son Rao Krishna Pal Singh Ju Deo is now the jagirdar. The jagir is not under the Court of Wards. It is managed by a privately appointed manager.

## CHAPTER IV—Administration and Revenue

Page	Heading	Line	Words	Notes up to date
81	District staff	7	Honorary magistrates.	The Manager of Jagamanpur Jagir is a Special (Honorary) Magistrate invested with I class magisterial powers, while that of the Gopalpura Jagir is invested with II class magisterial powers. The Kamdar (Assistant Manager) of the Rampura Court of Wards Estate has III class magisterial powers.
		14	Postmaster and Engineer.	Orai has a sub-post office now, with a sub postmaster. Jalaun District is now under the Executive Engineer, Public Works Department at Cawnpore, and the Sub-Divisional Officer, Public Works Department, Jhansi. Only an overseer is posted at Orai now.
85	Sub-Division	End of paragraph	Changes ..	In 1914 ten villages with an area of 16 square miles were transferred from the Jhansi District to the Jalaun District in tahsil Kunch. In 1921-22 there were also the following interchanges: 10 villages of tahsil Jalaun were transferred to tahsil Orai and 12 villages of tahsil Kalpi were transferred to tahsil Orai.
102	Police stations.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	The number of police stations has been curtailed to 10, as per revised table XVII appended to this edition.
..	Police force	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	For up-to date changes the revised table XVII may be referred to.

CHAPTER IV—*Administration and Revenue*—(continued)

Page	Heading	Line	Words	Notes up to date
105	Excise ..	End of paragraph.	Changes ..	The contract distillery system was replaced by the surcharge system, and finally by the auction system with effect from 1st May, 1933. The bonded ware house at Kunch has since been abandoned, and the building has in May, 1933 been temporarily transferred to the charge of the Collector for utilization as the Court room of the Tahsildar of Kunch.
				There are now 24 country liquor shops and 2 foreign liquor shops in the district.
	Hemp drugs	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	There are now 22 shops for the vend of hemp drugs in the district.
	Opium ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	There are at present 15 opium shops in the district. Opium is sold at Rs.70 a seer to vendors. The vendors retail it at Rs.1-8 per tola.
	Excise Administration	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	There is only one Excise Inspector now for the whole district. He is under the Assistant Commissioner of Excise, Cawnpore.
106	Postal arrangement	Ditto ..	Post offices	There are now 6 sub-offices and 18 branch offices situated within the district. Besides a sub-office at Kadaura (Baoni State) and a branch office in Beri are administered as if they were in the district.

## CHAPTER IV—Administration and Revenue—(continued)

Page	Heading	Line	Words	Notes up to date
108	Telegraph ..	Middle of paragraph	Telegraph offices.	Combined post and telegraph offices are now situated at Orai, Ait, Kalpi, Jalaun, Kunch and Jammampur within the district and Kadaura in Baoni State. The revised list of post and telegraph offices is appended.
	Municipalities.	2	Act XX Towns.	Of the two Act XX Towns, Jalaun is now a Notified Area and Madhogarh a Town Area.
	Orai ..	Last	Chairman ..	There has of late been an elected chairman (non-official).
109	Do. ..	1 and 2	Constitution of Board.	Of the 8 members of the Board 6 are elected and 2 nominated—one to represent the depressed classes and the other a female member.
	Kalpi ..	3—5	Do. ..	There is now an elected (non-official) chairman. Of the 8 members of the Board, 6 are elected and 2 nominated—one to represent the depressed classes and the other a female.
	Kunch ..	6—8	Do. ..	Like the other two municipalities of Orai and Kalpi the Chairman of this board also is an elected non-official. The board is constituted of 7 elected and 2 nominated members. One of the latter is from amongst the depressed classes and the other is a female member.
110	Act XX Towns	1—5	Change ..	Jalaun is now a Notified Area, while Madhogarh is still a Town Area. Both have imposed a tax on circumstances and property.



## CHAPTER IV—Administration and Revenue - (concluded)

Page	Heading	Line	Words	Notes up to date
11	District Board.	3-5	Change ..	Like the Municipal Board the District Board also has now an elected (non-official) chairman. Of the 24 members, 19 are elected and 3 nominated. Of the last named 2 are from amongst the depressed classes and the third a female member. Besides the several tahsil and sub-committees, there is also an education committee with a separate (non-official, elected) chairman.
112	Cattle-pounds.	Entire paragraph.	Do. ..	There are now the following cattle-pounds under the management of the District Board:

Tahsil Jalaun : Gohan, Madhogarh, Hadruk, Kuthauni, Amkhera, Jamlapur-Zunnardar, Sikri-Raja, Mengni, Kharra, Bhadek, Urgan and Harauli.

Tahsil Kalpi : Itaura (Akbarpur), Churkhi, Ata, Babina, Chhonk, Piprayan, Magraul, Kashi-Rampura, Damras and Imiliya-Buzurg

Tahsil Orai : Saiyidnagar, Ait, Hardoi, Air, Kukargaon, Atariya, Barsar, Girthan, Chilli, Dakore, Kharusa and Karmer.

Tahsil Kunch : Kailia, Bangra, Mendhar, Gobardhanpura, Pirona, Punchh, Titra-Khalipur, Khaksis, Anda, Bhadebra and Beona.

Page	Heading	Line	Words	Notes up to date
113	Cattle-pounds.	..	..	There are also cattle-pounds at Kalpi, Orai and Kunch managed by the respective Municipal Boards and a pound at Jalaun under the management of the Jalaun Notified Area Committee.
113	Nazul ..	5 and 6	Ruined forts and grove-land.	Nazul garhis and grove lands have now been sold under the orders of the Government.
DIRECTOR				
145	Ait ..	8 and 9	Cotton ginning factory.	The factory has long been closed.
		11 and 12	Population	The population in the last census of 1931 was of 1,786 persons.

DIRECTORY—(continued)

Page	Heading	Line	Words	Notes up to date
145	Ait ..	13	Bazar ..	The weekly bazar is now held on Mondays.
	Akharpur ..	6—8	Population	In 1931 the population was of 2,023 persons.
		13	Fair ..	The fair held in memory of Guru Rupon Baba is attended by about 4,000 persons. Another fair " Ganesh ka mela " is also held on Phagun Sudi 4 and is attended by about 2,000 people.
146	Do. ..	5	Market ..	A weekly market is held on Saturdays.
	Amkhera ..	3	Population	In 1931 the population was of 1,810 souls.
		4	School ..	The average attendance is now 45.
147	Ata ..	8	Population	In 1931 its population was of 1,876 persons.
	Babina ..	9	Ditto ..	The population in 1931 was 1,954 persons.
		10—12	Police out-post.	The police outpost has since been abolished.
	Bangra ..	7	Population	The population was of 2,106 souls in 1931.
		9	Police out-post.	It has since been abolished.
148	Bhadek ..	5	Population	In 1931 the population was of 1,249 persons.
	Bhuwa ..	3	Ditto ..	Its population was 692 in 1931.
		4	Railway station.	It was abandoned in 1932 as a result of retrenchment.
148	Churkhi ..	3	Population ..	It was of 1,629 persons in 1931.
149	Girthan ..	1	Ditto ..	There was a population of 329 persons in the village in 1931.

## DIRECTORY—(continued)

Page	Heading	Line	Words	Notes up to date
149	Gopalpura..	5	Population	The population was 2,030 in 1931. Minor Rao Krishna Pal Singh Ju Deo is the present Jagirdar.
	Hadrukh ..	5	Ditto ..	In 1931 the population was of 1,312 persons.
	Ingoi ..	4	Ditto ..	It was populated by 189 persons in 1931.
		7	Police out-post.	It has since been abolished.
		8	Railway station.	Came under reduction in 1932.
	Jagammanpur.	7	Raja ..	Raja Birendra Sah Ju Deo is the present Jagirdar. He is a minor and the Jagir is managed by a privately appointed Manager, who is also an Honorary Magistrate exercising 2nd class magisterial powers. The population of the village is of 3,067 persons according to the 1931 census. The police station has since been abolished. The bazar is now held daily.
150	Jakholi ..	4	Population	721 persons formed the population in 1931.
		7	Private school.	The village has a District Board Lower Primary School now.
151	Jalaun ..	8	Metalled road.	The Jalaun-Madhogarh metalled road with the exception of a few miles between Jalaun and Bangra is in a very pitiable condition. The portion between Bangra and Madhogarh is condemned and is unmetalled now.

**DIRECTORY—(continued)**

Page	Heading	Line	Words	Notes up to date
151	Jalaun ..	24	Tahsili ..	The town also has a separate masonry building as an office for the departmental sub-registrar and a bonded ware-house.
	Do. ..	26	District bungalow.	The District Board has since abandoned the bungalow.
	Do. ..	32	Act XX ..	Jalaun was created a Notified Area in 1924. It has now circumstances and property tax.
151	Do. ..	1—3	Population	In 1931 the population of the town was of 8,236 persons, with 6,709 Hindus, 1,451 Muslims and 76 others.
	Jalaun Tahsil	2	Area ..	The total area of the tahsil is now 314, 89 acres, including 5,134 acres of the Rampura and Jagammanpur jagirs.
154	Ditto ..	27	Villages ..	In Jalaun Tahsil there are now 358 villages.
155	Ditto ..	11	Raja ..	The Raja of Sikri having died, the jagir is now under the Court of Wards.
	Ditto ..	1	Towns ..	Jalaun is now a Notified Area and Madhogarh a Town Area.
156	Ditto ..	16—18	Kunch-Jalaun railway line.	The project has since been ultimately dropped.
	Ditto ..	23	Pahuj ..	There are private ferries at Supa-Nunaicha, Biawari and Ninaoli for crossing the Pahuj during the rainy season.
157	Ditto ..	4	Madhogarh	The Madhogarh police station has since been abolished.
157	Kahta-Hamirpur.	7	Population	In 1931 the population was of 603 persons.

## DIRECTORY—(continued)

Page	Heading	Line	Words	Notes up to date
157	Kailia ..	9	Bazar ..	No weekly bazar is held now.
	Do. ..	11	Population	The population was of 1,555 persons in 1931.
161	Kalpi ..	Middle of paragraph.	Ginning factories.	The trade has been decaying of late. No ginning factory exists now at Kalpi.
	Do. ..	II paragraph.	Population	There has been further decrease in the population. In 1931 it was of 9,848 persons; 6,837 Hindus, 2,898 Muslims and 108 others.
			Chairman..	The Chairman has of late been an elected non-official. The board is constituted of 8 members—6 elected and 2 nominated.
162	Do. ..	3	Market ..	The bazar is now held daily.
	Do. ..	4-8	Fairs ..	Five fairs, as noted in the list appended to this edition, are held now.
163	Kalpi Tahsil	5	Area ..	The area is now 235,805 acres.
170	Kanar ..	End of paragraph.	Population	The population of the village was of 174 souls in 1931.
	Kanjausa ..	2	Ditto ..	In 1931 it had a population of 131 persons. No fair is held now in the village.
171	Khaksis ..	1	Ditto ..	2,529 persons formed the population in 1931.
		3	Pound ..	The village contains a District Board cattle-pound also.
	Kotra ..	19	Population	In 1931 the population was of 2,546 persons.
		25	Market ..	The bazar is held now daily.

---

 DIRECTORY—(continued)
 

---

Page	Heading	Line	Words	Notes up to date
172	Kunch ..	5	Punchh ..	The village of Punchh, in which the railway station is situated, was transferred to tahsil Kunch in the Jalaun District in 1913-14 along with 9 other villages of the Jhansi District.
	Do. ..	19	Encamping ground.	A canal inspection house is also situated close by.
173	Do. ..	21-23	Kunch-Jalaun railway line.	The project has since been finally abandoned.
	Do. ..	27	Market ..	Market is now held on Fridays and Tuesdays.
	Do. ..	28	Fairs ..	No fair is now held, except the celebration of Ramlila and Moharram on large scales.
	Do. ..	37	Offices ..	There is also a separate office near the tahsil for the departmental sub-registrar at Kunch.
	Do. ..	39	Municipal Board.	The municipal board is now constituted of 8 elected and 2 nominated members. The chairman is also an elected non-official.
174	Do. ..	4	Population	In 1931 the population was 15,150. 11,643 of them were Hindus, 3,477 Muslims and 80 others.
	Kunch Tahsil	10	Area ..	The total area of Kunch Tahsil is 239,356 acres, including 12,614 acres of the Gopalpura Jagir.
	Ditto ..	Bottom of page.	Population	In 1931 the population of the tahsil was 107,579: 100,595 Hindus, 6,910 Muslims and 74 others.
180	Ditto ..	2-4	Police ..	There are now the following police stations: Kunch (with an outpost), Rendhar and Kailia.

---

## DIRECTORY—(continued)

Page	Heading	Line	Words	Notes up to date
180	Kusmilia ..	3	Population	In 1931, 2,125 people formed the population. No weekly market is held now.
	Kuthaund..	12	Do. ..	The population was of 1,934 persons in 1931.
	Madhogarh	3	Road ..	The district board has abandoned the Bangra-Madhogarh portion of the metalled road, which is now an unmetalled one. A few miles of the Jalaun-Bangra metalled road is in fair condition and the rest is out of repairs.
	Do. ..	5	Police station and dispensary.	The police station and the dispensary have both been abolished.
181	Do. ..	2	Old tahsili	No portion of the old tahsili exists now. No rest-house is maintained any longer in the old tahsili which has since been entirely decayed.
	Do. ..	3rd paragraph.	Act XX ..	Madhogarh is now a Town Area. Police station has since been abolished. The town was found to contain 2,811 persons in the last census of 1931.
182	Mau ..	1	Police ..	No police station or outpost exists now.
	Do. ..	2	Population	The population has been decreased to 537 in accordance with the last census (131).
	Mohana ..	4	Ditto ..	In 1931 the population was of 505 persons.
	Do. ..	6 and 7	Pound, post office, ferry.	They have been abolished.
	Mohammada-bad.	2	Population	There was a population of 1,498 persons in 1931.

## DIRECTORY—(continues)

Page	Heading	Line	Word	Notes up to date
183	Orai ..	4	Roads ..	The Jhansi-Cawnpore provincial metalled road leads to Kalpi.
	Do. ..	12—14	Town ..	Has been progressing of late. There is a growing tendency of building masonry houses in place of <i>kachcha</i> ones.
	Do. ..	2nd paragraph.	Residences, etc.	The district overseer's residence has, on abolition of his post, been transferred to the Revenue Department.  It is now in the charge of the Collector for maintenance purposes and is rented to the senior Deputy Collector in the district.
	Do. ..	Ditto ..	Ditt ..	In the north of the Civil Lines are also situated a mortuary and the bungalow of the Reserve Inspector of Police.  To the south of the jail is situated an open cemetery.  The garden has since decayed and the remains serve the purpose of a Civil Club.  The Agricultural farm has been abolished. A seed and implements godown belonging to the Agricultural Department is situated near the Kotwali. The Circular road is now in a poor condition.
184	Do. ..	7	Lt. Doolan..	A mohalla in the north of the town is still called after his name as "Dolanganj."



## DIRECTORY—(continued)

Page	Heading	Line	Words	Notes up to date
184	Orai ..	13	Population	The population is increasing. In 1931 it was of 11,349 persons. Of them 7,508 were Hindus, 3,296 Muslims and 145 others (chiefly Christians).
	Do. ..	18	Municipal Board.	The Orai Municipal Board is now constituted of 6 elected and 2 nominated members, with an elected (non-official) chairman.
	Do. ..	End of paragraph.	Condition of the town.	<p>Orai has of late been making marked progress in all directions. Its import and export trade has been increasing. Every commodity of life is now obtainable in the bazar, which is held daily. Besides a cattle-market is held on a grand scale on Sundays.</p> <p>Buildings are improved. All sort of building material, which was not procurable easily, is imported now from Cawnpore, Jhansi, Northern and Southern India, viz. timber, bamboos, red sandstone, lime for white-washing, etc. Recently the big grain (Marwari) merchants of Orai built masonry buildings in the south-east corner of the town near the railway station. They planned to hold markets in those buildings, but probably failed and have been utilizing them as storage of grains, timber, etc.</p> <p>A new building has recently been constructed on the station road for the secondary school.</p> <p>Through the untiring efforts of Mr. S. P. Shah, I.C.S., Collector of the Jalaun District, a very spacious building was constructed</p>

## DIRECTORY—(continued)

Page	Heading	Line	Words	Notes up to date
184	Orai ..	End of the paragraph.	Condition of the town.	<p>for the public to serve the purposes of a Town Hall. The building has an extensive fenced compound, with a small flourishing garden facing the building. A fountain with its storage near the well is planted in the middle of the garden. A tennis court is situated to the north of the main building. The Town Hall is double-storied. The main hall is utilized for holding meetings. The side rooms on the floor provide accommodation for the local municipal office, while those on the second storey are occupied by the office of the Jalaun District Co-operative Bank, Ltd.</p> <p>In the old High School building situated on the bank of the tank, is located the D. A. V. High School, started by the enthusiastic residents of the town in 1929. The old municipal office building on the tank is now occupied partly by a Municipal School and partly by an Ayurvedic-Unani dispensary run by the Municipal Board.</p>
185	Orai tahsil	2nd paragraph.	Area ..	The area is now 228,990 acres.
187	Do. ..	9	Population ..	The population of this tahsil was 45,497 persons; of whom 68,581 were Hindus, 7,022 Muslims and 244, others (chiefly Christians) in 1931.
188	Do. ..	2nd paragraph.	Police ..	The Dakor police station has since been abolished.

## DIRECTORY—(continued)

Page	Heading	Line	Words	Notes up to date
188	Parasan ..	9	Population..	The village had a population of 1,009 persons in 1931.
189	Parawar ..	2	Do.	The village had a population of 540 persons in 1931.
	Do. ..	3	Police ..	There is no outpost in the village now.
	Pirona ..	5	Population..	A population of 2,289 persons was enumerated in 1931 census.
	Do ..	6	Railway station.	It has been abolished in 1932.
	Raipur ..	12	Population	There were 865 persons in this village in the census of 1931.
190	Rampura ..	3	Do. ..	In 1931 there was a population of 4,395 persons.
	Do. ..	5	Raja ..	Raja Ram Singh, c.m., is dead now. His son Raja Chittar Singh Ju Deo (minor) succeeded him.
	Do. ..	10	Palace ..	The Jagir has made steady progress under the Court of Wards. Several masonry buildings have since been added; prominent among them being a magnificent "Guest House" a dispensary run by the Jagir hospital assistant, etc.
	Rendhar ..	5	..	No weekly market is held any longer.
	Do. ..	6	Population..	The population was of 1,476 persons in 1931.
191	Salyidnagar	2	Do. ..	The population has further fallen to 1,738, according to the last census taken in 1931.
	Do. ..	13	Market ..	Is held now daily.

## DIRECTORY—(concluded)

Page	Heading	Line	Words	Notes up to date
191	Salaiya-Buzurg.	3	Population..	In 1931 the population was of 786 persons.
	Do. ..	6	Police guard	No police guard is now stationed in the village.
	Sunaya ..	3	Population..	493 persons formed the population in 1931.
	Do. ..	6	Police out-post.	Since abolished.
	Do. ..	8	Aided schools	Does not exist now.
192	Umri ..	3	School ..	Is now a District Board school.
	Do. ..	4	Population..	In 1931 the population was of 3,747 persons.
	Usargaon ..	4	Do. ..	1,216 persons were enumerated in the village in the last census taken in 1931.
	Do. ..	9	Railway station.	It was closed in 1932.

---

---

# Gazetteer of Jalaun

---

## APPENDIX

---

---



# GAZETTEER OF JALAUN

## APPENDIX

### CONTENTS

	PAGE
TABLE I—Population by tahsils, 1931 .. .. .	i
TABLE II—Population by thanas, 1931 .. .. .	ii
TABLE III—Vital Statistics .. .. .	iii
TABLE IV—Deaths according to cause .. .. .	iv
TABLE V—Cultivation and Irrigation, 1931—1940 Fasli .. .. .	v—viii
TABLE VI—Principal crops by tahsils .. .. .	ix—xii
TABLE VII—Criminal justice .. .. .	xiii
TABLE VIII—Cognizable crime .. .. .	xiv
TABLE IX—Revenue demand and successive settlements .. .. .	xv
TABLE X—Revenue and cesses, for year of settlement Fasli .. .. .	xvi
TABLE XI—Excise .. .. .	xvii
TABLE XII—Stamps .. .. .	xviii
TABLE XIII—Income-tax .. .. .	xix—xx
TABLE XIV—Income-tax by tahsils (abolished, <i>vide</i> G. O. no. 2205/ I-A., dated the 4th June, 1927).	
TABLE XV—District Board .. .. .	xxi— xxii
TABLE XVI—Municipalities .. .. .	xxiii— xxv
TABLE XVII—Distribution of police, 1933 .. .. .	xxvi
TABLE XVIII—Education .. .. .	xxvii
List of schools, 1932 .. .. .	xxviii— xxxii
Roads, 1932 .. .. .	xxxiii— xxxiv
Ferries, 1931-32 .. .. .	xxxv
Post offices, 1933 .. .. .	xxxvi
Markets, 1933 .. .. .	xxxvii— xxxviii—
Fairs, 1933 .. .. .	xxxix
Monuments, 1933 .. .. .	xl
Dak bungalows and inspection houses, 1933 .. .. .	xli—xlii





## APPENDIX

TABLE I—Population by tahsils, 1931

Tahsils	Total			Hindus			Musalmans			Others		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Orsi	75,497	39,443	36,054	68,531	35,652	32,879	7,022	3,657	3,365	244	134	110
Kalpi	75,804	39,766	36,038	69,410	36,535	32,875	6,249	2,147	3,102	145	84	61
Jalsun	167,142	88,104	79,038	153,311	83,578	74,733	8,702	4,449	4,253	129	77	52
Kunoh	107,579	56,013	51,566	100,595	52,404	48,191	6,910	3,569	3,341	74	40	34
Total	426,022	223,323	202,696	336,547	208,169	188,378	28,383	14,822	14,061	592	335	257

TABLE II—Population by *thanas*, 1931

Thanas	Total			Hindus			Musalmans			Others		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Rampura ..	58 686	28,319	25,867	51,258	17,053	24,205	2,416	1,259	1,157	12	7	5
2. Kuthond ..	46,831	24,608	21,773	46,654	23,222	20,432	2,718	1,332	1,336	9	4	5
3. Ohurkhi ..	24,698	13,003	11,690	24,091	12,681	11,410	602	322	280	..	..	..
4. Kalpi ..	44,919	22,474	21,445	39,476	20,750	18,726	5,303	2,646	2,662	135	78	57
5. Koneh ..	42,979	22,316	20,663	38,898	19,954	18,414	4,548	2,343	2,205	33	19	14
6. Kallia ..	21,720	11,361	10,359	20,940	10,953	9,987	771	403	366	9	5	4
7. Rendhar ..	43,930	23,151	20,829	42,630	22,432	20,138	1,321	704	617	29	15	14
8. Jalaun ..	56,886	29,790	27,023	53,414	28,023	25,391	3,386	1,711	1,675	88	56	32
9. Orai ..	52,013	27,497	24,526	46,480	24,571	21,886	5,313	2,775	2,538	230	28	101
10. Ait ..	38,753	19,907	18,946	36,206	18,507	17,699	2,500	1,277	1,223	47	23	24
Total ..	423,022	223,326	202,696	396,517	208,169	188,373	26,833	14,822	14,031	572	335	257





TABLE III—*Vital Statistics*

Year	Births				Deaths			
	Total	Males	Females	Rate per 1,000	Total	Males	Females	Rate per 1,000
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1923 ..	14,135	7,521	6,614	34.86	10,817	5,634	4,633	25.44
1924 ..	14,667	7,705	6,962	36.17	13,166	7,060	6,106	32.47
1925 ..	12,361	6,615	5,746	30.64	8,538	4,674	3,864	21.06
1926 ..	14,466	7,642	6,824	35.68	10,093	5,538	4,555	24.89
1927 ..	14,635	7,755	6,880	36.09	7,949	4,390	3,559	19.60
1928 ..	16,580	8,653	7,927	62.15	8,860	4,707	4,153	21.85
1929 ..	15,313	8,050	7,263	37.77	7,888	4,187	3,701	19.46
1930 ..	15,542	8,206	7,336	38.33	13,549	7,272	6,277	33.41
1931 ..	17,961	9,429	8,532	42.15	11,825	6,344	5,481	27.75
1932 ..	15,676	8,272	7,404	36.79	10,474	5,773	4,701	24.58

TABLE IV—Deaths according to cause

Year	Total deaths from—					
	All causes	Plague	Cholera	Small-pox	Fever	Bowel complaints
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1923 ..	10,817	1	1	..	7,918	54
1924 ..	13,166	81	225	4	10,892	167
1925 ..	8,583	82	11	5	6,621	80
1926 ..	10,093	79	..	49	7,550	72
1927 ..	7,949	..	194	3	5,980	69
1928 ..	8,860	1	965	3	5,620	40
1929 ..	7,888	..	229	61	5,880	50
1930 ..	13,549	..	2	869	5,463	108
1931 ..	11,825	..	19	3	8,811	63
1932 ..	10,474	..	32	..	7,955	42







TABLE V—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, Tahsil Kunch

Pargana, tahsil and year	Total area	Waste	Culturable	Cultivated						Dry	Total	Double cropped
				Irrigated								
				Total	Canal	Wells	Tanks	Other sources				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Kunch.	Aores	Aores	Aores	Acre,	Acre,	Aores	Aores	Aores	Aores	Aores	Aores	
1331 Fasli	226,722	84,197	24,718	7,986	7,337	653	..	43	159,821	167,807	6,662	
1332 "	226,722	84,172	29,675	12,794	12,145	589	..	50	150,092	162,876	10,515	
1333 "	226,722	84,239	25,174	15,508	14,669	790	..	44	151,803	167,909	5,410	
1334 "	226,722	83,925	23,928	24,021	23,108	770	..	53	138,780	162,801	6,162	
1335 "	226,722	83,887	26,597	2,896	1,788	538	..	20	163,842	166,238	6,453	
1336 "	226,722	83,881	25,516	33,027	32,195	811	..	20	134,348	167,375	14,000	
1337 "	226,722	83,747	62,355	53,243	50,795	1,246	..	202	77,877	180,130	2,335	
1338 "	226,722	83,544	24,099	9,774	9,019	729	..	26	159,385	169,109	9,946	
1339 "	22,722	16,619	24,833	14,013	13,390	594	..	29	154,441	168,454	3,733	
Total	2,040,501	283,201	273,395	172,747	154,487	6,773	..	437	1,290,342	1,462,089	65,166	

TABLE V—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, tahsil Kalpi—(continued)

Pargana, tahsil and year	Total area	Waste	Culturable	Cultivated							Double cropped
				Irrigated					Dry	Total	
				Total	Canal	Wells	Tanks	Other sources			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Kalpi :	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres
1881 Faali	235,641	68,234	47,486	11,658	11,969	246	..	21	108,263	119,921	3,212
1882 "	235,641	68,275	51,053	14,720	14,478	217	1	29	98,590	113,310	6,974
1883 "	235,639	68,638	45,270	10,718	10,440	263	..	15	111,018	121,796	4,373
1884 "	235,641	67,991	56,241	14,035	13,844	158	4	79	95,324	109,409	5,411
1885 "	235,804	67,857	56,628	4,726	4,587	118	..	21	106,593	111,312	4,242
1886 "	235,804	67,693	55,805	17,132	16,894	158	..	80	95,174	112,806	16,849
1887 "	235,806	67,412	78,091	21,069	20,923	668	2	76	69,234	90,303	1,610
1888 "	235,806	67,187	49,828	9,629	9,445	188	..	26	109,192	118,791	6,447
1889 "	235,805	36,244	48,327	11,722	11,476	226	..	20	108,880	120,602	2,015
Total	2,121,587	579,526	498,732	115,489	112,871	2,244	7	897	902,208	1,017,697	50,538





TABLE V—*Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, tahsil Orai—(continued)*

Pargana, tahsil and year	Total area	Waste	Culturable	Cultivated							Double cropped
				Irrigated				Dry		Total	
				Total	Canal	Wells	Tanks	Other sources			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Orai:	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres
1881 Faali	228,990	5,487	52,210	5,576	5,071	430	1	74	119,768	125,344	2,067
1892 "	223,990	45,906	66,336	7,814	7,376	370	..	68	108,934	116,748	4,606
1893 "	228,989	46,139	55,533	14,857	14,205	455	..	197	112,410	127,267	4,036
1894 "	228,990	45,753	69,136	12,080	11,535	433	..	107	102,021	114,101	5,319
1895 "	228,990	45,774	66,544	1,344	990	225	24	105	115,328	116,672	3,342
1896 "	223,990	45,651	64,850	17,777	17,251	422	..	104	100,712	118,489	3,338
1897. "	228,990	45,574	87,535	28,242	27,651	441	80	130	67,575	95,531	1,703
1898 "	223,990	43,05	60,013	4,430	3,913	367	..	151	119,483	123,919	4,352
1899 "	225, 50	46,24	59,044	6,647	6,156	335	1	145	118,266	124,123	1,194
Total	2,060,909	3,71,544	551,341	98,787	94,035	3,503	106	1,080	964,507	1,063,294	35,017

TABLE V—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, tahsil Jalaun—(concluded)

Pargana, tahsil and year	Total area	Waste	Culturable	Cultivated								Double cropped
				Irrigated					Dry	Total		
				Total	Canal	Wells	Tanks	Other sources				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Jalaun:	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	
1831 Fasli	259,055	36,145	23,541	23,924	22,503	1,182	..	139	175,445	199,369	10,478	
1832 "	259,055	36,181	23,329	23,668	27,838	718	..	107	165,882	194,545	11,698	
1833 "	259,054	36,426	23,163	22,549	21,353	1,463	5	128	176,516	199,465	9,264	
1834 "	259,055	36,108	31,069	39,584	38,133	1,188	3	260	152,224	191,878	11,422	
1835 "	259,055	36,031	25,554	10,970	10,308	576	..	86	186,500	19,740	9,151	
1836 "	259,055	35,807	26,492	45,015	42,937	1,918	..	160	151,741	196,756	26,634	
1837 "	259,055	35,621	55,725	47,368	44,672	2,479	6	211	120,341	16,709	4,011	
1838 "	259,055	35,476	24,780	24,123	22,837	1,166	..	120	174,676	198,799	9,914	
1839 "	259,055	12,727	24,724	32,922	31,686	1,042	4	192	166,012	198,934	5,444	
Total	2,331,494	300,532	268,377	275,518	262,867	11,792	18	1,401	1,469,407	1,744,925	98,019	









[illegible]





TABLE VI—Area in acres under the principal crops, *tahsil Kalpi*—(continued)

	Rabi					Kharif				
	Total	Wheat alone and mixed	Gram	Linseed	Barley	Total	Juar and arhar	Bajra and arhar	Cotton and arhar	Til
	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres
<i>Tahsil</i>										
1331	77,013	40,992	16,938	5,205	20	46,040	19,002	25,248	274	458
1332	90,749	46,098	23,940	7,921	7	28,882	7,979	18,524	713	885
1333	76,402	39,489	28	9,119	27,766	28,755	14,330	13,318	1,253	954
1334	76,524	39,034	21,785	7,899	20	38,197	15,315	19,861	505	390
1335	67,885	35,891	14,017	5,178	23	47,613	22,926	20,924	422	848
1336	92,793	33,322	38,898	2,775	26	36,331	9,593	33,052	148	112
1337	40,698	26,351	9,749	164	332	51,071	20,275	25,140	699	1,024
1338	65,734	40,215	23,041	2,451	17	44,320	20,665	22,740	258	659
1339	63,642	41,301	18,002	4,330	9	42,827	18,397	23,005	61	862
1340	74,749	40,622	30,173	3,945	9	34,209	13,893	19,810	12	1,491

TABLE VI--Area in acres under the principal crops, *trihsil* *Jalau*m--(concluded),

[illegible]







TABLE VII—*Criminal Justice*

Year	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—											Cases under—		
	Offences against public tranquillity, Chapter VIII	Offences affecting life	Grievous hurt	Rape	Cattle theft	Ori- minal force and as- sault	Theft	Robbery and dacoity	Re- ceiv- ing stolen prop- erty	Criminal trespass	Bad liveli- hood	Keep- ing the peace	Opi- um Act	Ex- cise Act
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1														
1923	66	17	..	3	..	4	51	20	13	40	31	4	..	2
1924	48	14	..	2	..	11	52	42	..	29	43	20	..	3
1925	15	19	2	6	..	53	101	22	7	133	15	21	3	3
1926	26	34	1	2	9	4	44	25	24	85	31	10	1	6
1927	69	24	46	1	..	3	64	62	23	63	64	34	1	7
1928	44	2	73	..	..	9	64	5	16	66	32	54	3	11
1929	42	11	70	..	..	8	74	4	10	66	47	15	12	5
		(18 com- mitted)						(131 com- mitted)						6
1930	14	6	59	(1 com- mitted)	..	9	77	4	22	62	95	3	5	9
		(48 com- mitted)						(51 com- mitted)						
1931	8	21	61	(3 com- mitted)	..	29	47	3	16	35	107	7	1	5
		(57 com- mitted)						(4 com- mitted)						
1932	23	4	104	(1 com- mitted)	..	13	38	(31 com- mitted)	18	42	73	2	3	6
		(15 com- mitted.)	(3 com- mitted)							(1 com- mitted)				

N. B.—“Committed” means the number of persons committed to the Court of Sessions Judge by subordinate magistrates.

TABLE VIII—Cognizable Crime

Year	Number of cases investigated by police—			Number of persons—		
	<i>Suo moto</i>	By order of Magistrate	Sent up for trial	Tried	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1923 ..	451	..	200	310	79	231
1924 ..	589	..	241	236	27	209
1925 ..	509	..	204	276	50	226
1926 ..	559	..	218	340	92	248
1927 ..	465	..	190	354	108	246
1928 ..	570	..	257	470	146	324
1929 ..	725	..	290	592	117	445
1930 ..	704	..	448	557	72	485
1931 ..	581	..	267	434	104	330
1932 ..	503	..	262	419	78	346







TABLE X.—Demand and cesses for year of settlement and subsequent revision

Pargana and tahsil	Where included in A. in- Akbari	Settle- ment revenue	Cesses	Total	Incidence per acre		First revi- sion	Second revi- sion	Third revision	Fourth revision	Fifth revi- sion
					Cultivated	Total					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Orai, 1932 fasli..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Rs. a. p. 1,79,670 12 0 Cesses 13,140 6 0	
Kalpi, 1934 " ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,37,961 0 0 Cesses 18,740 2 0	
Jalaun, 1935 " ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,97,110 0 4 Cesses 29,348 11 0	
Kunoh, 1936 " ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,89,386 5 10 Cesses 29,102 13 0	
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9,08,468 2 2 Cesses 85,382 0 0	

[Figures of columns 2 to 10 are printed in the Gazetteer.]







TABLE XI — Excise

Year	Receipts from foreign liquors		Country spirits		Receipts from the 2 a. d. sundries		Drugs			Opium		Total receipts	Total charges	Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from—			Number of shops for sale of—				
	3	4	Consumption in gallons	5	6	Consumption in maunds of—		Total receipts	Opium		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18			
						Ganja	Charas		Total receipts	Receipts									Consumption		
1923-24	125	8,806	22,971	8,806	Rs.	21,312	Rs.	8	30	20,505	8	7½	64,961	10,840	Rs.	566	526	506	84	18	9
1924-25	135	8,043	23,145	8,043	..	26,207	..	7	28	21,751	8	25	71,454	10,865	Rs.	570	646	536	21	18	7
1925-26	135	8,099.5	23,412	8,099.5	..	26,468	..	7	22	30,867	9	12	80,934	13,831	Rs.	577	652	761	25	19	9
1926-27	138	2,823.5	20,440	2,823.5	..	21,687	..	5	23	28,406	7	10	70,736	1,844	Rs.	507	535	701	24	22	11
1927-28	138	2,782.5	20,137	2,782.5	..	23,761	..	6	8	26,329	6	27	70,509	13,060	Rs.	497	536	647	26	22	11
1928-29	151	2,820.5	21,833	2,820.5	..	24,875	..	6	3	26,688	6	25½	73,768	11,060	Rs.	539	613	658	26	23	13
1929-30	150	2,917	21,255	2,917	..	24,917	..	6	2	27,512	6	37½	75,038	10,760	Rs.	549	614	678	28	25	17
1930-31	150	2,441.5	16,335	2,441.5	..	21,646	..	5	7	24,437	5	6	62,658	10,801	Rs.	403	534	603	28	25	17
1931-32	176	2,552	11,811	2,552	..	21,201	..	5	6	22,972	5	33	63,896	10,401	Rs.	482	523	567	24	22	15
1932-33	150	3,040	20,380	3,040	..	22,530	..	5	20	23,151	5	37	66,247	6,374	Rs.	476	530	543	24	22	15
and so on																					

and so  
on

TABLE XII—*Stamps*

Year	Receipts from—			Total charges
	Non-judicial	Court-fee including copies	All sources	
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1923-24 .. ..	46,723	88,170	1,16,251	2,563
1924-25 .. ..	25,922	79,953	1,07,297	2,925
1925-26 .. ..	26,737	92,850	1,21,046	4,453
1926-27 .. ..	26,629	89,380	1,17,686	2,511
1927-28 .. ..	25,488	89,976	1,17,162	2,573
1928-29 .. ..	26,848	82,930	1,11,307	2,560
1929-30 .. ..	26,786	99,621	1,26,407	2,689
1930-31 .. ..	23,581	95,210	1,18,791	2,578
1931-32 .. ..	20,314	1,01,771	1,22,085	2,321
1932-33 .. ..	26,256	1,08,185	1,34,441	2,902
1933-34 .. ..				
1934-35 .. ..				
1935-36 and so on .. ..				







TABLE XIII—*Income-tax*—(concluded)

Year	Demands and collections					Total number of assesses (excluding servants)	Appeals and applications in review, etc.	Number successful
	Less		Super-tax					
	Deductions on account of life insurance premia, etc. and marginal relief	Refunds	Net demand	Total demand for the district	Collections including arrears			
	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.			
1923-24	43 0	386 0	14,208 0	..	..	138	7	3
1924-25	53 8	97 9	14,458 14	..	..	132	12	3
1925-26	119 2	300 12	23,218 12	..	..	149	30	13
1926-27	86 15	50 15	22,916 0	..	..	141	23	10
1927-28	24 3	130 13	22,907 8	..	..	153	27	9
1928-29	33 11	489 7	22,907 8	238 13	238 13	145	42	13
1929-30	47 10	286 0	23,233 5	..	..	136	29	12
1930-31	87 0	1,632 0	21,191 0	..	..	128	31	8
1931-32	205 0	56 0	*15,541 0	†335 0	835 0	149	12	9
1932-33	138 0	272 0	18,940 0	†527 0	527 0	261	18	70
1933-34	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
and so on								

\* Excludes Rs.1,652 on account of surcharge.

† Includes Rs.94 on account of surcharge.

‡ Excludes Rs.132 on account of surcharge.







TABLE XV.—District Board

Year	Income																
	Govt grants	Land revenue	Local rates	Taxes	Pounds	Ferries	Education	Medical	Public Health	Veterinary	Markets and shops	Fairs and exhibitions	Receipts from property	Agriculture and horticulture	Interest	Miscellaneous	Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1923-24	1,26,417	..	90,031	..	21,273	1,916	6,480	2,582	17	24	..	..	1,052	4,598	1,795	204	2,55,389
1924-25	1,14,101	..	90,501	..	25,484	2,542	6,324	2,717	149	..	..	..	1,140	1,630	1,796	93	2,47,177
1925-26	1,15,451	..	90,064	..	93,882	2,271	7,087	7,653	456	19	..	..	1,462	1,412	1,693	74	2,61,489
1926-27	1,19,225	..	90,887	..	28,150	2,156	7,431	6,926	456	10	..	19	893	1,550	1,688	94	2,58,955
1927-28	1,25,951	..	90,199	..	25,533	2,985	8,363	5,987	456	25	..	29	620	2,113	1,658	54	2,63,921
1928-29	1,18,970	..	92,538	..	23,214	5,195	7,899	7,369	180	..	..	16	1,432	1,994	1,658	686	2,55,501
1929-30	1,18,134	..	96,176	..	22,748	8,345	9,050	4,297	732	..	..	40	613	1,578	1,327	4,652	2,68,292
1930-31	93,218	..	91,851	..	15,479	8,916	9,166	9,648	504	1	..	49	680	2,124	1,357	397	2,33,340
1931-32	1,47,859	..	90,240	..	15,559	8,004	8,177	5,236	456	..	..	24	747	849	1,357	2,090	2,74,992
1932-33	1,15,012	..	90,157	..	14,891	18,581	7,246	6,561	276	..	..	30	1,441	1,005	1,357	805	2,53,898

TABLE XV—District Board—(concluded)

Year	Expenditure												Total
	General admin- istration and charges	Pounds	Education	Medical	Public Health	Veterinary	Fairs and exhibi- tions	Agriculture and arboriculture	Public works	Superannuation (other than education)	Refund	Miscellaneous	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1923-24	10,671	9,013	1,19,744	22,744	8,910	3,342	..	2,124	76,080	2,535	..	663	2,55,776
1924-25	12,635	9,446	1,18,305	20,430	4,439	3,392	..	2,635	53,658	2,345	..	765	2,28,450
1925-26	14,856	15,122	1,39,649	25,982	4,884	3,203	..	3,069	68,335	1,073	..	1,050	2,77,223
1926-27	14,834	16,838	1,30,035	24,701	5,111	3,831	90	2,731	74,097	1,418	..	567	2,75,249
1927-28	16,838	14,793	1,39,341	27,042	6,666	3,609	200	2,916	56,925	1,449	..	912	2,70,591
1928-29	17,700	14,931	1,38,538	26,309	7,159	3,938	6	2,042	45,208	1,504	..	1,449	2,58,879
1929-30	16,991	14,183	1,43,953	26,285	5,763	3,976	125	2,540	31,611	1,304	4	2,065	2,43,780
1930-31	16,130	15,269	1,36,338	26,467	5,248	3,785	132	2,491	39,294	1,136	..	1,038	2,57,318
1931-32	15,305	12,695	1,43,294	25,843	5,213	4,237	131	2,171	45,627	1,079	..	1,032	2,55,677
1932-33	12,563	8,749	1,37,017	25,643	5,195	3,931	150	2,189	52,842	935	..	873	2,49,593





TABLE XVI—Municipality of Kalpi

[illegible]

TABLE XVI—(continued)—*Municipality of Orat*

[illegible]









TABLE XVII—Distribution of Police

Thana	Inspectors	Sub-inspectors	Head constables	Constables	Town Police	Rural Police	Road Police	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Civil Police</i>								
Orai ..	1	3	2 and 1 naik.	28	..	47	..	And outpost.
Ait ..	..	1	1	13	..	38	..	
Kalpi ..	..	2	2 and 1 naik.	21	..	23	..	And outpost.
Churkhi ..	..	1	1	9	..	22	..	
Jalaun ..	..	1	2	16	..	36	..	And outpost.
Kuthond ..	..	1	1	10	..	47	..	
Kunch ..	..	2	2 and 1 naik.	23	..	24	..	And outpost,
Kailia ..	..	1	1	9	..	37	..	
Rendhar ..	..	1	1	11	..	61	..	
Rampura ..	..	1	1	12	..	72	..	
Civil Police at headquarters in offices, etc.	1	3	9 and 2 naiks.	24	..	..	..	
Civil Reserve	..	3	1 and 1 naik	30	..	..	..	
Total, Civil Police.	2	20	24 and 6 naiks.	206	..	412	..	
<i>Armed Police</i>								
Tahsil Kalpi ..	..	..	1	4	..	..	..	
Tahsil Jalaun ..	..	..	1	4	..	..	..	
Tahsil Kunch ..	..	..	1	4	..	..	..	
Miscellaneous duties.	..	..	17 and 10	95	..	..	..	
Armed Reserve	1	1	3 and 5 naiks	45	..	..	..	
Total, Armed Police.	1	1	23 and 15 naiks	152	..	..	..	





TABLE XVIII—*Education*[illegible]

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1932

Tahsil	Name of school	Class	Average attendance
Orai	1. Orai .. ..	Secondary .. ..	104
	1. Orai .. ..	Practising .. ..	102
	1. Ait .. ..	Upper Primary .. ..	42
	2. Akohri .. ..	Ditto .. ..	39
	3. Ayre .. ..	Ditto .. ..	42
	4. Ataria .. ..	Ditto .. ..	34
	5. Baragaon .. ..	Ditto .. ..	33
	6. Dhagwan Kalan .. ..	Ditto .. ..	41
	7. Dakore .. ..	Ditto .. ..	57
	8. Dadri .. ..	Ditto .. ..	45
	9. Garhar .. ..	Ditto .. ..	40
	10. Hardoi Gujar .. ..	Ditto .. ..	43
	11. Jaisari Kalan .. ..	Ditto .. ..	37
	12. Kotra .. ..	Ditto .. ..	67
	13. Kusmilya .. ..	Ditto .. ..	35
	14. Karmer .. ..	Ditto .. ..	35
	15. Kharusa .. ..	Ditto .. ..	35
	16. Mchamadabad .. ..	Ditto .. ..	36
	17. Rura Addu .. ..	Ditto .. ..	42
	18. Saidnagar .. ..	Ditto .. ..	49
	19. Timron .. ..	Ditto .. ..	41
	20. Birpura .. ..	Ditto .. ..	49
	21. Imilya Orai .. ..	Ditto .. ..	35
	22. Karvi Buzurg .. ..	Ditto .. ..	40
	23. Aunta .. ..	Ditto .. ..	28
	1. Kukargaon .. ..	Lower Primary .. ..	26
	2. Somai .. ..	Ditto .. ..	18
	3. Bhuwa .. ..	Ditto .. ..	25
	4. Goran .. ..	Ditto .. ..	22
	5. Kharka .. ..	Ditto .. ..	29
	6. Pachokhra .. ..	Ditto .. ..	23
	7. Aindha .. ..	Ditto .. ..	22
	8. Barha .. ..	Ditto .. ..	15
	9. Pur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	24
	10. Madora .. ..	Ditto .. ..	23
	11. Chhiraoli .. ..	Ditto .. ..	22
	12. Dhurat .. ..	Ditto .. ..	29
	1. Ayre .. ..	Girls' .. ..	15
	2. Kotra .. ..	Do. .. ..	23
	3. Timron .. ..	Do. .. ..	17
	4. Hardoi Gujar .. ..	Do. .. ..	12
	5. Saidnagar .. ..	Do. .. ..	19
	6. Birpura .. ..	Do. .. ..	13
	1. Gudha .. ..	Aided .. ..	20
	2. Nunsai .. ..	Do. .. ..	23
	1. Orai .. ..	Weaving School .. ..	12
	1. Kotra .. ..	First Upper Primary .. ..	46
	2. Mohamabad .. ..	First Lower do. .. ..	28
	1. Ait .. ..	First Maktab .. ..	25
	2. Saidnagar .. ..	Ditto .. ..	17
Jalaun	1. Jalaun .. ..	Secondary .. ..	99
	2. Madhogarh .. ..	Ditto .. ..	104







## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1932—(continued)

Tahsil	Name of school	Class	Average attendance
Jalaun— (contd.)	3. Kuthaund .. ..	Secondary .. ..	88
	4. Hadrukh .. ..	Ditto .. ..	104
	5. Umri .. ..	Ditto .. ..	100
	1. Jalaun .. ..	Upper Primary .. ..	179
	2. Amkhera .. ..	Ditto .. ..	45
	3. Bijdawan .. ..	Ditto .. ..	36
	4. Bilohan .. ..	Ditto .. ..	48
	5. Bhadwan .. ..	Ditto .. ..	50
	6. Bhadekh .. ..	Ditto .. ..	46
	7. Dhanaura Kalan .. ..	Ditto .. ..	28
	8. Dhamna .. ..	Ditto .. ..	37
	9. Daulatpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	40
	10. Gohan .. ..	Ditto .. ..	92
	11. Kursenda .. ..	Ditto .. ..	42
	12. Hadrukh .. ..	Ditto .. ..	46
	13. Harauli .. ..	Ditto .. ..	53
	14. Inton .. ..	Ditto .. ..	42
	15. Jagnewa .. ..	Ditto .. ..	40
	16. Kailora .. ..	Ditto .. ..	42
	17. Jamlapur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	29
	18. Kharra .. ..	Ditto .. ..	40
	19. Kuthaund .. ..	Ditto .. ..	101
	20. Gora Bhupka .. ..	Ditto .. ..	30
	21. Madhogarh .. ..	Ditto .. ..	93
	22. Mijhona .. ..	Ditto .. ..	41
	23. Madari .. ..	Ditto .. ..	37
	24. Nawar .. ..	Ditto .. ..	51
	25. Sudhar .. ..	Ditto .. ..	36
	26. Sahao .. ..	Ditto .. ..	50
	27. Sikri Raja .. ..	Ditto .. ..	39
	28. Sheikhpur Buzurg .. ..	Ditto .. ..	102
	29. Sarawan .. ..	Ditto .. ..	67
	30. Sirsa Kalar .. ..	Ditto .. ..	40
	31. Sirsa Degarhi .. ..	Ditto .. ..	39
	32. Sihari Madhogarh .. ..	Ditto .. ..	38
	33. Uргаon .. ..	Ditto .. ..	34
	34. Vaoli .. ..	Ditto .. ..	72
	35. Gadwela .. ..	Ditto .. ..	39
	36. Majith .. ..	Ditto .. ..	45
	37. Rudpura .. ..	Ditto .. ..	36
	38. Huseypura .. ..	Ditto .. ..	56
	39. Hathna Buzurg .. ..	Ditto .. ..	36
	40. Ikon .. ..	Ditto .. ..	46
	41. Gora Rathaur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	38
	42. Jakha .. ..	Ditto .. ..	41
	43. Shahzadpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	41
	44. Kurauli .. ..	Ditto .. ..	40
	1. Atagaon .. ..	Lower Primary .. ..	26
	2. Bahadurpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	22
	3. Chharya Salimpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	27
	4. Dama .. ..	Ditto .. ..	30
	5. Khanwan .. ..	Ditto .. ..	17
	6. Madora .. ..	Ditto .. ..	24

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1932—(continued)

Tahsil	Name of school	Class	Average attendance
Jalaun— (concl'd.)	7. Nahili .. ..	Lower Primary ..	26
	8. Riniya .. ..	Ditto ..	23
	9. Bicholi .. ..	Ditto ..	21
	10. Kartalapur .. ..	Ditto ..	21
	11. Rampur Kirwaha .. ..	Ditto ..	21
	12. Rura Jati .. ..	Ditto ..	20
	13. Akbarpura .. ..	Ditto ..	23
	14. Kuthaunda Buzurg .. ..	Ditto ..	20
	15. Bhitari .. ..	Ditto ..	21
	16. Akohri .. ..	Ditto ..	15
	17. Surpatpura .. ..	Ditto ..	24
	18. Jagatpura .. ..	Ditto ..	16
	1. Madhogarh .. ..	Aided ..	14
	2. Kuthaund .. ..	Do. ..	18
	3. Tarsaur .. ..	Do. ..	18
	4. Garhgawan .. ..	Do. ..	19
	5. Nagri .. ..	Do. ..	18
	6. Malpur .. ..	Do. ..	19
	7. Dewanpurwa .. ..	Do. ..	21
	1. Kuthaund .. ..	Girls' School ..	18
	2. Sirsa Kalar .. ..	Ditto ..	19
	3. Bhadekh .. ..	Ditto ..	21
	4. Hadrukh .. ..	Ditto ..	20
	5. Madhogarh .. ..	Ditto ..	27
	6. Jalaun .. ..	Ditto ..	34
	7. Vaoli .. ..	Ditto ..	24
	8. Jagnewa .. ..	Ditto ..	16
	9. Sarawan .. ..	Ditto ..	11
	10. Sheikhpur Buzurg .. ..	Ditto ..	17
	11. Harauli .. ..	Ditto ..	21
	12. Kursenda .. ..	Ditto ..	15
	13. Gohan .. ..	Ditto ..	20
	1. Islamia Ajitapur .. ..	Upper Primary ..	46
	2. Islamia Jalaun .. ..	Ditto ..	30
	3. Rarulpur .. ..	Lower Primary ..	18
	4. Abdullapur .. ..	Ditto ..	10
	1. Jaltpura .. ..	Islamia Maktab ..	15
	2. Gora Bhupka .. ..	Ditto ..	15
	1. Jalaun .. ..	Depressed Class, Upper Primary ..	42
	2. Kusmara .. ..	Ditto ..	22
	3. Chhani .. ..	Ditto ..	25
	4. Shankarpur .. ..	Ditto ..	13
	5. Gayar .. ..	Ditto ..	20
	1. Kalpi .. ..	Secondary ..	65
	2. Musmaria .. ..	Ditto ..	52
	1. Ata .. ..	Upper Primary ..	38
	2. Rabai .. ..	Ditto ..	29
	3. Babina .. ..	Ditto ..	34
	4. Chheonk .. ..	Ditto ..	37





## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1932—(continued)

Tahsil	Name of school	Class	Average attendance
Kalpi ..	5 Churkhi .. ..	Upper Primary ..	40
	6. Demras .. ..	Ditto .. ..	37
	7. Itaura .. ..	Ditto .. ..	39
	8. Kunda Kirrahi .. ..	Ditto .. ..	34
	9. Musmaria .. ..	Ditto .. ..	74
	10. Margayan .. ..	Ditto .. ..	26
	11. Parasan .. ..	Ditto .. ..	39
	12. Pithampur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	31
	13. Sandi .. ..	Ditto .. ..	37
	14. Malthura .. ..	Ditto .. ..	41
	15. Sarsai .. ..	Ditto .. ..	30
	16. Magraul .. ..	Ditto .. ..	40
	17. Piprayan .. ..	Ditto .. ..	39
	18. Bhadrckhi .. ..	Ditto .. ..	35
	19. Usar aon .. ..	Ditto .. ..	34
	20. Shahjahanpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	15
	21. Sarsela .. ..	Ditto .. ..	25
	1. Mahewa .. ..	Lower Primary ..	17
	2. Kurhana Alamgir .. ..	Ditto .. ..	31
	3. Niyamatpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	18
	4. Noorpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	22
	5. Nasirpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	19
	6. Raipur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	24
	1. Babina .. ..	Girl's School ..	16
	2. Pithampur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	13
	3. Ata .. ..	Ditto .. ..	16
	4. Musmariya .. ..	Ditto .. ..	18
	1. Chamari .. ..	Aided School ..	21
	2. Deekali .. ..	Ditto .. ..	10
	3. Bairai .. ..	Ditto .. ..	20
	1. Kalpi .. ..	Weaving School ..	12
	1. Gulauli .. ..	Islamia, Upper Primary ..	39
	1. Churkhi .. ..	Islamia, Maktab ..	33
	1. Kunch .. ..	Secondary .. ..	113
	2. Pindari .. ..	Ditto .. ..	44
	1. Anda .. ..	Upper Primary ..	33
	2. Basob .. ..	Ditto .. ..	44
	3. Bangra .. ..	Ditto .. ..	59
	4. Genauli .. ..	Ditto .. ..	48
	5. Gaderna .. ..	Ditto .. ..	40
	6. Ingoi Madhgarh .. ..	Ditto .. ..	42
	7. Kuthaunda Kunch .. ..	Ditto .. ..	40
Kunch ..	8. Khaksis .. ..	Ditto .. ..	69
	9. Kailla .. ..	Ditto .. ..	40
	10. Kundari Madhogarh .. ..	Ditto .. ..	45
	11. Pindari .. ..	Ditto .. ..	36
	12. Pirauna .. ..	Ditto .. ..	41
	13. Pahargaon .. ..	Ditto .. ..	35
	14. Funch .. ..	Ditto .. ..	80
	15. Rendhar .. ..	Ditto .. ..	95
	16. Satoh .. ..	Ditto .. ..	48
	17. Titra Khalilpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	46
	18. Amita .. ..	Ditto .. ..	35

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1932—(concluded)

Tahsil	Name of school	Class	Average attendance
Kunch— (concl'd)	19. Simariya .. ..	Upper Primary ..	37
	20. Chandni .. ..	Ditto ..	34
	21. Rura Sirsa .. ..	Ditto ..	33
	22. Deogaon .. ..	Ditto ..	36
	23. Kusmara .. ..	Ditto ..	20
	1. Bhend .. ..	Lower Primary ..	25
	2. Jamrehi Khurd .. ..	Ditto ..	22
	3. Keolari .. ..	Ditto ..	31
	4. Chhani .. ..	Ditto ..	22
	5. Kishenpura .. ..	Ditto ..	25
	6. Kurauti .. ..	Ditto ..	16
	7. Lona .. ..	Ditto ..	26
	8. Draoti .. ..	Ditto ..	23
	9. Gora Karanpur .. ..	Ditto ..	24
	10. Jakhauli .. ..	Ditto ..	24
	1. Anda .. ..	Girls' School ..	15
	2. Bangra .. ..	Ditto ..	15
	3. Kuthaunda Kunch .. ..	Ditto ..	14
	4. Punch .. ..	Ditto ..	19
	5. Rendhar .. ..	Ditto ..	16
	6. Gaderna .. ..	Ditto ..	14
	7. Pindari .. ..	Ditto ..	25
	8. Ingoi Madhogarh .. ..	Ditto ..	19
	9. Satoh .. ..	Ditto ..	13
	1. Bohra .. ..	Aided School ..	29
	2. Chamarsena .. ..	Ditto ..	20
	3. Imlori .. ..	Ditto ..	24
	4. Padri .. ..	Ditto ..	16
	5. Nari .. ..	Ditto ..	16
	6. Diha .. ..	Ditto ..	15
	1. Ingoi Kalan .. ..	Islamia Lower Primary ..	18
	1. Kailia .. ..	Islamia Maktab ..	21
	1. Bhadeora .. ..	Depressed Lower Primary ..	24
	2. Khaksis .. ..	Ditto ..	20







## LIST OF BOARDS

Roads, 1932					District Board roads, Public Works Department roads, Municipal roads, Miscellaneous roads	
NON-SELECTED ROADS					Miles	fur.
<i>Pargana Jalaun</i>						
Jalaun-Rampura .. .. .	..	..	..	..	19	0
Kutnond-Gopalpura .. .. .	..	..	..	..	25	
Madhogarh-Maktaura .. .. .	..	..	..	..	20	0
Karauli-Salawa .. .. .	..	..	..	..	4	0
Dhanja-Sirsa .. .. .	..	..	..	..	17	0
Dauupur-Sirsa (or Sehari-Daudpur) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	14	0
Hadruk-Sahao .. .. .	..	..	..	..	6	0
Jalaun-Circular .. .. .	..	..	..	..	3	0
Jalaun-Sirsa* .. .. .	..	..	..	..	7	0
					*(7 miles in Jalaun and 2 miles 7 furlongs in Kalpi).	
Madhogarh-Magni .. .. .	..	..	..	..	4	0
Gwalior Jalaun (or Bangra-Gopalpura) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	7	0
Saionagar-Jagammaupur .. .. .	..	..	..	..	22	0*
Kalpi-Madaripur* .. .. .	..	..	..	..	6	0
<i>Pargana Kalpi</i>					*(6 miles in Jalaun and 22 in Kalpi).	
Orai-Hamirpur .. .. .	..	..	..	..	16	0
Kalpi-Rath .. .. .	..	..	..	..	16	0
Kalpi-Magraul .. .. .	..	..	..	..	4	0
Orai-Churkhi .. .. .	..	..	..	..	7	0
Orai-Damras .. .. .	..	..	..	..	16	0
Kalpi-Bhadrekhi .. .. .	..	..	..	..	11	0
Kalpi-Madaripur .. .. .	..	..	..	..	22	0
Churkhi-Haidalpur .. .. .	..	..	..	..	4	0
Jalaun-Sirsa .. .. .	..	..	..	..	2	7
Churkhi-Nipanyan .. .. .	..	..	..	..	7	0
<i>Pargana Kunch</i>						
Kunch-Manghat .. .. .	..	..	..	..	14	0
Gopalpura-Parawar .. .. .	..	..	..	..	5	0
Bangra-Parasse .. .. .	..	..	..	..	8	0
Dhanja-Sirsa .. .. .	..	..	..	..	5	0
Kunch-Ingui .. .. .	..	..	..	..	9	0
Kunch-Jakhauli .. .. .	..	..	..	..	9	0
Rendhar-Sulkhana .. .. .	..	..	..	..	4	0
Kunch-Nari (or Kunch-Punch) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	16	0
<i>Pargana Orai</i>						
Orai-Hamirpur .. .. .	..	..	..	..	10	0
Orai-Station .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	4
Saidnagar-Timron .. .. .	..	..	..	..	9	0
Saidnagar-Jagammanpur .. .. .	..	..	..	..	17	0
Orai-Tikar .. .. .	..	..	..	..	10	0
Orai-Damras .. .. .	..	..	..	..	6	0
Orai-Churkhi .. .. .	..	..	..	..	7	0
Ait-Tikaria .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	4

## LISTS OF ROADS—(concluded)

Roads, 1932					District board roads, Public Works Department roads, Municipal roads Miscellaneous roads	
SELECTED ROADS					Miles	fur
<i>Pargana Jalaun</i>						
Ata-Jalaun	..	..	..	..	9	0
Jalaun-Gohan (or Saidnagar-Jagammanpur)	..	..	..	..	10	0
Jalaun-Jhansi	..	..	..	..	8	0
<i>Pargana Kalpi</i>						
Ata-Jalaun	..	..	..	..	10	0
Ata-ltaura	..	..	..	..	6	0
Kalpi-Hamirpur	..	..	..	..	11	0
Ata-Rath (or Ata Amisa)	..	..	..	..	7	0
<i>Pargana Kunch</i>						
Kunch-Bangra	..	..	..	..	16	0
Kunch Saliya	..	..	..	..	14	0
Bangra-Rendhar	..	..	..	..	5	0
Jalaun-Jhansi	..	..	..	..	7	0
<i>Pargana Orai</i>						
Ait-Kotra	..	..	..	..	7	0
Saidnagar-Jagammanpur (or Saidnagar-Kunch)	..	..	..	..	3	0
Orai-Kotra	..	..	..	..	17	0
Orai-Mohana	..	..	..	..	14	0
PACCA ROADS						
Orai-Jalaun	..	..	..	..	13	0
Jalaun-Madhogarh	..	..	..	..	16	0
Jalaun-Shergarh	..	..	..	..	21	6'04
Orai-Kunch	..	..	..	..	18	2'72
Ait-Kunch	..	..	..	..	8	3'68
Punch-Mau	..	..	..	..	3	0
SADAR ROADS						
Orai-Hamirpur	..	..	..	..	0	7'29
Orai-Jail	..	..	..	..	1	0'53
Orai railway feeder no. I	..	..	..	..	0	4'41
Ditto no. II	..	..	..	..	0	3'74
Orai-Police Line	..	..	..	..	0	7'54
Jail-Jalaun link	..	..	..	..	0	1'43
Jalaun-Jhansi-Saugor link	..	..	..	..	0	1'44
Orai Circular	..	..	..	..	2	4'70





## LIST OF FERRIES, 1931-32

River	Ferry	Village	Tahsil	Management	Income
					Rs.
Jumna	Romai ..	Romai ..	Jalaun	Jalaun District Board.	108
	Mahtauli ..	Mahtauli ..	Do.	Ditto ..	110
	Salua Bijulpur	Salua Bijulpur	Do.	Etawah District Board	..
	Shergarh ..	Shergarh ..	Do.	Ditto ..	..
	Johikha ..	Johikha ..	Do.	Ditto ..	..
	Keontra ..	Keontra Ker- mukha.	Do.	Ditto ..	..
	Tari Bulda ..	A muhalla of Kalpi.	Kalpi	Jalaun District Board.	3
	Jita Mau ..	Jita Mau ..	Do.	Ditto ..	52
	Khargoi ..	Khargoi ..	Do.	Ditto ..	340
	Dahelkhand..	Dahelkhand..	Do.	Ditto ..	180
	Hirapur ..	Hirapur ..	Do.	Ditto ..	16
	Simra Sheikh- pur.	Simra Sheikh- pur.	Do.	Ditto ..	140
	Pal ..	Pal ..	Do.	Ditto ..	215
	Raipur ..	Raipur ..	Do.	Ditto ..	190
	Mainupur ..	Mainupur ..	Do.	Ditto ..	125
	Sareni ..	Sareni ..	Do.	Ditto ..	214
	Gulauli ..	Gulauli ..	Do.	Ditto ..	27
	Narhan ..	Narhan ..	Do.	Ditto ..	130
	Kanjusa ..	Kanjusa ..	Do.	Private ..	..
	Pontoon bridge	Kalpi ..	Do.	Public Works Department	11,700
Betwa	Kotra ..	Kotra ..	Orai	Jalaun District Board.	125
	Saidnagar ..	Saidnagar ..	Do.	Ditto ..	55
	Mohana ..	Mohana ..	Do.	Ditto ..	46
Pahuj	Salaiya ..	Salaiya ..	Kunch	Ditto ..	101
	Supa Nunaicha	Supu Nunaicha	Jalaun	Private ..	80
	Biswari ..	Biswari ..	Do.	Do. ..	..
	Ninaoli ..	Ninaoli ..	Do.	Do. ..	..

## POST OFFICES, 1933

Tahsil	Name of office	Class
Orai	Orai .. ..	Combined sub-office.
	Ait .. ..	Extra Departmental sub-office,
	Kotra .. ..	Branch office.
	Syednagar ..	Ditto.
	Dakor .. ..	Ditto.
	Kusmiliya ..	Ditto.
Kalpi	Kalpi .. ..	Combined sub-office.
	Kalpi railway station	Branch office.
	Ata .. ..	Ditto.
	Churkhi .. ..	Ditto.
	Itaura .. ..	Ditto.
	Kadaura (Baoni) ..	Combined sub-office.
Jalaun	Beri .. ..	Branch office.
	Jalaun .. ..	Combined sub-office.
	Gohan .. ..	Branch office.
	Madhogarh ..	Ditto.
	Umri .. ..	Ditto.
	Jagammanpur ..	Combined sub-office.
	Hadrukh .. ..	Branch office.
	Rampura .. ..	Ditto.
	Kuthaund ..	Ditto.
	Kunch .. ..	Combined sub-office.
Kunch	Kailia .. ..	Branch office.
	Rendhar .. ..	Ditto.
	Kudari .. ..	Ditto.
	Bangra .. ..	Ditto.







## MARKETS, 1933

Tahsil	Town or village	Market days
Orai ..	Orai .. ..	Sunday.
	Ait .. ..	Monday.
	Saiyidnagar .. ..	Daily.
	Kotra .. ..	Do.
Kalpi ..	Ata .. ..	Monday and Friday.
	Itaura .. ..	Saturday.
	Ternanganji (Kalpi) .. ..	Daily.
Jalaun ..	Jalaun .. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Madhogarh .. ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Inton .. ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
	Kuthaund .. ..	Thursday and Sunday.
	Sarawan .. ..	Monday and Friday.
	Amkhera .. ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Rampura .. ..	Monday and Friday.
Kunch ..	Jagammanpur .. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Kunch .. ..	Friday and Tuesday.
	Rendhar .. ..	Wednesday.
	Pindari .. ..	Sunday.
	Basob .. ..	Wednesday.
	Pirona .. ..	Saturday.
	Gopalpura .. ..	Sunday.

## FAIRS, 1933

Tabsil	Locality	Name of fair	Date	Average attendance
Jalaun ..	Ikon ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun Badi 13th	1,500
Do. ..	Kuthond ..	Sri Mahabirji ..	Chait Sudi Punon	3,000
Do. ..	Mihona ..	Mahabirji ..	Baisakh 1st Tuesday	400
Do. ..	Kanjhari ..	Dej Puja ..	Chait Badi 2nd ..	500
Do. ..	Madhogarh ..	Mahadeoji ..	Magh Sudi 5th ..	1,000
Do. ..	Sarawan ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun Badi 13th	4,000
Do. ..	Gohan ..	Ganesbji ..	Magh Badi 14th ..	2,000
Do. ..	Amkhera ..	Basant Panchmi ..	Magh Sudi 5th ..	200
Do. ..	Babupura ..	Saiyid Baba ..	Aghan Sudi 2nd ..	1,500
Do. ..	Rura Mallu ..	Dangal ..	Bhado Badi 8th ..	1,500
Do. ..	Lachehura ..	Mahabirji ..	Chait Sudi 15th ..	600
Do. ..	Jalaun ..	Barahi ..	Aghan Sudi 14th ..	4,000
Do. ..	Harkauti ..	Ganesbji ..	Phagun Badi 13th	400
Do. ..	Hardoi Raja ..	Sheoratri ..	Ditto ..	50
Do. ..	Romai ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	100
Do. ..	Shahzadpura ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	500
Do. ..	Nichaori ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	800
Do. ..	Vaoli ..	Kalka ..	Asarh on every Saturday.	400
Do. ..	Dharana ..	Bhimsen ..	Asarh Sudi 15th ..	200
Do. ..	Bijapur ..	Maha Mai ..	Chait Sudi 9th ..	3,000
Do. ..	Jalaun Khurd ..	Debi Ji ..	Asarh Sudi 2nd ..	500
Do. ..	Jamlapur ..	Mata ..	Asarh Sudi 15th ..	1,000
Do. ..	Islampur ..	Sri Durgaji ..	Chait Ram Naumi	200
Do. ..	Nagri ..	Bhuninyan Rani ..	May and June every Sunday.	25
Do. ..	Jagatpur Ahir ..	Barahi ..	Aghan Sudi 14th ..	150
Kalpi ..	Itaura ..	Rupen Guru ..	Katik Purnamasi	4,000
Do. ..	Do. ..	Ganesh ka mela ..	Phagun Sudi 4th ..	2,000
Do. ..	Kalpi ..	Nag Panchami ..	3rd week of Sawan	2,000
Do. ..	Do. ..	Jawaran ..	1st of Mah Bhadon	1,000
Do. ..	Do. ..	Dod Kandoo ..	Following day of Janam Ashtmi.	1,000
Do. ..	Do. ..	Debiji ..	Chait Sudi and Kuwar Sudi 9th.	2,000
Do. ..	Do. ..	Moharram ..	Month of Moharram.	2,000
Do. ..	Jaura Khara ..	Jugeshwar ka Chela ..	Aghan Sudi Puran Mashi.	1,000
Do. ..	Sandi ..	Sheo Bart ..	Phagun Badi 14th	2,000
Do. ..	Babai ..	Ganesh Chauth ..	Magh ..	1,000
Do. ..	Kurhana Alamgir, ..	Jawarah of Debiji ..	Chait Sudi 10th ..	2,000
Kunch. ..	Salaiya Buzurg ..	Deviji ..	Chait Sudi 9th ..	200
Do. ..	Kailia ..	Do. ..	Baisakh Badi 9th ..	2,000
Do. ..	Shahpura (Bairagarh) ..	Jawaran ..	Chait Sudi 9th ..	3,000
Do. ..	Bhend ..	Ganesh ..	Magh Badi 4th ..	3,000
Do. ..	Basob ..	Barahi ..	Aghan Sudi 4th ..	5,000
Do. ..	Ghusia ..	Jind Baba ..	Pus Badi Amawash	4,000
Do. ..	Ohhirauli ..	Sidh Baba ..	Magh Sudi 5th ..	4,000
Orai ..	Orai ..	Moharram ..	Moharram 9th and 10th.	2,000





## FAIRS, 1933—(concluded)

Tahsil	Locality	Name of fair	Date	Average attendance
Orai ..	Orai ..	Ramlila (Turnan-ganj).	No date fixed ..	5,000
Do. ..	Do. ..	Jawaran ..	Chait and Kunar 9th	300
Do. ..	Do. ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun Badi 14th	200
Do. ..	Do. ..	Thareshuri Baba Mahavirji.	Baisakh Badi 1st to 15th.	3,000
Do. ..	Do. ..	Ramlila (Prag Dass temple).	No date fixed ..	5,000
Do. ..	Do. ..	Basant Panchami	Basant Panchami	3,000
Do. ..	Laharia ..	Hanumanji ..	Asarh ..	300
Do. ..	Kotra ..	Moharram ..	Moharram 9th and 10th.	300
Do. ..	Do. ..	Jawaran ..	Chait and Kunar 9th.	400
Do. ..	Saiyidnagar ..	Moharram ..	Moharram 9th and 10th.	200
Do. ..	Do. ..	Jawaran ..	Chait and Kunar 9th.	200
Do. ..	Ait ..	Moharram ..	Moharram 9th and 10th.	200
Do. ..	Do. ..	Jawaran ..	Kunar and Chait Sudi 9th.	200
Do. ..	Pachokhara ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun Badi 14th	500
Do. ..	Dhurat ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	200
Do. ..	Binora ..	Nooh Balia ..	Baisakh Badi 8th	200
Do. ..	Kaitheri ..	Sheoratri ..	Bhagun Badi 14th	200

**LIST OF MONUMENTS PROTECTED UNDER ACT VII OF 1904 IN  
THE JALAUN DISTRICT**

Serial no.	Name and description of monument	Locality
1	Chaurasi Gumbad, Tomb of Lodhi Shah Badshah.	At Kalpi situated in the third furlong of the 51st mile of the Cawnpore-Jhansi-Saugor Road
2	Closed cemetery .. ..	At Kalpi,
3	Cemetery .. ..	At Kunch in parti no. 1283.
4	Do. .. ..	At Jalaun.
5	A Sanskrit inscription of Samvat 1673 on the Chaukhanda or Rupn Guru	Akbarpur or Itaura 8 miles south-east of Kalpi.
6	One dome on 12 pillars called Bara-khanba, traditionally ascribed to the commanders of Prithviraj.	Kunch tahsil, 16 miles south-west of Jalaun.
7	Small domed building ..	At Kalpi immediately near and to the west of the rest house.
8	The piece of Fort wall ..	At Kalpi, north-west scarp with its circular bastion.







LIST OF DAK BUNGALOWS AND INSPECTION HOUSES SITUATED  
IN THE JALAUN DISTRICT

Serial number	Tahsil	Town or village	Situation	Kind	Management
1	Kalpi ..	Kalpi Town	On the old Fort site on the Jumna River.	Public Works Department dak bungalow	Sub-Divisional Officer, Public Works Department, Jhansi.
2	Do. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Forest House	Divisional Forest Officer, Afforestation Division, Cawnpore.
3	Orai ..	Orai Town..	To the east of the Government High School.	Ditto ..	Ditto.
4	Do. ..	Ditto ..	Near Collectorate.	District Board dak bungalow.	Chairman, District Board Jalaun.
5	Do. ..	Ditto ..	Adjoining Betwa Canal Office.	Canal inspection house.	Executive Engineer, Betwa Canal Division Orai.
6	Jalaun..	Tihar Village	At mile 48—6—450.	Ditto ..	Ditto.
7	Do. ..	Bahadurpur Village.	At mile 55—1—371.	Ditto ..	Ditto.
8	Do. ..	Kuthaund Village.	At mile 63—5—559.	Ditto ..	Ditto.
9	Do. ..	Khanwan Village.	At mile 21—1—150.	Ditto ..	Ditto.
10	Do. ..	Hadruk Village.	At mile 15—6—490.	Ditto ..	Ditto.
11	Do. ..	Gohan Village	At mile 6—5—95.	Ditto ..	Ditto.
12	Do. ..	Madhogarh Town.	Outskirts of the town.	District Board dak bungalow.	Chairman, District Board Jalaun.
13	Kalpi ..	Babai Village	At mile 34—2—0.	Canal inspection house.	Executive Engineer, Betwa Canal Division, Orai.
14	Do. ..	Imiliya Village.	At mile 51—7—410.	Ditto ..	Ditto.
15	Do. ..	Babina Village.	At mile 63—2—397.	Ditto ..	Ditto.
16	Do. ..	Tagaripur Village.	At mile 5—6—495.	Ditto ..	Ditto.
17	Orai ..	Aunta Village	At mile 18—2—215.	Ditto ..	Ditto.
18	Do. ..	Tikaria Village	At mile 24—1—140.	Ditto ..	Ditto.
19	Do. ..	Timron Village.	At mile 34—1—150.	Ditto ..	Ditto.
20	Do. ..	Air Village..	At mile 43—0—0.	Ditto ..	Ditto.

LIST OF DAK BUNGALOWS AND INSPECTION HOUSES SITUATED  
IN THE JALAUN DISTRICT—(concluded)

Serial number	Tahsil	Town or village	Situation	Kind	Management
21	Orai ..	Somai (con- demned) Village.	At mile 8—0—0	Canal inspec- tion house.	Executive Engi- neer, Betwa Canal Division- Orai.
22	Kunch..	Dabkai Vil- lage.	At mile 24 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> —1 —314.	Ditto ..	Ditto.
23	Do. ..	Bhagwant- pura Village.	At mile 30—7 —884.	Ditto ..	Ditto.
24	Do. ..	Bangra Vil- lage.	At mile 37—2 —680.	Ditto ..	Ditto.
25	Do. ..	Kunch Town	At mile 11—5 —0.	Ditto ..	Ditto.
26	Orai ..	Hardoi Vil- lage.	At mile 6—3—0	Ditto ..	Ditto.





**District Gazetteers**  
OF THE  
**United Provinces of Agra and Oudh**

---

**Supplementary Notes and Statistics**  
**up to 1931-2**

**VOLUME XXII (D)**

---

**HAMIRPUR DISTRICT**



ALLAHABAD:  
SUPERINTENDENT, PRINTING AND STATIONERY, UNITED PROVINCES

1934



*Additions and alterations to volume A of the Hamirpur  
District Gazetteer*

This brief supplement containing necessary additions and alterations to the text of A, B and C volumes has been compiled under G. O. no. 2642/I—557, dated the 29th January, 1933.

Page 1, lines 1 and 2 *add* the following :

By Government notification no. 4602/IB-353-24, dated the 20th September, 1925, the Khanna-Ichauli Circle of tahsil Banda constituting the major portion of the trans-Ken area comprising 40 villages, with an aggregate area of 147 square miles, was transferred from district Banda to tahsil Maudaha in this district. This took effect from 1st October, 1925, when as a measure of economy tahsils Badausa, Kamasin and Pailani in district Banda were abolished and amalgamated with other tahsils.

One square mile from the area of village Bhendi, pargana Jalalpur of this district was transferred to Beri State as a result of a settlement in a boundary dispute.

*Page 1 'last line'*

*Substitute "1,561,439" for "1,448,814" and "2,438" for "2,263."*

*Page 7*

*Add* the following to the history of the floods in the Jumna and the Betwa :

"In August, 1916, there was an abnormal rise of the Chambal River which joins the Jumna in the Etawah District. This along with the Jumna water was responsible for the high flood on 28th August, 1916, when Hamirpur was submerged—Mirapur, Bhelawan and part of Rameri was under water. The district jail had to be evacuated as water was several feet deep inside the enclosure and prisoners were temporarily located at the Sessions Court house which is situated on high ground. The iron bridge over the Ruhain Nala, linking Hamirpur to Kalpi, was washed away and still remains to be rebuilt.

The low country across the Betwa River was devastated for many miles and many villages had to be evacuated.

On the 30th August, 1916, the waters of both rivers started to recede and soon after the rivers assumed their normal condition, in the old beds. Loss of property and cattle was very considerable, but loss of human life is not reported.

In 1923 there was another flood but it never attained the magnitude of the 1916 one, which to living memory has been the severest that Hamirpur has experienced."

*Page 9, lines 25 and 26*

*Substitute " ," for " ; " after "Mahoba " and delete " after cutting across the north-western corner of Banda Tahsil it."*

*Pages 14 and 15, Jungles*

The Hamirpur District forests were transferred from afforestation Division to the Banda Forest Division on the formation of the latter in the year, 1918. These forests were acquired in 1912 and were reserved by notification nos. 1851/I-342, dated the 16th September, 1915, 1194/I-342, dated the 30th June, 1916, 1198/I-342, dated the 30th June, 1916, and 1202/I-342, dated the 30th June, 1916.

Immediately after the reservation of the Kunehta Forest, an exchange of land was sanctioned for straightening the boundary. As a result an area of 117.66 acres was deforested under notification no. 174/XIV—36, dated the 8th February, 1918 and in place of this an area of 112.36 acres was " reserved " under notification no. 176/XIV—36, dated the 8th February, 1918, placing the total area of Kunehta Forest at 2,789 acres.

Accordingly, four blocks, one with an area of 2,789 acres in villages Kunehta, Neoria, Chaksona, Bhogaicha and Tehar; the second with an area of 228 acres in village Dhungawan; the third with an area of 1,660 acres in village Bandhur Buzurg and Chilehta, and the fourth with an area of 1,339 acres in Panwari and Bijrari, were formed.

The first three blocks are in Tahsil Maudaha and the fourth block in Pargana Kulpahar of Tahsil Mahoba.



The cost of acquisition for this area was Rs.67,443.

There is no record to show if larger game animals were shot after 1895 except that a tiger was shot this summer near Jalalpur, Tahsil Rath.

*Page 16, line 1*

*Substitute " 22 to 30 " for " 12 to 14. "*

*Page 16, line 12*

*Substitute " 85 " for " 125. "*

*Page 16, line 13*

*Substitute " 110 " for " 166, " and  
" 150 " for " 250. "*

*Page 16, line 16*

*Substitute " 250 " to " 1,000 " for " 500 " and " 1,800. "*

*Page 18, lines 12—14, Cattle*

Fifty-four breeding bulls were distributed in thae district and 48 of them are still at stud. The former figure includes 26 bulls purchased and supplied for breeding purposes by the District Board out of the grant-in-aid given them by the Board of Agriculture.

The last stock census taken in 1930 showed that there were in the district 159,084 bulls and bullocks, 140,415 cows, 4,136 male buffaloes and 53,740 female buffaloes, together with young stock numbering 46,522. There were 64,359 ploughs and 2.4 cattle were found allotted to each plough. If male buffaloes are also included in the plough cattle, the percentage rises to 2.55.

*Page 19, Sheep and goats*

The stock census of 1930 disclosed the number of sheep and goats in the district to be 44,786 and 156,620, respectively.

*Pages 19 and 20, Other animals*

The stock census of 1930 gave 132 males, 6,243 ponies, 464 camels and 754 donkies.

*Page 20, Cattle disease*

During the year 1931-32, 1,677 deaths from various diseases were recorded; rinderpest accounting for the larger portion of these, amounting to 1,549.

The number of peripatetic Veterinary Assistants have been increased to 3. The number of animals treated in 1931-32 was 5,988. The substantial rise in the number of animals treated in a measure mirrors the growing confidence the people have in the Veterinary Department.

*Pages 21—22, Rainfall*

There is nothing very particular to add under this head save that Hamirpur has still the lowest average with 33.25 inches while Rath and Mandaha record an average of 35.20 and 35.58 inches respectively—Mahoba continues to have the highest average of 37.82 inches in the district.

*Page 22, Health*

Judged from the rates per thousand, the healthiest year during the past decade was 1927 with the death rate at 21.20 per mille, and the most unhealthy year 1930, when the death rate rose to 45.33 per mille. From 1922 to 1931, the births averaged 18,460 or 39.94 per thousand, while the deaths averaged 15,329 or 33.65 per thousand.

Since the census of 1921, the total population of the district has increased by 37,366 or a percentage of 8.

*Page 23, Diseases*

Fever continues to take the highest toll in mortality, the percentage from 1922 to 1930 being as high as 71.6 of the total number of deaths.

*Page 23, Cholera*

During the last decade, the worst year was 1930 which recorded 974 deaths. The better part of the decade enjoyed complete or partial immunity from the disease.

*Page 23, Smallpox*

Vaccination is increasing in favour and this is responsible for the extremely low incidence of deaths from smallpox, the worst year in this respect being 1926 with 102 deaths.

---

*Page 24, Other diseases*

Barring the year 1924 which claimed 403 deaths, the district has enjoyed almost complete immunity from plague.

In the year 1918 this district, as elsewhere, suffered from a serious outbreak of influenza which caused an unparalleled mortality for the district. During the same year there was widespread drought in the district and the two calamities wrought havoc amongst all classes but particularly the agriculturalists.

*Page 24, Infirmities*

The census of 1931 gives the following figures :

Insane 78, deaf mutes 283.

Blind 2,515, lepers 187.

Four of the above persons were returned as suffering from more than one infirmity. Neglect in treatment in the earlier stages in diseases of the eye among children is probably responsible for the increase in the number of blind persons.

*Pages 25 to 27, System of agriculture*

A few zamindars and well-to-do tenants have begun to grow improved variety of sugar-cane and wheat in Rath and part of Mahoba tahsil. The introduction of a new type of sugar-cane crushing machine has entirely replaced the old "kohlus", while in a few villages in Rath Tahsil, improved varieties of cotton are being sown.

*Page 28, Cultivated area*

The cultivated area has risen to 8,34,517 acres or 53.45 per cent. of the total area in 1932. Parganas Rath and Sumerpur have the highest percentage in cultivated area which stands at 63 per cent. of the total area. Pargana Mahoba which had the reputation of being the least cultivated, has been superseded in this respect by the pargana of Jalalpur which has a percentage of 42 as against Mahoba's 47 of total area.

*Page 28, Culturable land*

The culturable land including as usual the small area under groves now comprises 31 per cent. of the total area of the district. Thus there are still possibilities of extension in cultivation.

*Page 29, Harvest*

Due to increased facilities in irrigation by reason of the extension of canal system in the parganas of Rath, Jalalpur and Kulpahar there has been a steady increase in the *rabi* area. In 1932 the *kharif* harvest was 49.2 per cent. and the *rabi* 51.4 per cent. of the total cropped area.

The area under sugar-cane has also risen to 3,671 acres.

*Page 30, Juar*

Due to world depression Juar was sold at the rate of a maund and in places  $1\frac{1}{2}$  maunds per rupee in 1931-32. There was also a fall in price of other food grains which spelt disaster for agriculturists in general

*Page 30, Cotton*

Cotton still continues to be a valuable *kharif* crop in the district but its cultivation is restricted to irrigated areas, in the Rath Tahsil.

*Page 30, Til*

Til is still a popular crop in the southern part of the district and has been fetching a fair price even in these days of depression.

*Page 25 - 27, Sugar-cane implements and methods*

The old system of cane cultivation still prevails and the only alteration that has recently taken place is that iron presses are now used instead of the old wooden ones, for crushing the cane. This year a small sugar factory was also started at Bela Tal.

*Page 33, Indigo, Lines 8 and 9*

Indigo cultivation is almost nil.

*Page 35, Embankments*

The construction of embankments within the last 24 years has proved of immense value to the agriculturists. A considerable number of them were constructed during the years under review. The Goendi embankment was completed in 1914 at a cost of about Rs.9,200. The extensive embankments of Kamaharia costing about Rs.29,200 and Patanpur costing about Rs.18,600 were completed in 1919 and 1924 respectively.

---

Mundera embankment no. 1 was constituted in 1917 by famine labour. In addition to the above, 15 more were constructed in villages Para, [Khandehi ;Lodhan, Naraich, Mahera, Kumhupur, Bidokhar, Deogaon, Gahra, Surha, Mundera (no. 3), Chandi Kalan, Sahorapur, Lodhpur, Narainpur and Para Raipura between the years 1915 and 1918 at a total cost of Rs.87,900. All the above embankments are maintained by the Irrigation Branch of the Public Works Department except the last four which were handed over to the zamindars.

*Page 39, Canals*

There has been a considerable increase in irrigated area due to the harnessing of water in certain tanks for irrigation by means of canals taking off from them. 32 miles of canal comprises the system which takes off from the tank of Majhgawan (including Chhatarwara) constructed in 1914 at a cost of Rs.4,37,000. The construction of the Kulpahar tank canal system, 5 miles long, followed in 1924 at a cost of Rs.94,000. The year 1929 witnessed greater activity in this respect. Three canal systems aggregating 51 miles in length were constructed at Bela Sagar, Raipura and Kamalpura, at a total cost of Rs.13,05,000. The total area of the district commanded by the tanks and reservoirs under the Ken Canal Division is 134 square miles. The irrigated area within the last quarter of a century has almost doubled itself. The area irrigated in 1931-32 rose to 38,687 acres of which 27,019 acres were irrigated from canals, 11,094 acres from wells and the rest from tanks and other sources. In the area commanded by canals the tendency is to grow more sugar-cane. Most of the schemes of the large tanks have now been constructed and further extension of protection can be most economically carried out by making new embankments.

The irrigation operations in the Hamirpur District were formerly controlled by the Executive Engineer, Dhasan Canal Division, Nowgong, but from 15th October, 1931, the division

was abolished owing to retrenchment and its work divided as noted below :

(a) The main Dhasan Canal was transferred to the control of the Jhansi Division, Betwa Canal, Jhansi.

(b) All the tanks in tahsil Mahoba and the embankments in tahsils Mahoba and Maudaha and reservoirs with their irrigation systems namely Majhgawan, Bela Tal, Kulpahar, Kamalpura, Raipura Mahoba Lakes (i.e. the area to the west of Nowgong-Harpalpur-Panwari Road) was transferred to the Ken Canal Division, Banda.

*Page 40, History of Lhasan Canal*

The District Gazetteer of 1909 contained the prophecy that a large increase of irrigation from Dhasan Canal would be a feature of the future. The prophecy has been fulfilled. The years 1913 onwards constituted a continuous march of progress in this direction.

The following bare details are interesting :

The culturable area commanded by Dhasan Canal in the Hamirpur District amounts to 154,500 acres.

During the years 1913 and 1914 the following works were completed at costs noted against each in brackets—

(1) Pahari Dam (701,994), (2) Pahari Dam Causeway (23,328), (3) Right and left bank diversion roads (33,377), (4) Pahari Kotra Ghat and Alipura Inspection Houses (15,396) Kumhariya, Chilli, Bhainsai and Dhanauri Minors (17,393), and Girwar and Chilli escapes (29,701).

Works completed during 1914-15.

1. Rehunta and Bokhar Escapes (8,184), (2) Pachkhura Inspection House (7,061), (3) Jhinna Bira, Jarakhar, Alampur, Bokhar and Jitkhiri Minors (23,962) (4) Nauranga, Jaria and Amgaon Distributaries (31,436) .

Works completed during 1915-16:

(1) Benwar Inspection House (11,672) (2), Sarila Distributary (6,721), (3) Antra, Seonhari, Haibatpur, Kadaura, Gugarwara, Barwa, Kotra, Naipura and Itwan Minors (49,961) and 4) Lachura Dam (5,67,423).

Works completed during 1922-23:

Causeways over Kurdana Nala and Pahari Weir (2,295).

To connect closely the whole system two telegraph offices were constructed in 1928-29 at Kotra and Kulenda (5,167).

The Dhasan Canal Division was abolished in October, 1931, and as a result Pahari and Lahchura Dams with the entire Dhasan Canal irrigating system extending to Rath, Sarila, Jalalpur, Islampur, etc. (i.e.) the area lying to the west of Nowgong-Harpalpur-Panwari Road) were transferred to the jurisdiction of the Executive Engineer, Jhansi Division, Betwa Canal.

*Page 53, Famine*

Famine was declared in this district in the year 1913-14, the cause being a bad drought. The most serious feature was the failure of the fodder supply which was unprecedented.

*Pages 54-56, Prices*

During the Great War, prices of all commodities rose considerably with the result that in the year 1919, the price of grain reached the highest figure ever attained for wheat, gram and bajra were being sold at 4.12 seers per rupee and jowar at 5 seers per rupee. From 1920 prices began to fall again but gradually and by 1930 they had reached the pre-war rate. In the revenue year ending 30th September, 1932, the average prices of grain was : wheat 14 seers, gram 21.3 seers, bajra 26 seers, and jowar 27 seers per rupee.

*Page 57, Manufacture, line 24*

*Substitute "was" for "is" after "there" and in line 26 substitute "belong" for "belongs" and add "but" both the mills are closed now, due to trade depression and family disputes."*

*Page 57, line 31.*

*Add "Dyeing and Printing of an improved variety is also carried on at Pauthia Buzurg, Pargana Suemerpur."*

In Goendi, a village 10 miles from Khareilla, there are some skilful Lohars who manufacture spear-heads, hatches, betel-nut-cutters and other articles of iron and brass.

A sugar factory has recently been opened at Bela Tal by an enterprising company belonging to Jhansi.

The School of Art at Charkhari does not exist now.

The hay baling press at Kulpahar has ceased to function. Hay baling used to be carried out at the cotton press which exists there but cotton ginning and baling having ceased three years ago, the press is no longer used.

*Page 57, Agricultural farm*

To demonstrate improved methods of cultivation with a view to spread knowledge in the use of new implements of husbandry and ploughing, and for better seed distribution an agricultural farm has been opened at Bela Tal by the Government. An Agricultural Inspector is maintained at Government expense while the management is in the hands of the District Board. Seed godowns have recently been opened at Mahoba and Jaitpur to bring seeds of improved variety within easy reach of cultivators.

*Page 58, lines 16 - 18*

The Railway no longer maintains out-agencies at Rath and Charkhari.

*After page 59, Exhibitions*

To encourage handicraft amongst the ladies of the district, a Ladies' Art and Handicraft Exhibition under the auspices of the Hamirpur Mahila Samaj was held at Hamirpur in November 1931.

For the first time in the history of Bundelkhand a District Agricultural and Industrial Exhibition was held at Mahoba in November, 1932, with a strong Executive Committee presided over by the Collector. Departments of Public Health and Hygiene, Child and Maternity Welfare and Agriculture were represented at the Exhibition. In addition, demonstrations were given on rural uplift and child and maternity welfare and the care of poultry.

*Page 59, Railways*

The section from Juhi (Cawnpore) to Hamirpur Road (32.92 miles) was opened on 21st April, 1913 and the section from



Hamirpur Road to Khairada (42—84 miles) on 20th July, 1914. This section known as the Cawnpore-Banda section was connected with the Jhansi-Manikpur section at Khairada and thence carried on to its terminus—Banda Junction.

On the said section there were only three railway stations within the district, but on the transfer of the Khanna-Ichauli Circle from the district of Banda to this district in 1925, two more railway stations, Akona and Ichauli were added to this district.

The opening of this section has secured the trade of the towns of Maudaha and Sumerpur which once used to pass along the Cawnpore-Mahoba metalled road across the Jumna and the Betwa Rivers at Hamirpur. Though Sumerpur has lost ground because of internal dissensions, Maudaha owes its expansion in trade to this railway.

The Karipahari station on the Jhansi-Manikpur section has been closed for economic reason.

*Page 59, Roads last line.*

*Substitute '42' for '23'*

*Page 60, Local Roads*

Metalled local roads in the district now are 90 miles  $6\frac{1}{2}$  furlongs. The Mahoba-Kulpabar Road of 14 miles and  $7\frac{1}{2}$  furlongs has been metalled throughout. The unmetalled local roads total 417 miles  $5\frac{1}{2}$  furlongs.

*Page 61, Trade routes*

When the District Gazetteer was originally compiled it was remarked that "the chief need of the district at present is the metalling of the Hamirpur-Rath Roads" subsequently when the Gazetteer was under revision in 1912-13 it was remarked that "with the construction of the Cawnpore-Banda Railway and the removal of the headquarters from Hamirpur to Mahoba, the need for such a road has ceased."

Now that the scheme has failed to fructify it is very necessary to metal the 17 miles of road from Muskara to Maudaha as this would act as a railway feeder road as well as an all

weather road from Hamirpur to Rath. The importance of such a construction cannot be over emphasized and it will immensely improve the communications of the district. If and when the Hamirpur-Kalpi Road is metalled it is likely to revive the old trade route between the two towns.

*Page 62, Ferries*

The ferries over the Betwa and the Jumna in the immediate neighbourhood of Hamirpur on the metalled road were leased out together in 1932 for a period of seven years for Rs.20,800

Due to the construction of Cawnpore-Banda Railway, the ferry at Surauli Buzurg which used to be an important ferry in the past has lost its importance.

*Page 62, Bungalows and encamping grounds*

The inspection houses said to have been located at Puraini and Kaitha were never built by the Canal Department.

Canal inspection houses were, however, built at Ajnar, Bela Tal, Benwar, Supa and Bharwara during the last 18 years.

The District Board inspection house at Chhani was accidentally burnt down but it is in process of reconstruction.

The Lahchura inspection house has since been built.

The encamping ground at Sumerpur has been relinquished in favour of the zamindars.

*Line 32.*

*Delete* word " Tahsil " from before " Kulpahar ".

*Page 65, Census of 1931*

According to the Census of 1931, the population of the district has risen to 502,681 recording an increase of 37,366 or 8 per cent. over the figures of last census.

The density is now 266 per square mile.

There is an all-round increase in the population of tahsils of the district Mandaha being responsible for the highest percentage of increase (+10·3' and Hamirpur for the lowest (+4·9).

*Page 65, Urban and Rural*

Due to the absence of any town in its real sense and to lack of opportunity of employment or trade there is no rush to the towns in the district. As disclosed by the census of 1931, of the total number of inhabitants 91·5 congregate in villages and only 8·5 per cent. dwell in towns. The percentage is almost the same that obtained a quarter of a century back.

*Page 66, Sex.*

Hamirpur is losing its reputation for a more even proportion of the sexes than any other district in Bundelkhand. In 1911 the disproportion in favour of the males was 1·9 per cent. As gleaned from the Census of 1931 this disparity has been greatly accentuated. There are 257,028 males and 245,661 females giving a difference of 4·6 per cent.

*Page 66, Religion.*

Classified according to religion, the population in 1931 contained 468,941 Hindus, 32,795 Muhammadans, 423 Christians, 108 Jains, 411 Hindu Aryas, 9 Sikhs and 2 Zorastrians. The increase in the number of Hindu Aryas is noticeable and to a less extent that of Christians and Jains. The Parsis have disappeared from the district and the Sikhs have also fallen. The Brahmans after recording continuous decline in the past to census have this time recorded an increase of 1,446. The greatest increase is recorded by Chamars who have gone up by 16,408. The Thakurs have increased by 2,019, Lodhis by 2,314, Ahirs by 4,236 and Kumhars by 3,784. Amongst the Musalmans, the Sheikhs have increased by 3,047, Pathans by 1,486 and Saiyeds by 189 while Behnas have gone down by 276.

*Page 67, line 15*

*Substitute " 17·35 " for " 14·85 ".*

*Page 67; line 16*

*Substitute " 81,418 " for " 63,500 ".*

*Page 67, line 24*

*Substitute " 53,407 " for " 52,737 ".*

Page 67, line 25

Substitute " 11,35 " for " 12,32 ".

Page 69, line 17

Substitute " 42,081 " for " 48,944 ".

Page 69, line 18

Substitute " 8,97 " for " 11.43 ".

Page 69, line 33

Substitute " 32,734 " for " 30,573 " and

Substitute " 6.97 " for " 7.14 ".

Page 70, line 3

Substitute " 28,501 " for " 28,963 " and

Substitute " 6.07 " for " 6.3 ".

Page 74, line 21

Substitute " 21,287 " for " 13,049 " and

Substitute " 4.54 " for " 3.05 ".

Page 74, line 27

Substitute " 2,643 " for " 2,917 ".

Page 74, line 28

Substitute " 11,918 " for " 7,985 ".

Page 74, line 31

Substitute " 9,445 " for " 7,092 ".

Page 75, line 2

Substitute " 2,570 " for " 1,590 ".

Page 75, line 12

Substitute " 14,543 " for " 10,619 ".

Page 75, line 16

Substitute " 32,795 " for " 30,057 ".

Page 75, line 16

Substitute " 6.52 " for " 6.5 ".

Page 75, line 35

Substitute " 17,465 " for " 14,101 " and

Substitute " 53.26 " for " 46.9 ".

Page 75, line 36

Substitute " 6,542 " for " 5,395 " and

Substitute " 19.95 " for " 17.9 ".

Page 76, line 2

Substitute " 2,441 " for " 2,468 " and

---

*Substitute "7.44" for "8.2".*

*Page 76, line 6*

*Substitute "2,446" for "3,353".*

*Page 76, line 6*

*Add after "persons", "or 7.50 of the Musalman population".*

*Page 78, line 38*

*Substitute "423" for "272".*

*Page 84, Chief Proprietors and prominent families.*

The once prosperous family of Seth Shyam Karan and Seth Shambhu Karan of Banda has now fallen on evil days. Seth Shyam Karan and his sons—Seths Jai Karan, Ganesh Karan, Moti Karan and Tara Karan—are all dead. The surviving members of the family are Seth Shyam Karan grandsons, Seth Bishan Karan, Anand Karan and Basant Karan and a great grandson Raj Karan who reside at Banda and together pay Rs.3,268-8 in land revenue in tahsil Maudaha. Seth Bishan Karan also lives at Banda and pays a revenue of Rs.3,065 in the same tahsil. He unfortunately fell on evil days, was caught in the vortex of the civil disobedience movement and was convicted and sentenced for a political offence.

By the transfer of the Khanna-Ichauli Circle to this district in 1925, one more prominent family came within the jurisdiction of this district. That is the Dube family of Khandeh. The most enterprising member of the family was Hatti Dube but his descendents have lapsed into insignificance. The only direct descendant in the fourth degree is Gaya Prasad who possesses no landed property in his name. The property has passed into the hands of the descendants of the other brothers of Hatti Dube. The family possesses an estate of 2,064,156 acres. Pandit Rameshwar Prasad Bajpai of village Ittarra, Tahsil Ghatampur, District Cawnpore, has inherited a considerable share of property. Pandit Sukhdeoji Sahai, grand son of Chandi Din Dube, a prominent member of the family has by his wise management been able to reduce the debt on the estate incurred in the past considerably. Education is

spreading in the family and three boys are prosecuting their studies higher in the University.

Rao Hanumant Singh who succeeded his father Rao Pancham Singh is also dead. He has now been succeeded by Dewan Bhujbal Singh of Salaiya.

*Page 89, Changes in rents*

Due to world causes there has been within the two years a cataclysmic fall in prices of agricultural commodities. This slump in prices had considerable effect on the rent paying capacity of the tenant, and consequently varying remissions in rents were ordered by the Government in 1339 Fasli and 1340 Fasli for all classes of tenants. Corresponding remissions in land revenue were also granted.

*Page 96, District Staff*

As a measure of economy tahsil Kulpahar was abolished in 1925 and amalgamated with tahsil Mahoba reducing the number of tahsils in the district to four.

Of late it has been found more convenient to place one Deputy Collector in charge of Rath and Hamirpur Sub-divisions and another in charge of the Maudaha Sub-division with treasury.

There is no District Surveyor or Engineer now stationed at Hamirpur.

There are Special Magistrates at Hamirpur and Mahoba? Kanth and an Honorary Bench of Magistrates at Rath.

The Special Magistrate at Hamirpur is also an Honorary Assistant Collector with second class powers.

It is proposed to have a Bench of Honorary Munsifs in the near future at Mahoba.

*Page 98, Future changes*

The question of the abolition of the district or the transfer of the headquarters of the district from Hamirpur to Mahoba has been shelved for the present.

*Page 99.*

Add the following paragraph after line 2: With effect from 1st November 1911, new division under a separate

Commissioner was created comprising the four districts of Jhansi, Jalaun, Banda and Hamirpur. This measure was prompted by the desire to bring into one division all districts comprising a part of country which has peculiar characteristics of its own and which formed a somewhat anomolous appendage to the Allahabad Division.

*Page 110, Remedial legislations*

All the estates except one (Italia share of Badlu) have repaid in full the loan advanced them under the Bundelkhand Encumbered Estates Act.

*After page 111, Quinquennial Settlements*

The first settlement was made in 1912 followed by three other revisions. The last revision was made in 1932-33. The quinquennial revision of parganas Hamirpur and Maudaha was due in 1338 Fasli, but was postponed on account of Census operations. In the subsequent year the revision of parganas Sumerpur and Jalalpur fell due, but had again to be postponed owing to the preparation of statements of rent and revenue remissions coupled with abnormal agricultural conditions. The revision of parganas Muskara and Rath became due in 1340 Fasli. Consequently all the six parganas Sumerpur, Muskara, Maudaha, Rath, Jalalpur and Hamirpur comprising three entire sub-divisions were re-settled in 1932-33. The net result of the settlement was a total increase of revenue of Rs.6,819-4-1 distributed among the parganas as follows: Muskara Rs.3,126 Maudaha Rs.4,038, Rath Rs.325, Jalalpur Rs.1,759-15, Hamirpur Rs.1,019-3-11 and Sumerpur Rs.1,410.

*Page 112, Police stations*

The Police Station of Kashipur was transferred to Mahob-Kanth in 1921, and the police station of Lalpura was abolished in 1929. Consequent upon the transfer of Khanna-Ichauli Circle to this district, the police station of Khanna was added to the list in 1925 bringing the number of police stations to 18 (village Gondi is now included in P. S. Khanna). Due to the unsuitability of the soil, the construction of a police building at

Mamna was postponed, for the idea was to transfer the Thana there from Jalalpur.

The Kulpahar Thana is now located in the old Tahsili building.

*Page 113, Police Force*

The regular police force now consists of 3 Inspectors, 31 Sub-Inspectors, 43 head constables, 90 naiks and 389 constables.

The number of road and village police has increased to 487 chowkidars.

*Page 114, Jails*

A lock-up was constructed at Mahoba in 1925 at a cost of Rs.9,539.

*Page 115, Excise*

The contract supply system introduced in 1911 still continues.

The Native States of Charkhori and Panna also take their issues from the bonded warehouses in this district, Chhatarpur State has ceased taking issues.

The rate of duty on country spirit is Rs.4-8 per L. P. gallon. There are no issues of 25 or 35 U. P. in the district.

The settlement of the shops was done by auction system until 1st April, 1922, when it was replaced by the Graduated Surcharge System which has lasted upto the present day. Under Excise Commissioner's letter no. 667/C, dated the 23rd February, 1933, it was decided to reintroduce auction system in respect of country spirit sheps only into the district with effect from 1st May, 1933. The Surcharge System bred illicit distillation, and to supress this growing evil the restoration of the former system was considered expedient. Sales have taken place accordingly and have resulted in an income of Rs.21,185 as against Rs.8,407 the average income for five years under the surcharge system.

The present number of shops licensed to sell country spirit is 38.



*Page 115, Hemp drugs*

The graduated surcharge system has taken the place of tahsilwar contract system.

Charas has completely ousted ganja from the district. Due to successive bad harvests and continued economic depression consumption of charas and bhang has fallen.

The number of hemp drugs shop in 1933 was 33.

The retail price has been considerably raised.

The present rates are charas Rs.120 per seer, bhang is Rs.5 per seer and ganja (of which there is no sale) Rs.100 per seer.

*Page 116, Opium*

The consumption of opium has further decreased. The retail price of opium had also been considerably increased, which is Rs.120 per seer. The price to licensed vendors is, however, only Rs.70 per seer (Rs. 18-6 price and Rs.51-10 duty).

There were 20 shops licensed for the sale of opium in 1933.

*Page 116, Income-tax*

The collection and assessment of income-tax was taken over by the Income-tax Department in 1921-22.

Due to financial stringency the limit of exemption of incomes from taxation has been reduced temporarily from Rs.2,000, to Rs.1,000.

The district is included in the Cawnpore circle and the income-tax officer of that circle is in charge of the district.

With the advent of the passing of the Income-tax Act there has been considerable progress made in the assessment of income-tax. Income-tax is a separate department and is well organized. Assessments are generally made on the basis of account books of the assesseees and a trained staff to examine the same is maintained. The result has been that income-tax revenue has increased.

The system of hearing appeals has also undergone a change, for appeals are now heard by Assistant Commissioners of Income-tax.

In 1932—33, 77 persons, were assessed to income-tax on incomes ranging from Rs.1,000 to Rs.10,000 and Rs.7108 was realized from them.

As an emergency measure, in 1932 a surcharge of 25 per cent. was imposed on all income-tax, but it is believed that the end of this financial year will see this removed.

There is no super tax paid in this district,

*Page 116, Registration*

The Sub-Registrar at Mahoba is now a departmental officer.

*Page 117, Stamps*

In 1931-32 the receipts amounted to Rs.98,684 and of this Rs.16,784 was derived from non-judicial stamps and Rs.61,586 from the sale of court-fees stamps, including copies. The total charges during the same period have been Rs.1,452.

*Page 118, Post Office*

The branch post offices in Hamirpur City, Spencerganj and Lalpura have been abolished. A branch post office has recently been opened at Khandeh while two branch post offices at—Khanna and Ichauli—have come to this district along with the transfer of Khanna-Ichauli Circle from Banda to Hamirpur. Thus the number has been maintained at 24 with 16 branch offices and 8 sub-offices.

*Page 118, Telegraph.*

Two Telegraph offices have been opened at Rath and Ragaul (Maudaha).

*Page 118, Local Self-Government, line 19,*

*Substitute "three" for "five".*

*Page 118, line 24,*

*Substitute "four elected and two nominated for "three" before "members".*

*Page 118, lines 25 to 27.*

*Delete "The Sub-Divisional . . . . nominated" and add "The Sub-Divisional Officer is no longer the President. The members elect their own chairman who must be a non-official. Of the nominated members the Tahsildar is one".*

*Page 118, lines 27 and 28*

*Substitute "five" for "two", delete "The office . . . Rath" and add "the members elect their own chairman who must be a non-official,"*

*Page 118, line 33*

*Substitute "150" for "120"*

*Page 119*

*Substitute "heading "Act II" for "Act XX"*

*Page 119, line 1*

*Substitute "Act II of 1914" for "Act XX of 1856".*

Sumerpur was again declared as a town area with effect from 1st April, 1920. Jaitpur has not been administered under Act II of 1914 since 1st April, 1925.

The town areas have joint electorates which elect five members and one chairman simultaneously at one election, except in the case of Town Area Hamirpur which elects six members and one chairman. Out of the members constituting Town Area Hamirpur four must be Hindus and two Muslims.

*Page 119, District Board*

With a view to making better provision for Local Self-Government in rural areas and to train the people in self-Government, it was considered expedient to confer wider powers and responsibility on them. The District Board Act (X of 1922) was the consequence. The Collector is no longer the Chairman. The District Board elects its own Chairman and twenty members (five Muslims and 15 non-Muslims) who hold office for four years. Three members are nominated by the Government to represent the depressed classes and other special interests.

The administration of the Hamirpur District Board had been unsatisfactory for some years past. A number of financial scandals, in which the members of the Board were implicated, had occurred. The Secretary and the Engineer were both arrested, prosecuted and convicted for embezzling funds belonging to the Board. Several other prosecutions were set on foot. For these and other reasons of mal-administration as well as to improve the Board's affairs, financial and educational, on a satisfactory basis the Local Government, under section

169 of the District Board Act, directed that, with effect from 1st March, 1931, the district board of Hamirpur be superseded for a period of 2 years. On 1st March, 1931, the Chairman and all the members of the Board vacated office. During the period of supersession, the District Magistrate was appointed, under section 171(b), to exercise and perform the powers and duties of the Board while a Deputy Collector was appointed an extra officer to look after affairs of the District Board.

To make better provision for the superintendence of the department of Education, an education committee with its own elected Chairman was constituted by the District Board Amendment Act of 1928. This committee consists of 12 members, 8 elected by the District Board out of its own members and 4 from outside representing the depressed classes, female education and the District Muhammadan Education Committee and the fourth a trained teacher. The Deputy Inspector of Schools is the Secretary of the Education Committee.

*Page 119, Education*

There are now 10 secondary schools and one Government High School situated at the tahsil headquarters and at Sumerpur, Benwar, Muskara, Srinagar, Kulpabar and Panwari. The primary schools amount to 216 with 12,271 scholars (including 769 girls) and are maintained by the District Board. 73 other schools obtain grants in aid to the tune of Rs.10,388.

The private school at Rath teaching English has been abolished, but another such school has been opened at Mahoba.

There is a lower middle school for girls at Mahoba with 107 scholars on the roll. The number of primary schools for girls is 16 with 792 scholars. In addition to the above, there are two Government Girls' school at Rath and Mahoba with an enrolment of 160 scholars.

There are four Islamia schools with an enrolment of 241, 14 makhtabs with an enrolment of 494, 6 Sanskrit Pathshalas and 12 schools for depressed classes with an enrolment of 419. Two schools at Rath and Mahoba exist for sweepers exclusively.

A weaving school with 10 scholars receiving stipends is maintained at Mahoba. There is also a "night school" with 23 scholars at Mahoba.

*Page 121, Literacy*

The Census of 1931 shows the number of literates to be 27,162 or 5.40 per cent. of the total population. The percentage of literate males to male population is 9.97 and that of females to female population is .61. The literate male Hindus form 9.58 per cent. of the male Hindu population as compared with 14.56 per cent. of Muslim literate males with Muslim male population. The Hindu literate females are .45 per cent. of the female Hindu population as compared with 1.74 per cent. of the Muslim literate to females with Muslim female population.

The higher percentage of literacy amongst the Muham-madans is due to their smaller population and to the fact that they generally reside in urban areas.

The improvement in literacy is steady except in the case of females.

*Pages 121 and 122, Medical Institutions*

The Mission Dispensaries at Rath, Maudaha and Mahoba have been closed.

The quarters of the women sub-assistant surgeon in charge Female Wing, Hamirpur, were constructed in 1927 and the new police hospital constructed in 1930 at a cost of Rs.30,077. The old police hospital building being in a dilapidated condition made the construction of a new hospital imperative.

*Page 122, Cattle pounds*

The district now possesses 62 cattle pounds all under the management of the district board except those at Mahoba and Rath which are controlled by the notified areas. The Teia cattle pound has been abolished and 39 more added to the 23 existing from before.

---

DIRECTORY

*Page 165, Ajnar*

The Majhgawan Tank has now been completed for irrigation purposes. Village Majhgawan exists no longer.

A canal inspection house was built in the village in 1914.

*Page 166, Benwar*

A canal inspection house was built in the village in 1919.

*Page 171, Hamirpur*

The district school has developed into a Government High School.

*Page 172.*

Act XX of 1856 has been replaced by Act II of 1914.

The post office has been reduced to a sub-office under Banda and the City Branch Office has been abolished.

*Page 176, Hamirpur tahsil*

The police station at Lalpura exists no more.

*Page 180, Jaitpur*

Jaitpur has not been administered under the Town Area Act II of 1914 since 1st April, 1925.

*Page 184, Jaria*

The village possesses a district board inspection house.

*Page 186, Kaitha*

The Cantonment cemetery has been transferred from the Public Works Department to the control of the Collector.

*Page 186, Karipahari*

Is no longer a Railway station.

*Page 186, Kashipur*

The police station of Kashipur was transferred to Mahob-Kanth in 1921.

*Page 187, Kharilla*

Has a police outpost.

*Page 189, Kulpahar*

Kulpahar ceased to be administered as a town under Act XX before 1911.

*Page 190, Kulpahar tahsil*

It was abolished in 1925 and amalgamated with the Mahoba Tahsil. The Kulpahar thana is now located in the old tahsili building.

*Page 195, Lalpura*

The police station Lalpura was abolished in 1929. The post office has also been abolished.

*Page 197, Mahoba*

The cotton pressing machine of Pandit Shiva Charan Tewari has been closed. A Hindu orphanage, an English teaching school, a Lower Middle girls' school, a weaving school, a sweepers' school and a "night school" have been opened at Mahoba.

*Page 201, Mahoba pargana and tahsil*

Due to the amalgamation of tahsil Kulpahar with tahsil Mahoba, the tahsil increased in area by 357,475 acres or 559 square miles.

*Page 206, Mahoba sub-division, line 13*

Omit "S" from "Tahsils" and delete "and Kulpahar."

*Page 206, Mahob-Kanth*

The police station was established in the village in 1921 on its transfer from Kashipur. The Court of Special Magistrate has recently been established in the village.

*Page 209, Maudaha Pargana and Tahsil, line 34.*

Maudaha which was once the sole zamindari of Seth Shiam Karan was sold in execution of a decree and was purchased by numerous Muslim tenants of Maudaha.

*Page 210, Maudaha Pargana, line 8.*

Omit "S" from the word "Tahsils" and delete "and Pailani." Add after line 10:

"On the abolition of Pailani Tahsil in district Banda the Khanna-Ichauli Kanungo Circle comprising 40 villages and an area of 147 square miles was added as a separate circle to this pargana. This increases the area of pargana Maudaha by 379 square miles."

*Page 212, Maudaha Tahsil, last line and the opening lines on page 213*

"Since the addition of the Khanna-Ichauli Circle, the total area of the tahsil has increased by 599 square miles."

*Page 213, line 2, delete, " Pailani of."*

*Page 214, Muskara*

The village contains a first class district board inspection house and a secondary school.

*After page 217, add the following:*

*Khandeh, tahsil Maudaha.*

A village lying in 25° 34' N. and 80° 11' E distant 7 miles from Maudaha, west of the River Ken. The population in 1931 was 2,110 persons consisting chiefly of Dube Brahman and Bagri and Mauhar Rajputs. There is a School here and a market is held on Sunday and Wednesday. There are a number of Hindu temples, and those at the south-west corner of the village, begun but left unfinished by the Dubes, contain probably the finest modern stone carving in the district. The total area of the village is 6,747 acres. Formerly Khandeh was the headquarters of a paragona of the same name. This was ceded to the British in 1817 by Nana Govind Rao, when it was incorporated in the Banda District. Consequent on the transfer of the Khanna-Ichauli Circle to this district in 1925, it was included in tahsil Maudaha. The village rapidly declined and is now chiefly famous as the residence of the Dube family, who owned in 1881 a considerable tract of country, absorbed by very questionable means, by Hatti Dube.

The village possesses a primary school, a branch post office and an Aushdhalaya.

*Khanna, tahsil Maudaha*

A large village lying in 25°34' N. and 80°3' E. west of the Ken River on the metalled road from Hamirpur to Mahoba. It lies to the south of the tahsil and is the centre of a most precarious tract of country. The distance from Maudaha is 9 miles direct or 10½ miles by metalled road. The total area of the village is 4365 acres, and the population in 1931



consisted chiefly of Chamars. There is a military encamping ground and a police station to which is attached a rain-gauge. There is a primary school and also a branch post office.

*Page 218, Sanwari line 13*

*Substitute "Mahoba" for "Kulpahar"*

*Page 219, Rath, Pargana and tahsil Rath, line 20.*

*Add "Telegraph Office" after "Post Office" and in line 21 "Canal Inspection House" after "Bungalow."*

*Page 220, line 14.*

*Delete "the railway maintains a out-agency here."*

*Page 220, line 15.*

The road to Kulpahar has been metalled, and the Hamirpur Rath Road has been metalled up to Muskara.

*Page 228, Sumerpur, line 14*

The military encamping ground has been released in favour of the zamindars.

*Page 228, line 36.*

The town ceased to be administered under Act XX of 1856 before 1911. But it was again brought under the administration of the Town Area Act II of 1914 with effect from 1st April, 1920.

*Page 229, line 26.*

*Substitute "Barwa" for "Barka."*

*Page 229, Sumerpur, line 34*

*Substitute "Banda" for "Pailani" and delete "of the Banda District."*

*Page 232, Sungra line 26.*

*Substitute, Mahoba" for "Kulpahar."*

*Page 233, line 6*

*Substitute "formerly" for "now."*

*Page 283, Supa, line 15*

*Substitute "Mahoba" for "Kulpahar."*

A canal inspection house was built in the village in 1926.

In the compiling of the above my thanks are due to Mr. Radha Kant, who collected and classified the material for this revision and also helped to draft it,

N. H. GORDON,

*Collector.*



---

---

# Gazetteer of Hamirpur

---

## APPENDIX

---

---



## APPENDIX I

TABLE 1—Population by Tahsils 1931, District Hamirpur

Tahsils	Total			Hindus			Muslims			Others		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Hamirpur ..	80,405	41,820	38,585	75,772	39,388	36,384	4,536	2,383	2,153	100	49	51
Mahoba ..	179,708	92,112	87,596	169,628	87,078	82,550	9,685	4,888	4,802	455	151	304
Maudaha ..	124,085	63,216	60,819	112,240	57,392	54,848	11,535	5,686	5,849	260	128	122
Rath ..	118,478	59,880	58,598	111,282	56,246	54,956	7,039	3,461	3,578	157	73	84
Total ..	502,680	257,029	245,661	468,992	240,204	228,718	32,795	16,413	16,382	972	411	561

TABLE II-- Population by thanas 1931, District Hamirpur

District	Serial number of thana	Name of thana	Total population			Hindus			Muslims			Others		
			Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
District Hamirpur.	1	Hamirpur	14,570	7,573	6,995	12,415	6,625	5,790	2,074	1,112	962	81	38	43
	2	Sumerpur	37,679	19,406	18,273	95,975	15,529	17,446	1,688	869	819	16	8	8
	3	Kurara	19,689	10,359	9,330	19,493	10,112	9,311	468	244	219	3	3	..
	4	Benwar	96,277	48,716	47,561	92,511	17,851	16,180	2,668	1,320	1,348	78	45	98
	5	Muskara	38,753	17,156	16,597	32,175	16,356	15,819	1,559	798	766	19	7	12
	6	Khauna	24,588	12,406	12,182	23,377	11,820	11,557	1,089	548	541	72	38	34
	7	Maudaha	84,186	42,439	41,747	82,175	14,320	13,465	6,310	3,061	3,249	91	48	43
	8	Kulpahar	22,232	11,717	10,515	21,531	10,961	10,570	1,481	711	770	230	42	188
	9	Ajnar	23,786	11,683	12,098	22,316	11,432	10,884	379	203	171	91	48	43
	10	Paunwari	23,115	12,731	10,384	23,492	11,899	11,593	1,998	832	861	..	1	..
	11	Mahobkath..	27,289	13,974	13,315	26,849	13,500	12,849	889	471	418	..	..	..
	12	Mahoba	83,446	41,317	42,129	81,365	16,292	15,013	3,185	1,999	1,186	96	39	57
	13	Kabrai	27,538	14,138	13,405	26,701	13,648	13,053	892	490	402	..	..	..
	14	Srinagar	21,908	11,398	10,510	21,285	11,010	10,275	586	307	279	97	21	16
	15	Majbgawan	28,619	14,447	14,172	27,399	13,874	13,516	1,119	568	551	10	5	5
	16	Rath	41,383	20,614	20,769	37,203	18,526	18,582	4,087	1,949	2,138	88	39	49
	17	Jaria	26,942	13,632	13,310	26,002	13,141	12,861	923	481	442	17	10	7
	18	Jalalpur	21,684	11,187	10,497	20,682	10,705	9,977	910	463	447	42	19	23
		Total	502,639	257,028	245,611	468,922	240,204	228,718	32,795	16,413	16,382	972	411	561







TABLE III—*Vital Statistics, District Hamirpur*

Year	Births				Deaths			Rate per 1,000
	Total	Males	Females	Rate per 1,000	Total	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1922 ..	16,771	8,789	7,982	38·09	17,765	9,523	8,242	40·85
1923 ..	18,060	9,522	8,538	41·02	16,990	9,186	7,854	38·59
1924 ..	17,918	9,481	8,487	40·70	17,343	9,189	8,154	39·39
1925 ..	17,493	9,204	8,289	37·59	10,597	5,807	4,790	22·77
1926 ..	19,339	10,141	9,198	41·56	15,683	8,278	7,405	33·70
1927 ..	20,837	11,010	9,577	40·89	9,863	5,356	4,507	21·20
1929 ..	18,601	9,828	8,773	39·97	11,028	5,837	5,191	23·70
1930 ..	17,122	9,075	8,047	36·80	21,095	11,161	9,934	45·33
1931 ..	19,956	10,650	9,306	42·89	17,598	9,493	8,099	37·81
1932 ..	..	Figures are not available.						

TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause—district Hamirpur

Year	Total deaths from					
	All causes	Plague	Cholera	Small-pox	Fever	Bowel complaint
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1922 ..	4,074	21	..	1	18,597	72
1923 ..	4,723	124	..	1	12,089	13
1924 ..	4,776	403	519	..	11,575	70
1925 ..	3,036	9	1	23	7,504	24
1926 ..	4,430	..	..	102	11,113	38
1927 ..	3,198	5	..	2	6,628	30
1928 ..	Figures not available					
1929 ..	3,032	..	302	1	7,653	35
1930 ..	4,506	..	974	45	15,483	82
1931 ..	4,471	..	1	20	13,052	54
1932 ..	Figures not available					





TABLE V.—*Statistics of cultivation and irrigation 1339 Fasli, Hamirpur District*

Pargana and tahsil	Total area	Waste	Culturable	Cultivated							Double cropped	
				Irrigated						Dry		Total
				Total	Canals	Wells	Tanks	Other sources				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Hamirpur..	84,791	23,626	21,100	1,107	1,060	44	..	3	38,958	40,065	465	
Sumerpur..	155,492	17,523	39,946	233	..	219	..	14	97,790	98,023	624	
Total, Hamirpur ..	240,283	41,149	61,046	1,340	1,060	263	..	17	136,748	1,38,088	1,089	
Rath ..	246,315	46,672	46,600	16,174	15,489	661	..	24	1,36,869	1,53,043	2,927	
Jalalpur ..	1269 7	35,619	34,307	3,314	3,238	71	..	5	47,457	50,771	1,444	
Total, tahsil Rath ..	367,012	82,291	80,907	19,488	18,727	732	..	29	184,326	2,03,814	4,371	
Kulpahar ..	357,927	54,022	128,774	13,910	6,426	7,143	192	150	161,221	1,75,131	6,323	
Mahoba ..	210,963	23,051	90,415	3,049	775	2,118	39	117	94,448	97,497	2,133	
Total, tahsil Mahoba	538,890	77,073	219,189	16,959	7,201	9,260	231	267	255,669	2,72,628	8,456	
Maudaha ..	243,259	18,452	85,711	387	..	373	..	14	138,669	1,39,056	1,528	
Muskra ..	141,595	19,906	41,158	513	31	466	..	16	80,418	80,931	1,395	
Total, tahsil Maudaha	385,254	38,358	1,26,869	900	31	839	..	30	219,087	2,19,987	2,823	
District totals	1,561,439	238 911	488,011	38,637	27,019	11,094	231	343	795,830	8,34,617	16,739	

TABLE VI—Area in acres under the principal crops tahsil Hamirpur, district Hamirpur

Year	Rabi						Kharif				
	Total	Gram	Gram and barley mixed	Wheat	Wheat and gram mixed	Linseed	Total	Juar and arhar	Bajra and arhar	Tri	Cotton and arhar
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<i>Tahsil</i>											
1929 ..	68,752	44,807	764	464	22,486	281	74,504	56,779	14,160	1,829	1,786
1930 ..	82,506	42,446	832	996	37,808	924	60,205	47,326	11,298	818	763
1931 ..	88,449	26,627	1,221	661	56,005	3,935	55,458	46,316	8,072	827	243
1932 ..	107,235	38,885	1,245	750	58,436	6,173	34,423	21,120	6,907	2,049	256
1933 ..	98,300	43,248	651	1,082	45,730	5,733	44,380	31,795	4,220	2,084	535
1934 ..	88,841	31,445	980	975	47,453	7,155	49,954	38,309	6,985	871	86
1935 ..	83,471	25,846	1,642	1,012	48,562	4,570	56,165	45,519	6,236	1,295	128
1936 ..	95,188	65,173	1,604	702	24,370	712	50,348	32,364	10,581	5,528	53
1937 ..	43,988	27,317	459	867	13,788	185	57,238	45,708	6,747	1,739	211
1938 ..	81,510	38,063	1,462	752	38,731	818	61,494	49,526	7,786	706	162
1939 ..	90,121	29,148	1,769	578	52,856	3,972	43,984	38,528	7,398	1,107	9







TABLE VI—(continued)—Area in acres under the principal crops (tahsil Mundaha), district Hamirpur

Year	Rabi						Kharif					
	Total	Gram	Gram and barley mixed	Wheat	Wheat and gram mixed	Linseed	Total	Juar and arhar	Bajra and arhar	Til	Cotton and arhar	Kodon
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<i>Pasli</i>												
1929 ..	73,997	33,775	782	352	39,681	3,202	85,195	55,540	8,975	10,755	3,856	1,829
1930 ..	94,173	32,493	1,978	347	54,346	4,067	70,969	49,817	6,992	5,217	3,008	2,766
1931 ..	100,377	18,024	2,105	249	64,656	13,016	66,785	47,360	5,614	6,311	2,205	2,166
1932 ..	125,187	33,613	2,302	309	68,116	18,209	35,495	16,274	3,050	7,890	3,426	1,314
1933 ..	158,440	47,182	2,271	344	91,215	16,194	58,153	33,484	2,234	8,630	4,355	3,486
1934 ..	149,261	23,307	1,956	371	97,160	19,405	61,293	40,312	3,064	7,338	3,132	2,738
1935 ..	134,946	20,846	2,817	458	93,127	15,940	77,271	54,464	2,832	11,550	2,618	2,243
1936 ..	153,547	80,826	2,473	362	59,941	6,618	68,870	26,824	4,549	30,673	2,708	1,594
1937 ..	86,332	33,950	659	454	48,156	1,854	81,846	53,488	2,773	11,799	4,390	2,970
1938 ..	146,074	47,340	2,019	326	88,272	5,878	80,976	53,773	3,672	6,840	3,133	2,510
1939 ..	145,396	25,294	2,185	501	103,315	11,503	77,378	51,837	6,080	12,939	2,369	1,470
1940*												

\* Figures not available.

TABLE VI—(continued)—Area in acres under the principal crop (tahsil Mahoba), district Hamirpur

Year	Rabi						Kharif							
	Total	Gram	Gram and barley mixed	Wheat	Wheat and gram mixed	Linseed	Barley	Total	Juar and arhar	Bajra and arhar	Til	Cotton	Kodan	Rice of both kind
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<i>Fasli</i>														
1929 ..	35,498	12,990	802	1,012	17,051	2,364	1,901	58,904	32,376	192	16,052	100	6,655	471
1930 ..	42,512	12,429	856	1,301	23,123	3,716	1,735	48,805	27,540	157	10,715	153	6,831	529
1931 ..	50,035	8,423	1,037	1,554	27,256	9,216	1,817	42,918	15,678	180	9,189	107	5,405	418
1932 ..	181,087	32,173	4,911	6,213	60,121	19,627	6,031	37,941	10,181	17	12,904	306	4,252	522
1933 ..	123,590	42,347	3,963	7,356	47,570	14,216	6,576	40,858	12,055	11	13,067	357	4,966	685
1934 ..	114,387	29,609	4,865	7,251	50,935	13,413	6,933	128,477	32,931	66	29,892	1,840	11,221	1,425
1935 ..	108,852	17,897	6,987	7,386	53,754	14,075	7,076	140,934	37,680	166	38,030	816	11,110	1,587
1936 ..	116,819	57,922	8,343	5,681	30,124	5,862	7,607	161,489	47,995	483	57,684	646	12,313	1,327
1937 ..	85,296	32,360	4,696	5,141	32,175	1,952	8,064	178,551	56,501	365	50,470	1,006	13,474	1,544
1938 ..	126,180	44,013	7,405	6,464	52,184	6,214	8,072	168,379	90,276	1,655	38,947	979	13,489	1,714
1939 ..	111,892	28,188	5,844	5,787	61,176	7,770	6,008	169,512	77,987	1,151	63,215	447	10,360	1,784
1940*														

\* Figures not available.





TABLE VI—(concluded)—Area in acres under the principal crops (*tahsil Rath*), *district Hamirpur*

Year	Rabi						Kharif						Rices of both kind	
	Total	Gram	Gram and barley mixed	Wheat	Wheat and gram mixed	Lin-seed	Total	Juar and arhar	Bajra and arhar	Til	Cotton and arhar	Kodan	Sawan	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<i>Fashi</i>														
1929 ..	98,806	36,934	5,829	1,466	45,991	1,948	126,890	61,254	26,898	15,000	14,188	1,411	3,728	1,074
1930 ..	108,964	35,577	7,014	1,147	60,112	3,885	105,884	56,428	20,978	16,120	10,738	1,542	1,768	1,173
1931 ..	111,587	24,650	7,778	858	65,535	10,101	101,101	36,704	4,675	15,254	9,668	1,120	1,456	1,020
1932 ..	123,587	30,325	6,483	1,460	70,240	11,802	81,823	11,902	5,617	27,248	14,998	998	632	924
1933 ..	121,485	42,006	5,272	937	62,544	8,432	84,423	22,165	3,463	23,639	14,861	1,243	495	959
1934 ..	114,002	29,423	7,553	1,030	63,765	10,392	87,625	34,700	3,859	11,698	11,916	1,742	997	1,088
1935 ..	104,440	17,265	10,717	1,027	66,203	6,670	101,184	50,642	10,875	21,126	12,083	1,088	1,526	1,182
1936 ..	105,508	53,735	8,907	646	33,834	994	109,901	21,970	12,644	47,023	11,187	1,318	2,234	765
1937 ..	57,475	16,773	4,743	523	34,499	671	117,426	57,635	15,046	17,576	17,662	1,201	1,100	860
1938 ..	116,781	45,081	19,827	697	58,801	1,735	96,392	43,093	19,649	15,110	10,758	631	2,162	651
1939 ..	92,771	20,676	7,738	581	56,160	5,613	115,343	48,092	15,058	36,920	9,883	594	591	771

TABLE VII—(Criminal Justice (district Hamirpur))

Year	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of													
	Offences against public tranquility (Chapter VIII)	Offender effective life	Grievous hurt	Rape	Cattle theft	Criminal force and assault	Theft	Robbery and dacoity	Receiving stolen property	Criminal trespass	Bad livelihood	Keeping peace	Case under	
													Opium Act of 1878	Excise Act
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1922	42	6	19	1	12	35	50	34	12	63	22	82	7	16
1923	29	6	9	..	14	13	66	6	12	63	42	53	1	7
1924	10	6	4	1	7	29	26	9	13	54	37	31	9	2
1925	46	7	5	4	8	12	43	19	5	89	46	60	3	11
1926	74	7	..	..	..	30	57	6	14	77	28	119	1	..
1927	84	5	17	2	6	26	46	5	11	91	27	79	4	9
1928	86	11	5	11	15	20	62	22	22	73	15	38	7	11
1929	61	8	7	..	10	22	39	8	10	89	31	45	15	28
1930	97	5	13	..	11	8	50	39	21	94	62	118	10	6
1931	51	5	8	1	15	24	21	45	12	80	33	49	6	20
1932	116	10	2	..	8	6	38	7	13	89	61	41	16	..







TABLE VIII—*Cognizable Crime district Hamirpur*

Year	Number of cases investigated by police			Number of persons		
	<i>Suo motu</i>	By orders of Magistrate	Sent up for trial	Tried	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1922 .. ..	781	60	443	628	225	408
1923 .. ..	875	..	424	545	81	464
1924 .. ..	650	..	273	346	78	267
1925 .. ..	616	..	254	394	99	295
1926 .. ..	712	..	265	525	143	382
1927 .. ..	892	..	312	538	128	410
1928 .. ..	868	..	316	496	105	391
1929 .. ..	838	..	357	545	166	379
1930 .. ..	655	..	259	544	408	141
1931 .. ..	602	..	253	556	169	387
1932 .. ..	641	..	261	587	108	479

TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements

Parganas	Years of settlement									
	Mr. Erakine, 1807	Mr. Wanchope, 1810	Mr. Waring, 1816	Mr. Valp, 1821	Mr. Valpey, 1826	Mr. Ainslie, 1831	Mr. Pidcock, 1836	Messrs. Allen and Muir, 1842	Mr. Neale, 1879	Mr. Raw, 1905-08
1.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	l s.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Hamirpur ..	77,437	85,798	1,10,436	1,03,781	94,120	79,506	77,600	71,433	74,020	52,522
Sumerpur ..	1,56,983	1,68,897	2,62,154	..	*1,74,220	1,66,939	1,63,669	1,40,348	1,41,960	90,457
Maudaha ..	1,89,941	1,86,502	2,06,128	..	*1,52,441	1,51,533	1,47,201	1,31,569	1,22,859	86,585
Muskra ..	2,60,452	3,06,179	4,01,135	3,90,412	3,76,299	2,92,690	2,75,800	2,51,143	1,23,590 63,270	90,701
Jalaipur ..	2,01,667	2,59,131	3,19,471	..	*2,70,614	2,67,882	2,59,047	1,82,464	2,17,720	51,988
Rath† ..	1,07,483	1,50,264	1,90,097	..	*1,85,530	2,14,962	2,11,369	1,82,464	2,15,800	2,20,037
Kulpahar { Panwari ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jailpur {	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mahoba ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,10,20-	77,292

\* Settled by Major Ecipine, 1853.

† Settled by Mr. Ingram in 1864.

‡ Settled by Mr. Freeling in 1855.

\* Separate figures not available; represents highest demands.

† Including the small pargana of Bherka absorbed in Rath.

‡ Includes new portion of the old pargana of Jalaipur Kharela.





TABLE X.—Demand at settlement and subsequent revision

Pargana and tahsil	Where included in Ain-i- Akbari	Revenue fixed at settlement 1905-06	Cesses	Total	Incidence per acre		First revision	Second revision	Third revision.	Fourth revision	Fifth revision
					Culti- vated	Total					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	As. p.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Hamirpur ..	Hamirpur ..	52,522	5,252	57,774	2.30	10 10	53,841	59,652	50,215	50,991	
Sumerpur ..	Maudaha ..	90,457	9,045	99,502	1.74	10 3	1,04,735	1,19,814	1,20,094	1,18,479	
Tahsil Hamir- pur.	..	1,42,979	14,297	1,57,276	1.91	10 6	1,58,576	1,78,966	1,70,309	1,68,870	
Jalalpur ..	Khandaut ..	54,968	5,498	60,466	1.71	8 0	51,060	53,927	54,216	51,722	
Rath ..	Rath ..	2,20,037	22,003	2,42,040	2.84	15 9	2,17,866	2,16,987	2,17,583	2,16,525	
Tahsil Rath..	..	2,75,025	27,501	3,02,526	2.50	13 2	2,68,426	2,72,914	2,71,799	2,68,247	
Kulphar ..	Rath ..	1,71,445	17,574	1,89,019	1.56	8 6	1,70,756	1,69,428	1,65,606	1,60,516	
Mahoba ..	Kharela ..	77,292	8,046	85,338	1.19	6 6	77,228	87,554	84,554	81,859	
Tahsil Mahoba	Mahoba ..	2,45,787	25,620	2,74,857	1.98	..	2,47,982	2,56,982	2,50,260	2,42,875	
Maudaha ..	Maudaha ..	86,585	8,691	95,276	1.85	10 3	88,137	93,237	94,470	1,58,792	
Muskra ..	Kharela ..	90,701	9,070	99,771	2.23	11 3	92,876	97,922	1,00,978	1,03,071	
Tahsil Maudaha	..	1,77,286	17,761	1,95,047	2.03	10 9	1,81,013	1,91,159	1,95,448	2,61,863	
Total ..	..	8,44,027	85,179	9,29,206	1.89	10 2	8,55,997	9,00,021	8,87,816	9,41,855	

TABLE XI—*Dacise*

Year	Country spirit			Drugs			Opium					Incidence of re- ceipts per 10,000 of population from			Number of re- shops for sale of		
	Receipts	Consump- tion in gallons	Receipts from tari and sundry	Total re- ceipts	Compensation in maunds of—		Total re- ceipts	Consump- tion	Total re- ceipts	Total charges	Liquor in- cluding tari	Drugs	Opium	Country spirits	Drugs	Opium	
					Ganja	Charas											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1922-23	Rs. ..	Rs. 25,700	Rs. 3,779	Rs. ..	Rs. 17,383	Mds. s. ch. ..	Mds. s. ch. 6 30 0	Rs. 17,867	Mds. s. ch. 7 32 8	Rs. 60,989	Rs. 13,158	Rs. 534	Rs. 494	Rs. 406	37	43	23
1923-24	..	24,712	3,828	..	18,327	..	6 27 0	17,437	6 14 0	60,476	14,725	561	416	396	37	28	23
1924-25	..	26,715	3,701	..	22,576	..	5 20 0	12,235	6 21 8	67,526	14,510	005	513	414	28	27	20
1925-26	..	38,138	4,075	..	23,132	..	5 25 12	26,735	6 26 8	88,005	15,975	866	525	607	32	28	20
1926-27	..	37,155	4,080	..	22,824	..	5 27 4	26,995	6 29 0	86,774	15,188	843	518	613	33	28	20
1927-28	..	31,450	3,678	..	23,440	..	5 33 0	26,600	6 25 0	81,490	15,096	676	504	572	34	30	19
1928-29	..	29,458	3,455	..	22,742	..	5 28 0	25,800	6 19 8	78,000	14,593	633	439	554	34	31	19
1929-30	..	26,496	3,139	..	21,929	..	5 18 4	2,930	6 11 8	73,604	14,316	669	471	536	35	31	19
1930-31	..	14,209	1,730	..	17,982	..	4 17 4	22,081	5 23 8	54,460	14,517	283	358	439	34	31	19
1931-32	..	20,596	2,530	..	17,645	..	4 15 8	21,615	5 19 0	59,990	13,716	410	351	430	35	31	20







TABLE XII—*Stamps*

Year	Receipts from			Total charge
	Non-judicial	Court fee including copies	All sources	
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1922-23 .. ..	17,176	62,501	86,273	1,958
1923-24 .. ..	17,772	63,898	86,441	1,822
1924-25 .. ..	17,709	61,465	80,635	1,614
1925-26 .. ..	18,663	66,257	86,444	1,846
1926-27 .. ..	17,483	67,853	86,769	2,302
1927-28 .. ..	16,562	69,321	87,991	2,295
1928-29 .. ..	20,915	67,143	89,383	1,687
1929-30 .. ..	21,435	82,136	1,04,763	1,974
1930-31 .. ..	18,812	73,081	91,893	1,671
1931-32 .. ..	16,784	81,586	98,684	1,652

CHANGED TABLE XIII.—Of the District Gazetters in the United Provinces as suggested by the Commissioner of the Income-tax, United Provinces

Year	Demand and collections										Super tax		Total number of assesses (including Government servants)	Appeals and applications in review, etc.	Number successful	
	Income-tax					Less					Total demand for the district	Collections including arrears.				
	Salaries (except Gov- ernment servants)	Interest on securities	Income from pro- perty	Income from busi- ness	Professional earnings	Income from other sources	Penalties and fines (i. e. items 11 and 12 of 7th March, 1923.	Total	Deduction on account of life insurance premium, etc. and marginal relief.	Refunds						Net demand
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1931-22	Rs. 95	Rs. 392	Rs. 418	Rs. 7,625	Rs. 125	Rs. 4,509	Rs. 54	Rs. 13,158	Rs. .	Rs. 112	Rs. 13,046	Rs. .	Rs. .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
1922-23	84	436	303	8,340	206	3,990	43	13,402	. . .	66	13,336	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
1923-24	66	152	365	8,294	213	3,194	50	12,334	. . .	188	12,146	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
1924-25	70	255	406	10,033	132	798	16	11,710	. . .	36	11,674	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
1925-26	156	281	363	10,271	143	116	163	11,498	. 41	353	11,104	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
1926-27	334	65	450	10,408	156	97	189	11,699	237	279	11,163	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
1927-28	481	88	466	11,824	162	177	234	13,417	59	71	13,287	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
1928-29	449	222	458	10,714	213	105	269	12,430	15	76	12,359	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
1929-30	417	59	542	11,467	194	90	146	12,935	9	90	12,836	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
1930-31	480	215	511	11,046	352	118	3	12,725	24	31	12,670	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
1931-32	206	558	357	11,056	304	87	248	12,816	38	250	12,528	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
								S. O.			S. C.					















TABLE XVI.—*Distribution of Police*

Thana	Sub-inspectors	Head constables	Con-stables	Muni-cipal Police	Town Police	Rural Police	Road Police
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1 Hamirpur..	1	1	8	..	..	11	..
2. Sumerpur..	1	1	8	..	..	37	..
3. Korara ..	1	1	8	..	..	23	..
4. Mandaha ..	1	2	11	..	..	27	..
5. Benwar ..	1	1	8	..	..	42	..
6. Muskra ..	1	1	9	..	..	34	..
7. Khauna ..	1	1	8	..	..	26	..
8 Kabrai ..	1	1	8	..	..	21	..
9. Jaria ..	1	1	8	..	..	27	..
10. Jalalpur ..	1	1	8	..	..	21	..
11. Mahoba ..	2	1	12	..	..	22	..
12. Srinagar ..	1	1	10	..	..	24	..
13. Kulpahar..	1	1	9	..	..	26	..
14. Rath ..	1	1	9	..	..	35	..
15. Ajner ..	1	1	10	..	..	25	..
16. Panwari ..	1	1	8	..	..	30	..
17. Majhgawan	1	1	9	..	..	34	..
18. Mahob Kanth	1	1	8	..	..	22	..
19. Civil Re- serve.	4	..	42	..	..	..	..
20. Armed police	1	H. C. 8 and 14 Naiks	102	..	..	..	..

TABLE XVII.—*Education*

Year	Total			Secondary Education			Primary Education		
	Schools and colleges	—		Schools	Scholars		Schools	Scholars	
		Males	Fe-males		Males	Fe-males		Males	Fe-males
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1921-22..	240	10,054	1,364	10	518	..	230	9,533	1,364
1922-23..	268	10,191	1,434	10	532	..	258	9,659	1,434
1923-24..	278	10,587	1,448	10	544	..	262	10,043	1,448
1924-25..	285	11,201	1,403	10	531	..	275	10,670	1,403
1925-26..	287	11,215	1,403	10	531	..	277	10,684	1,403
1926-27..	310	12,419	1,453	10	537	..	300	11,852	1,453
1927-28..	310	13,030	1,398	10	640	..	300	12,390	1,398
1928-29..	329	13,934	1,766	11	792	101	318	13,142	1,665
1929-30..	354	14,130	1,870	11	833	102	343	13,297	1,763
1930-31..	348	12,493	1,804	11	677	105	337	11,816	1,699
1931-32..	339	12,407	1,860	11	713	107	328	11,694	1,753





## LIST OF SCHOOLS, HAMIRPUR TAHSIL

Serial number	Name of schools	Average attendance in 1931	Par-gana	Loca-lity	Class of schools	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<b>Tahsil Hamirpur</b>					
1	Hamirpur ..	70	..	..	Middle School.	
2	Sumerpur ..	78	..	..	Ditto.	
3	Atrar ..	20	..	..	Lower Primary School.	
4	Atraiya ..	28	..	..	Primary School.	
5	Pachrauli ..	24	..	..	Aided Lower Primary School.	
6	Banki ..	42	..	..	Primary School.	
7	Bhauri ..	63	..	..	Ditto.	
8	Bidokhar ..	53	..	..	Ditto.	
9	Chandpurwa Buzurg.	46	..	..	Ditto.	
10	Chhani ..	77	..	..	Ditto.	
11	Deogaon ..	82	..	..	Ditto.	
12	Hamirpur ..	61	..	..	Ditto.	
13	Inghata ..	57	..	..	Ditto.	
14	Jhalokhar ..	43	..	..	Ditto.	
15	Kalauli Jar ..	27	..	..	Lower Primary School.	
16	Kandaur ..	45	..	..	Primary School.	
17	Korara ..	79	..	..	Ditto.	
18	Kuchhechha ..	46	..	..	Ditto.	
19	Kundaora ..	32	..	..	Ditto.	
20	Kumara ..	30	..	..	Ditto.	
21	Mawai Jar ..	33	..	..	Ditto.	
22	Misripur ..	25	..	..	Ditto.	
23	Morakandar ..	24	..	..	Lower Primary School.	
24	Mundera ..	43	..	..	Primary School.	
25	Nadehra ..	23	..	..	Lower Primary.	
26	Pachkhura Buzurg	47	..	..	Ditto.	
27	Pandhari ..	38	..	..	Primary School.	
28	Patara ..	30	..	..	Lower Primary.	
29	Pateora ..	46	..	..	Primary School.	
30	Pauthia Buzurg	50	..	..	Ditto.	
30A	Pali ..	25	..	..	Ditto.	
31	Rameri ..	73	..	..	Ditto.	
32	Seoni ..	41	..	..	Ditto.	
33	Sheikhupur ..	38	..	..	Ditto.	
34	Sikrodhi ..	14	..	..	Ditto.	
35	Sumerpur ..	119	..	..	Ditto.	
36	Sumerpur Thok Chand.	23	..	..	Lower Primary.	
37	Sumerpur Imilia	27	..	..	Ditto.	
38	Surauli Buzurg	43	..	..	Primary School.	
39	Swasa Buzurg ..	23	..	..	Lower Primary.	
40	Terha ..	56	..	..	Primary School.	
41	Ujrendi ..	14	..	..	Lower Primary.	

## List of Schools Hamirpur Tahsil—(continued).

Serial number	Name of schools	Average attendance in 1931	Par-gana	Locality	Class of schools	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<b>Tahsil Hamirpur— (concl'd).</b>					
42	Banda ..	23	..	..	Aided Schools Lower Primary.	
43	Bilauta ..	24	..	..	Aided Primary School.	
44	Hamirpur Path- shala.	27	..	..	Primary Aided Pathshala	
45	Hamirpur Islamia Maktab.	72	..	..	Primary Aided.	
46	Pauthia Buzurg Maktab.	28	..	..	Lower Primary Aided Maktab.	
47	Sumerpur Maktab	26	..	..	Aided Maktab.	
48	Korara ..	17	..	..	B. Dep. Lower Primary.	
49	Sumerpur ..	25	..	..	Board Dep.	
50	Rameri ..	26	..	..	A. Dep. Aided Class.	
51	Hamirpur ..	..	..	..	Board Girls' School	
52	Ingohta ..	24	..	..	Ditto.	
53	Rameri ..	65	..	..	Board Girls' Pri- mary.	
54	Sumerpur ..	26	..	..	Ditto.	
55	Bidokhar ..	22	..	..	Board Girls' School	
56	Hamirpur ..	33	..	..	Aided Primary Schools.	
57	Korara ..	28	..	..	Aided Girls' School	
58	Pauthia ..	28	..	..	Ditto.	
59	Terha ..	21	..	..	Ditto.	
60	Palra ..	18	..	..	Aided Lower Pri- mary.	
61	Kalauli Tir ..	25	..	..	Ditto.	
	<b>Tahsil Maudaha</b>					
1	Benwar ..	35	..	..	Middle School.	
2	Maudaha ..	82	..	..	Ditto.	
3	Muskra ..	40	..	..	Ditto.	
4	Atrar ..	73	..	..	Primary School.	
5	Atghar ..	23	..	..	Ditto.	
6	Bajehta ..	35	..	..	Ditto.	
7	Randhur Khurd...	38	..	..	Ditto.	
8	Baswarl ..	62	..	..	Ditto.	
9	Benwar ..	84	..	..	Ditto.	
10	Barbai ..	29	..	..	Lower Primary.	
11	Bhainsmari ..	45	..	..	Primary School.	
12	Bhamai ..	26	..	..	Ditto.	
	Bhulsi ..	47	..	..	Lower Primary School.	
14	Biharka ..	29	..	..	Primary School.	
15	Bihuni ..	40	..	..	Ditto.	







*List of Schools Hamirpur Tahsil—(continued).*

Serial number	Name of schools	Average attendance in 1931	Par-gana	Loca-lity	Class of schools	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<b>Tahsil Maudaha</b>					
14A	Dhawari ..	21	..	..	Lower Primary.	
15	Gahrauli ..	104	..	..	Primary School	
16	Garha ..	28	..	..	Ditto.	
17	Gurdela ..	29	..	..	Ditto.	
18	Husaina ..	20	..	..	Ditto.	
19	Ichauli ..	45	..	..	Ditto.	
20	Imilya ..	42	..	..	Ditto.	
21	Jignaura ..	22	..	..	Ditto.	
22	Kahra ..	68	..	..	Ditto.	
23	Kamhariya ..	35	..	..	Ditto.	
24	Kargaon ..	33	..	..	Ditto.	
25	Karhya ..	22	..	..	Ditto.	
26	Khandehi Lodhin ..	38	..	..	Ditto.	
27	Khandeh ..	65	..	..	Ditto.	
28	Khanua ..	34	..	..	Ditto.	
29	Kharela ..	108	..	..	Ditto.	
30	Kiwahi ..	46	..	..	Ditto.	
31	Kunehta ..	18	..	..	Lower Primary.	
32	Lodhipur Newada ..	51	..	..	Primary.	
33	Masgaon ..	22	..	..	Lower Primary.	
34	Maudaha ..	75	..	..	Primary School.	
35	Maudaha ..	78	..	..	Ditto.	
36	Mawai Khurd ..	49	..	..	Ditto.	
37	Muskra ..	77	..	..	Ditto.	
38	Naraich ..	53	..	..	Ditto.	
39	Pahari ..	62	..	..	Ditto.	
40	Patohachh ..	21	..	..	Ditto.	
41	Patanpur ..	31	..	..	Ditto.	
42	Rewai ..	29	..	..	Ditto.	
43	Rewan ..	48	..	..	Ditto.	
44	Ruripara ..	26	..	..	Ditto.	
45	Sayar ..	79	..	..	Ditto.	
46	Sisolar ..	44	..	..	Ditto.	
47	Umri ..	40	..	..	Ditto.	
48	Bhainsayan ..	26	..	..	Aided Lower Primary	
49	Banbga ..	25	..	..	Ditto.	
50	Bandwa ..	27	..	..	Ditto.	
51	Bhaturi ..	16	..	..	Board Lower Pri- mary.	
52	Chhirka ..	25	..	..	Aided Lower Pri- mary.	
53	Chichara ..	24	..	..	Ditto.	
54	Karhiya Pathshala ..	27	..	..	Ditto.	
55	Mahera ..	32	..	..	Ditto.	
56	Kamokhar ..	19	..	..	Ditto.	
A56	Muskra Pathshala ..	27	..	..	Lower Primary Aided.	
57	Sirsi Khurd ..	24	..	..	Lower Primary Aided School	
58	Tola Muaf ..	21	..	..	Ditto.	

## List of schools, Hamirpur Tahsil—(continued)

Serial number	Name of schools	Average attendance in 1931	Par-gana	Locality	Class of schools	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<b>Tahsil Maudaha— (concluded)</b>					
59	Gusyari ..	47	..	..	Board Islamia School.	
60	Maudaha ..	75	..	..	Ditto.	
61	Kharela Maktab	26	..	..	Boards Islamia Aided Primary School.	
62	Madarpur ..	28	..	..	Aided Maktab.	
63	Manaha ..	24	..	..	Ditto.	
64	Maudaha Rahmania.	68	..	..	Ditto.	
65	Maudaha Board Depressed.	26	..	..	Board Depressed Lower Primary.	
66	Maudaha ..	..	..	..		
67	Gahrauli ..	30	..	..	Board Girls' Primary School.	
68	Maudaha ..	27	..	..	Ditto.	
69	Benwar ..	22	..	..	Aided Girls' Lower Primary.	
70	Kharela ..	14	..	..	Ditto.	
71	Lodhipur Newada	22	..	..	Ditto.	
72	Muskra ..	23	..	..	Ditto.	
73	Maudaha Depressed Class.	58	..	..	Board Depressed Class School.	
	<b>Tahsil Mahoba</b>					
1	Kulpahar Middle School.	48	..	..	Middle School.	
2	Mahoba ..	66	..	..	Ditto.	
3	Panwari ..	64	..	..	Ditto.	
4	Ajner ..	59	..	..	Primary School.	
5	Srinagar ..	44	..	..	Middle School.	
6	Akona ..	33	..	..	Primary School	
7	Akthouban ..	44	..	..	Ditto.	
8	Atrar ..	37	..	..	Ditto.	
SA	Ari ..	24	..	..	Lower Primary.	
9	Bahmauri Qazi ..	21	..	..	Primary.	
10	Bara ..	22	..	..	Lower Primary.	
11	Bendo ..	41	..	..	Primary School	
12	Bhandra ..	43	..	..	Ditto.	
13	Bharwara ..	42	..	..	Ditto.	
14	Bhateor ..	63	..	..	Ditto.	
15	Bijapur ..	52	..	..	Ditto.	
16	Bila ..	32	..	..	Lower Primary.	
17	Bhateora Kalan..	42	..	..	Primary School.	
18	Bilbai ..	49	..	..	Ditto.	
19	Bilkhi ..	29	..	..	Ditto.	





*List of schools, Hamirpur Tahsil—(continued)*

Serial number	Name of schools	Average attendance in 1931	Par-gana	Locality.	Class of schools	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<b>Tahsil Mahoba</b> (continued)					
20	Budhwara ..	59	..	..	Primary School.	
21	Burero ..	80	..	..	Ditto.	
21A	Bhagari ..	14	..	..	Lower Primary.	
22	Chikahra ..	45	..	..	Primary School	
23	Dadri ..	26	..	..	Ditto.	
24	Dhawar ..	28	..	..	Lower Primary.	
25	Dulara ..	18	..	..	Ditto.	
26	Gahra ..	38	..	..	Primary school,	
27	Ganj ..	32	..	..	Ditto.	
28	Ghutai ..	29	..	..	Ditto.	
29	Gaurahri ..	77	..	..	Ditto.	
30	Geondi ..	63	..	..	Ditto.	
31	Gugaura ..	25	..	..	Lower Primary.	
32	Indrehta ..	26	..	..	Primary School.	
33	Jaitpur ..	105	..	..	Ditto.	
34	Kabrai ..	75	..	..	Ditto.	
35	Kankua ..	58	..	..	Ditto.	
36	Karehra Kalan ..	28	..	..	Ditto.	
37	Kashipur ..	27	..	..	Ditto	
38	Khaman ..	26	..	..	Lower Primary.	
39	Kilkua ..	48	..	..	Primary School.	
40	Kundai ..	29	..	..	Ditto.	
41	Kulpahar ..	106	..	..	Ditto.	
42	Luhendi ..	41	..	..	Ditto.	
43	Magraul ..	19	..	..	Ditto.	
44	Mahewa ..	47	..	..	Ditto.	
45	Mahoba proper ..	153	..	..	Ditto.	
46	Mahoba City ..	125	..	..	Ditto.	
47	Mahoba Station ..	57	..	..	Ditto.	
48	Mahoba Kanth ..	42	..	..	Ditto.	
49	Mahua Bandh ..	46	..	..	Ditto.	
50	Makarbai ..	55	..	..	Ditto.	
51	Marwari ..	26	..	..	Primary School.	
52	Mohari ..	44	..	..	Ditto.	
53	Masudpura ..	55	..	..	Ditto.	
54	Mundhari ..	28	..	..	Ditto.	
55	Nagara Dang ..	42	..	..	Ditto.	
56	Nagara Ghat ..	30	..	..	Ditto.	
57	Nakra ..	28	..	..	Lower Primary.	
58	Nanaura ..	55	..	..	Primary School.	
59	Pahra ..	53	..	..	Ditto.	
60	Panwari ..	139	..	..	Ditto.	
61	Paswara ..	30	..	..	Ditto.	
62	Pawa ..	52	..	..	Ditto.	
63	Pipra Muaf ..	44	..	..	Ditto.	
64	Ratauli ..	29	..	..	Ditto.	
65	Ruri Kalan ..	29	..	..	Ditto.	
66	Selaya Muaf ..	26	..	..	Lower Primary,	
66A	Sailaya Khalsa ..	15	..	..	Ditto.	

## List of schools, Hamirpur Tahsil—(continued)

Serial number	Name of schools	Average attendance in 1931	Par-gana	Loca-lity	Class of schools	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<b>Mahoba tahsil</b> <i>—(continued)</i>					
67	Salarpur ..	33	..	..	Primary School.	
68	Satari.. ..	23	..	..	Lower Primary.	
69	Saunra ..	23	..	..	Primary School.	
70	Seondhi ..	39	..	..	Ditto.	
71	Shah Pahari ..	21	..	..	Ditto.	
72	Siawan ..	39	..	..	Ditto.	
73	Si Jehri ..	59	..	..	Ditto.	
74	Sijwaha ..	42	..	..	Ditto.	
75	Singhanpur Baghari	32	..	..	Ditto.	
76	Srinagar ..	69	..	..	Ditto.	
77	Sungara ..	53	..	..	Ditto.	
78	Supa ..	54	..	..	Ditto.	
79	Surha ..	50	..	..	Ditto.	
79a	Sagaunia Muaf ..	20	..	..	Lower Primary.	
80	Thurat ..	25	..	..	Ditto.	
81	Torra Shergarh ..	31	..	..	Primary School.	
82	Urwara ..	31	..	..	Lower Primary.	
83	Asthaun ..	24	..	..	Aided Lower Pri- mary School.	
84	Baghwa ..	28	..	..	Aided Lower Pri- mary.	
85	Bijauri ..	28	..	..	Ditto.	
86	Chhatarwara ..	23	..	..	Ditto.	
87	Chhaura ..	22	..	..	Ditto.	
88	Dharaun ..	20	..	..	Ditto.	
89	Dhawarra ..	20	..	..	Ditto.	
90	Digaria ..	21	..	..	Ditto.	
91	Karehra Khurd ..	25	..	..	Ditto.	
92	Kohari ..	26	..	..	Ditto.	
93	Kharka ..	19	..	..	Ditto.	
94	Kulpahar Path- shala.	26	..	..	Ditto.	
95	Mahoba Sanskrit..	27	..	..	Aided Lower Pri- mary Path- shala.	
96	Mahoba Shuklana- pur.	26	..	..	Aided Lower Pri- mary School.	
96a	Raipura ..	26	..	..	Ditto.	
97	Seegaun ..	24	..	..	Ditto.	
98	Tingra ..	31	..	..	Ditto.	
99	Mahoba Chonsiya- pur	32	..	..	Board Islamia Lower Primary.	
100	Jaitpur ..	23	..	..	Aided Maktab Lower Primary.	
101	Kulpahar ..	21	..	..	Ditto.	
102	Mahoba Dariya- pura.	56	..	..	Primary Aided Maktab.	
103	Panwari ..	20	..	..	Ditto.	







*List of schools, Hamirpur Tahsil —(continued)*

Serial number	Name of schools	Average attendance 1931	Par-gana	Loca-lity	Class of schools	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<b>Mahoba tahsil</b> <i>—(concluded)</i>					
104	Srinagar ..	25	..	..	Lower Primary Aided Maktab.	
105	Supa ..	24	..	..	Ditto.	
106	Panwari ..	26	..	..	Board Depressed Lower Primary.	
107	Kulpahar ..	28	..	..	Aided Lower Pri- mary.	
108	Mahoba Magaria	32	..	..	Board Depressed Lower Primary.	
109	Mahoba ..	28	..	..	Aided Lower Pri- mary.	
110	Srinagar ..	24	..	..	Aided Depressed.	
111	Jaitpur ..	25	..	..	Board Girls' Pri- mary School.	
112	Kulpahar ..	26	..	..	Ditto.	
113	Nanaura ..	23	..	..	Board Girls' Lower Primary.	
114	Panwari ..	17	..	..	Aided Girls' Lower Primary.	
115	Srinagar ..	27	..	..	Board Girls' Lower Primary.	
116	Mahoba ..	94	..	..	Lower Middle Girls' School.	
117	Geondi ..	21	..	..	Aided Girls'.	
118	Kulpahar Mission	81	..	..	Primary Aided Girls'.	
119	Mahoba ..	26	..	..	Girls' Aided Mak- tab.	
120	Panwari ..	34	..	..	Board Girls' Pri- mary.	
121	Mahoba ..	13	..	..	Weaving School.	
122	Mahoba West ..	26	..	..	Lower Primary.	
123	Bania Tala ..	22	..	..	Ditto.	
124	Kabrai ..	19	..	..	Aided Girls' School.	
125	Kulpahar ..	22	..	..	Aided Girls' Mak- tab.	
126	Bharwara ..	17	..	..	Board Girls' School.	
127	Pipra Muaf ..	15	..	..	Board Girls' Lower Primary.	
	<b>Model Government Girls' School</b>					
1	Mohaba ..	46	..	..	Primary Govern- ment Girls' School.	
2	Rath ..	85	..	..	Ditto.	

## List of Schools, Hamirpur Tahsil- (continued)

Serial number	Name of schools	Average attendance in 1921	Par-gana	Locality	Class of schools	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<b>Rath Tahsil</b>					
1	Rath .. ..	141	..	..	Middle School.	
2	Amound .. ..	45	..	..	Primary School.	
3	Atrauli Dhagwan ..	42	..	..	Ditto.	
4	Aunta .. ..	51	..	..	Ditto.	
5	Barabra .. ..	45	..	..	Ditto.	
6	Bilgaon .. ..	53	..	..	Ditto.	
7	Bilrakh .. ..	49	..	..	Ditto.	
8	Bira .. ..	25	..	..	Lower Primary.	
9	Chandaut .. ..	64	..	..	Primary School.	
10	Chilli .. ..	43	..	..	Ditto.	
11	Dhagwan .. ..	42	..	..	Ditto.	
12	Dhamna .. ..	60	..	..	Ditto.	
13	Dhanauri .. ..	48	..	..	Ditto.	
14	Dhauhal Buzurg ..	28	..	..	Lower Primary.	
15	Girwar .. ..	25	..	..	Ditto.	
16	Gohand .. ..	68	..	..	Primary School.	
17	Islampur .. ..	43	..	..	Ditto.	
18	Itailaya .. ..	50	..	..	Ditto.	
19	Itaura .. ..	59	..	..	Ditto.	
20	Jalalpur .. ..	44	..	..	Ditto.	
21	Jarakhar .. ..	73	..	..	Ditto.	
22	Jaria .. ..	51	..	..	Ditto.	
23	Katchua Kalan ..	43	..	..	Ditto.	
24	Kaitha .. ..	33	..	..	Ditto.	
25	Khera Silajit .. ..	74	..	..	Ditto.	
26	Kupra .. ..	27	..	..	Ditto.	
27	Kulenhda .. ..	40	..	..	Ditto.	
27A	Kurra .. ..	21	..	..	Ditto.	
28	Majhgawan .. ..	71	..	..	Ditto.	
29	Mamna .. ..	33	..	..	Ditto.	
30	Malehta .. ..	62	..	..	Ditto.	
31	Nahdaura .. ..	43	..	..	Ditto.	
32	Nauhai .. ..	29	..	..	Ditto.	
33	Norauga .. ..	52	..	..	Ditto.	
34	Puraini .. ..	53	..	..	Ditto.	
35	Rahank .. ..	53	..	..	Ditto.	
36	Rath Proper .. ..	73	..	..	Ditto.	
37	Do. North .. ..	23	..	..	Ditto.	
38	Do. South .. ..	90	..	..	Ditto.	
39	Rehunta .. ..	41	..	..	Ditto.	
40	Rurwa Buzurg .. ..	38	..	..	Ditto.	
41	Saidpur .. ..	41	..	..	Ditto.	
42	Tola Rawat .. ..	55	..	..	Ditto.	
43	Uprabukas .. ..	23	..	..	Lower Primary School.	
44	Tola Khangaran ..	40	..	..	Ditto.	
45	Amgaon .. ..	27	..	..	Aided Lower Primary School.	
46	Athgaon .. ..	28	..	..	Ditto.	





*List of Schcols. Hamirpur Tahsil—(concluded)*

Serial number	Name of schools	Average attendance in 1981	Par-gana	Locality	Class of schools	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<b>Rath Tahsil— (concluded)</b>					
47	Atra Bara ..	23	..	..	Primary School.	
48	Bangra ..	24	..	..	Ditto.	
49	Barauli Kharka ..	25	..	..	Ditto.	
50	Basrehi ..	25	..	..	Ditto.	
51	Bhenri ..	27	..	..	Ditto.	
52	Chandwari ..	20	..	..	Ditto.	
53	Gohani Pathkhuri	22	..	..	Lower Primary Aided.	
54	Indarpura ..	23	..	..	Ditto.	
55	Leenga ..	24	..	..	Ditto.	
56	Lodhipura ..	22	..	..	Ditto.	
57	Ludhaora ..	19	..	..	Ditto.	
58	Magrauth ..	20	..	..	Ditto.	
59	Nadna Bahpur ..	26	..	..	Ditto.	
60	Pahra ..	28	..	..	Ditto.	
61	Pathkuri ..	23	..	..	Ditto.	
62	Rawatpura ..	18	..	..	Ditto.	
63	Sargaon ..	22	..	..	Ditto.	
64	Siawari ..	22	..	..	Ditto.	
65	Sirsai ..	21	..	..	Ditto.	
66	Umriya ..	21	..	..	Ditto.	
67	Gohand Sanskrit Pathshala.	24	..	..	Primary Aided Pathshala.	
68	Rath Sanskrit Pathshala.	29	..	..	Ditto.	
69	Rath Islamia ..	75	..	..	Islamia Primary School.	
70	Khera ..	19	..	..	Lower Primary Board Aided Maktab.	
71	Rath East ..	71	..	..	Board Dep. Primary.	
72	Do. West ..	54	..	..	Ditto.	
73	Tota Rawat ..	24	..	..	Board Girls'.	
74	Rath ..	31	..	..	Aided Girls' Maktab.	
75	Gohand ..	16	..	..	Ditto.	

## LIST OF UNMETALLED ROADS

Number	Kind of road	Name of road	Length	Remarks
			M. Fur. Ft.	
1	Selected ..	Kulpahar Jaitpur Road ..	4 0 0	
2	Do. ..	Banda Sumerpur ..	20 1 0	
3	Do. ..	Hamirpur Kalpi.. ..	12 5 0	
4	Do. ..	Hamirpur Muskra ..	29 7 0	
5	Do. ..	Baswari Sisolar ..	26 6 0	
6	Do. ..	Rath Chandaut ..	20 7 0	
7	Do. ..	Panwari Harpalpur ..	13 5 0	
8	Do. ..	Rath Mohana ..	16 3 0	
9	Do. ..	Maudaha Jalalpur ..	21 7 0	
10	Do. ..	Maudaha Kapsa ..	12 4 0	
11	Do. ..	Rath Jalalpur ..	22 6 0	
12	Do. ..	Panwari Lachchura ..	6 0 0	
13	Do. ..	Srinagar Supa ..	12 6 0	
14	Do. ..	Jalalpur Kharela ..	9 5 0	
15	Do. ..	Nowgong Tera ..	15 0 0	
16	Do. ..	Kunehta Kabrai ..	19 3 0	
17	Do. ..	Srinagar Jaitpur ..	14 0 0	
18	Do. ..	Mahoba Lauri ..	4 ½ 0	
19	Do. ..	Ichauli Kapsa ..	5 0 0	
20	Do. ..	Do. Mataundh ..	4 6 0	
21	Do. ..	Do. Khanna ..	7 0 0	
		Total ..	298 7½ 9	
22	Non-selected..	Kari Pahari Railway Feeder Road.	0 3½ 0	
23	Do. ..	Charkhari Supas Road ..	0 2½ 0	
24	Do. ..	Panwari Lachchura Road ..	6 0 0	
25	Do. ..	Rath Kuchecha Road ..	11 0 0	
26	Do. ..	Benwar Kharela ..	21 0 0	
27	Do. ..	Sumerpur Pateora Road ..	8 4 0	
28	Do. ..	Jhalokhar Jalalpur Road ..	10 6 0	
29	Do. ..	Jalalpur Kharela Road ..	12 7 0	
30	Do. ..	Nowgong Terra Road ..	12 0 0	
31	Do. ..	Rath Jaitpur Road ..	24 0 0	
32	Do. ..	Sumerpur Pailani Road ..	2 4 0	
33	Do. ..	Maudaha Naraich ..	2 4 0	
34	Do. ..	Maudaha Ingobta ..	3 0 0	
35	Do. ..	Khandih station approach ..	1 0 0	
36	Do. ..	Ichauli station approach ..	1 0 0	
37	Do. ..	Ichauli Banda Road ..	2 0 0	
			118 7 0	
		Total mileage ..	417 6 380	







## LIST OF LOCAL METALLED ROADS

Number	Kind of road	Name of road	Length			Remarks
			M.	Fur.	Ft.	
1	IA. Local Road.	Inner Circular Road ..	2	2	528	
2	Ditto ..	Outer ditto ..	5	7	150	
3	Ditto ..	Fatehpur Road ..	0	6	79	
4	Ditto ..	Ansley do ..	1	1	47	
5	Ditto ..	Rameri do ..	1	0	385	
6	Ditto ..	Kalpi do ..	1	0	0	
7	Ditto ..	King do. ..	0	2	388	
8	Ditto ..	Block do. ..	0	3	217	
9	Ditto ..	Ellis do. ..	0	1	169	
10	Ditto ..	Tank do. ..	0	2	227	
11	Ditto ..	Jail do. ..	0	1	348	
12	Ditto ..	Police do. ..	0	1	689	
13	Ditto ..	Tabsil do. ..	0	2	0	
14	Ditto ..	Cemetery do. ..	0	1	100	
15	Ditto ..	Market do. ..	0	1	397	
16	Ditto ..	Maudaha Muskra Road ..	1	4	245	
17	Ditto ..	Mahoba Charkhari ..	5	7	251	
18	Ditto ..	Mahoba Railway Feeder Road.	3	4	405	
19	Ditto ..	Kulpahar Feeder Road ..	2	3	522	
20	Ditto ..	Jaitpur Belatal Railway Feeder.	1	3	140	
21	Ditto ..	Maudaha Railway Feeder ..	1	3	330	
22	Ditto ..	Grant Road ..	0	1	407	
23	Ditto ..	High School Road ..	0	0	100	
Total ..			31	0	134	
24	IB—Local Road.	Hamirpur Rath Road ..	17	0	0	
25	Ditto ..	Rath Kulpahar ..	26	0	112	
26	Ditto ..	Mahoba Kulpahar ..	14	7	186	
27	Ditto ..	Kabrai Railway Feeder Road	1	6	360	
Total ..			59	5	658	
Total mileage ..			90	6	132	

## APPENDIX XXV—List of Ferries, 1932, District Hamirpur

Tahsil	Pargana	Villages	Name of ferry	River	Management	Income
	2	3	4	5	6	7
Hamirpur	Hamirpur	Hamirpur	Hamirpur	Jumna	Public Works Department.	{ Leased for Rs.20,830 for 7 years,
Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Betwa	Ditto	
Do.	Do.	Bhauli	Bhauli	Jumna	District Board	{ Leased for Rs.767 for 1931-32.
Do.	Do.	Sikrohri	Sikrohri	Do.	Ditto	
Do.	Sumerpur	Pateora	Pateora	Do.	Ditto	
Do.	Do.	Surauli Buzurg	Surauli Buzurg	Do.	Ditto	
Do.	Do.	Saharapur	Saharapur	Betwa	Private	
Do.	Hamirpur	Barwa	Barwa	Jumna	Do.	
Do.	Jalalpur	Bachrauli	Bachrauli	Do.	Do.	
Rath	Do.	Chandant	Chandant	Betwa	Do.	





## LIST OF POST OFFICES, 1932

Tahsil	Pargana	Name of office	Class	Management
1	2	3	4	5
Hamirpur	Hamirpur ..	Hamirpur ..	Sub-office ..	Imperial.
	Do. ..	Kurara ..	Branch office.	
	Sumerpur ..	Barwa Sumerpur	Ditto.	
Maudaha	Maudaha ..	Ragaul ..	Sub-office.	Imperial.
	Do. ..	Sisolar ..	Branch office.	
	Muskra ..	Benwar ..	Ditto.	
	Do. ..	Muskra ..	Ditto.	
	Maudaha ..	Khandeh ..	Ditto.	
	Do. ..	Khanna ..	Ditto.	
	Do. ..	Jehauli ..	Ditto.	
	P. Muskra ..	Kharela ..	Ditto.	
Mahoba	Mahoba ..	Mahoba ..	Sub-office.	
	Do. ..	Mahoba Rail- way station	Ditto.	
	Do. ..	Kabrai ..	Branch office.	
	Do. ..	Srinagar ..	Ditto.	
	Kulpahar ..	Kulpahar ..	Sub-office.	
	Do. ..	Ajner ..	Branch office.	
	Do. ..	Jaitpur ..	Ditto.	
	Do. ..	Panwari ..	Ditto.	
Rath ..	Do. ..	Mahobkanth ..	Ditto.	
	Rath ..	Rath ..	Sub-office.	Imperial.
	Do. ..	Rath Jaria ..	Branch office.	
	Do. ..	Majhgawan ..	Ditto.	
	Jalalpur ..	Jalalpur ..	Ditto.	

## LIST OF MARKETS FOR DISTRICT HAMIRPUR

## MARKETS

Tahsil	Pargana	Bazar	Market days
Hamirpur	Hamirpur	Hamirpur ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
		Kurara ..	Thursday and Sunday
	Sumerpur	Sumerpur ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
		Ohhani Khurd ..	Saturday
		Pauthia Buzurg ..	Monday and Friday
Maudaha..	Muskra ..	Newada ..	Sunday.
		Benwar ..	Do.
		Umri ..	Monday.
		Imalya ..	Do.
		Gahrauli ..	Friday.
		Kharela ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Maudaha..	Pahari ..	Wednesday.
		Baswari ..	Tuesday.
		Muskra ..	Sunday.
		Maudaha ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
Mahoba ..	Mahoba ..	Khanna ..	Thursday.
		Daily Mahoba ..	Daily and on Saturday.
		Kabrai ..	Tuesday.
		Srinagar ..	Thursday.
		Geondi ..	Monday.
	Kulpahar	Sijwaha ..	Wednesday.
		Kulpahar ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Pauwari ..	Ditto.
		Jaitpur ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Mundhari ..	Friday.
		Ajnar ..	Thursday.
		Tikaria Jaitpur ..	Monday.
		Sungra ..	Sunday.
		Lohendi ..	Tuesday.
		Taiya ..	Do.
		Kankua ..	Friday.
		Supa ..	Tuesday.
		Mahuabandh ..	Thursday.
		Bendo ..	Saturday.
		Dulara ..	Wednesday.
		Gaurahri ..	Friday.
		Obauka ..	Sunday.
		Pipra Muaf ..	Do.
Rath ..	Rath ..	Rath ..	Sunday.
		Kona Khera ..	Monday.
		Muskra Khurd ..	Tuesday.
		Majbgawan ..	Wednesday.
		Aunta ..	Thursday.
		Basela ..	Friday.
		Bahauk ..	Monday.
		Gohand ..	Saturday.
	Jalalpur..	Jaria ..	Tuesday.
		Atrauli ..	Sunday.
		Puraini ..	Tuesday.
		Mamna ..	Wednesday.







## LIST OF FAIRS, DISTRICT HAMIRPUR

## FAIRS

Tah-sil	Par-gana	Town or village	Name of fair	Date	Average attendance
1	2	3	4	5	6
Hamirpur.	Hamirpur.	Jhalokhar ..	Ehunyan Rani ..	Every Sunday ..	2,000
		Narsara ..	Kunda Deva ..	Chait Sudi Astimi ..	400
		Bhauri ..	Jawara ..	Chait Sudi Naumi ..	800
		Magreri ..	Mahadeoji ..	Phagun Sudi 15 ..	400
		Shankerpur ..	Mahadeoji ..	Ditto ..	400
		Bachrauli ..	Gauma Devi ..	Ditto ..	400
		Miranpur ..	Ashnan Dunay ..	Kartik Sudi 15 ..	600
		Kurara ..	Bare Deo ..	Kuar Sudi 9 ..	1,000
		Patara ..	Kanupur ..	Kartik Sudi 12 ..	500
		Do. ..	Jal Baba ..	Ditto ..	400
		Sikrohari ..	Khatarpal ..	Ditto ..	400
		Rathaura ..	Goshian Baba ..	Pus Badi 6 ..	200
		Rameri ..	Singh Mahesh-rani.	Phagun Badi 13.	500
		Bhatpura ..	Khatarpal ..	Aghan Sudi 15 ..	200
	Sumerpur.	Nadehra ..	Takia ka Mela ..	Chait Sudi 9 ..	400
		Pauthia ..	Jhaura Baba ..	Pus Badi 5 ..	300
		Khurd.			
		Kalauli Tir ..	Goshian ka Mela	Ditto ..	300
		Ditto ..	Kherauni Baba ..	Every Sunday ..	300
		Bidokhar ..	Baram Deo ..	Magh Badi 8 ..	2,000
		Ohhani Bu-zurg.	Sundrug Baba ..	Poos Sudi 15 ..	1,000
		Bhakaul ..	Sidh Baba ..	Aghan Sudi 15 ..	300
		Mehuna ..	Nag Baba ..	Kartik Sudi 15 ..	1,000
		Pandhari ..	Maheshwari Devi	Poos Sudi 8 ..	7,000
		Saunkhar ..	Mansoor Nath ..	Kartik Sudi 15 ..	4,000
		Sumerpur ..	Dharmeshwar ..	Aghan Badi 15 ..	4,000
		Deogaon ..	Kamakshaya Devi	Poos Sudi 15 ..	300
		Kundaaura ..	Sidh Baba ..	Aghan Sudi 15 ..	5,000
		Surauli Bu-zurg.	Makr Shankrant..	Makar Shankrant	600
		Chandpurwa ..	Suth Devi ..	Chait Sudi 2 ..	300
		Khurd.			
		Kuchecha ..	Goshian Baba ..	Aghan Sudi 1 ..	500
		Sumerpur ..	Dangal ..	Magh Sudi 5 and Sawan Sudi 7.	1,000
		Ditto ..	Bhairon Baba ..	Kuar Sudi 9 and Chait Sudi 9.	500
		Bank ..	Manhar Devi ..	Chait Sudi 8 ..	400
		Kunwa Khara ..	Mahadeoji ..	Magh Sudi 5 ..	500
		Parsani ..	Neem Khan ka Mela.	Aghan Sudi 15 ..	300
		Kalauli Tir ..	Jalbihar ..	Bhadon Badi 15 ..	300
		Helapur ..	Shivaratri ..	Phagun Badi 13 ..	300
		Chandaunki ..	Jhalra Baba ..	Pus Badi 15 ..	300
		Ingohta ..	Madari Mela ..	Pus Sudi 15 ..	200

## FAIRS—(continued)

Tah-sil	Par-gana	Town or village	Name of fair	Date	Average attendance
1	2	3	4	5	6
Maudaha.	Maudaha.	Maudaha ..	Kans ..	Bhadon Sudi 14 and 15.	6,000
		Patanpur ..	Sidh Baba ..	Kartik Sudi 15 ..	3,000
		Chhani ..	Sankrant ..	Pus Sankrant ..	850
		Sisolar ..	Mahraja Baba ..	Kartik Sudi 15 and Aghan Badi 1.	1,000
	Muskra.	Kharela ..	Sawan ka Mela ..	Bhadon Badi 3 to 8.	1,000
		Chhani ..	Goshian Baba ka Mela.	Aghan Sudi 15 ..	500
		Bihuni Kalan ..	Ram Lila ..	Pus Sudi 6 to 15 ..	400
		Muskra ..	Saira ..	Aghan (2 days) ..	800
		Saunia ..	Sidh Baba ..	Kartik Sudi 15 ..	300
		Baswari ..	Saira ..	Aghan Last fortnight (4 days).	700
		Imaliya ..	Do. ..	Kartik Badi 15 and Sudi 1 (2 days).	600
		Husaina ..	Mahabirji ..	Pus Badi 15 ..	300
		Gabrauli ..	Mela Nageshwar..	Kuar Sudi 13 to Kartik Badi 1.	209
		Alra and Gaura ..	Nag Panchmi ..	Sawan Sudi 5 ..	1,500
		Bhadan ..	Mela Sidh Baba..	Aghan Badi 15 ..	300
		Chhircha ..	Baradeoka Mela..	Pus Badi 2 ..	300
		Chichara ..	Ram Lila ..	Do. 11 to 15..	500
		Arhaipura ..	Kedar Biharideoji ..	Aghan and Chait Sudi 15.	50
	Khanna circle.	Bahnga ..	Sidh Baba ka Mela.	Pus Sudi 15 ..	60
		Khanna ..	Balbhadra Baba ka Mela.	Pus Badi 5 to 7 ..	400
		Bhamani ..	Sunde Baba ka Mela.	Aghan Badi 5 ..	50
		Rewai Sunecha ..	Makhan Baba ka Mela.	Aghan and Baisakh Sudi 15.	80
		Sirsi Kalan ..	Chitami Baba ka Mela.	Makar ki Shankrant.	25
	Mahoba.	Gusyari ..	Ghazi Mian ka Mela.	Every Sunday of Jaith.	500
		Geondi ..	Sidh Baba ..	Aghan Sudi 15 to Pus Badi 4.	4,800
		Utiyan ..	Amma Devi ..	Aghan Badi 2 ..	2,500
		Mahewa ..	Lohan Baba ..	Do. Sudi 7 ..	250
		Marakhti ..	Hanuman Baba ..	Do. Sudi 15 ..	100
	Mahoba.	Kabrai ..	Bari Bhawani ..	Chait Sudi 9 ..	800
		Lo. ..	Bari Jawara ..	Kuar Sudi 9 ..	500
		Baghwa ..	Sidh Baba ..	Kartik Sudi 2 ..	300





## FAIRS—(continued)

Tahsi:	Par-gana	Town or village	Name of fair	Date	Average attendance
1	2	3	4	5	6
Mahoba	Mahoba	Bhagwa ..	Dangal ..	Bhadon Sudi 18 ..	500
		Daharra ..	Sidh Baba ..	Aghan Badi 5 ..	100
		Do. ..	Nai Bhawani ..	Do. Sudi 5 ..	390
		Gunj ..	Sidh Baba ..	Ditto 2 ..	400
		Dharon ..	Bandraha Baba ..	Aghan Badi 14 ..	300
		Sichaura ..	Kalka Devi ..	Ditto 15 ..	300
		Paswara ..	Mahabirji ..	Ditto 5 ..	150
		Bilbai ..	Sidh Baba ..	Pus Badi 1 ..	500
		Bhandra ..	Ram Lila ..	Aghan Sudi 5 to 8 ..	500
		Sijabri ..	Dhaneshyagya ..	Magh Sudi 5 to 8 ..	1,000
		Pawa, ..	Ditto ..	Aghan Sudi 15 to ..	700
				Pus Badi 2 ..	
		Rahilya ..	Kartik Ashnan ..	Kartik Ashnan ..	400
				Sudi 15 ..	
		Darahat ..	Deviji ..	Aghan Badi 6 ..	1,000
		Mahoba ..	Jawara ..	Chait Sudi 9 ..	1,200
		Do. ..	Kajri ..	Bhadon Badi 1 ..	2,300
		Do. ..	Gokhar ..	Ditto 2 ..	2,300
		Do. ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 7 to ..	2,100
				Kartik Badi 8 ..	
		Do. ..	Jawara ..	Kuar Sudi 9 ..	1,100
		Do. ..	Moharram ..	9 and 10 of Mu-harram ..	3,300
		Chikahra ..	Dhanushyaga ..	Magh Sudi 15 ..	500
		Do. ..	Moharram ..	9 and 10 of Mu-harram ..	200
		Atrar Musaf ..	Dhanushyaga ..	Aghan Sudi 5 and ..	700
				6 ..	
		Sijwaha ..	Ditto ..	Aghan Sudi 9 and ..	1,000
				10 ..	
		Srinagar ..	Jawara ..	Chait Sudi 9 and ..	1,000
				10 ..	
		Do. ..	Do. ..	Kuar Sudi 9 and 10 ..	1,000
		Do. ..	Moharram ..	9 and 10 of Mu-harram ..	200
	Kulpahar	Denai ..	Sidhnath ..	Chait Sudi 15 ..	1,200
		Ghutai ..	Jalbihar ..	Bhadon Sudi 11 ..	1,000
		Kulpahar ..	Do. ..	Ditto 13 ..	700
		Do. ..	Tazia ..	Moharram 10 ..	2,000
		Jaitpur ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,000
		Do. ..	Krishna Lila ..	Kartik Sudi 15 ..	2,000
		Kamalpur ..	Dhaneshyaga ..	Aghan Badi 5 ..	400
		Mahobkanth ..	Sidhnath ..	Makar ki Shank-rant ..	2,000
		Pauwari ..	Moya Shahid ..	Asarh Monday ..	800
		Do. ..	Bare Miyan ..	Do. Tij ..	6,000
		Do. ..	Pir Bayam ..	1st Thursday of ..	1,000
				Jait ..	
		Do. ..	Tazia ..	Muharram 10 ..	3,000
		Rupnaul ..	Sankua ..	Kartik Sudi 15 ..	1,000
		Supa ..	Ram Lila ..	Pus Badi 5 ..	2,500

## FAIRS—(concluded)

Tahsil	Par-gana	Town or village	Name of fair	Date	Average attendance
1	2	3	4	5	6
Mahoba	Kulpahar	Supa ..	Krishna Autar ..	Pus Sudi 6 ..	2,500
		Do. ..	Tazia ..	Moharram 10 ..	1,000
		Thurat ..	Ram Lila ..	Aghan Sudi 15 ..	1,000
		Sungra ..	Jalbiyar ..	Bhadon Sudi 12 ..	1,500
		Bateora Kalan ..	Ram Lila ..	Pus Sudi 9 ..	500
		Gaurahri ..	Krishna Lila ..	Aghan Sudi 5 ..	400
		Mondhari ..	Ram Lila ..	Pus Badi 1 ..	500
		Akona ..	Mahadeoji ..	Kartik Sudi 1 ..	700
		Pipra Muaf ..	Dhaneshyagya ..	Pus Badi 10 ..	1,000
		Lohendi ..	Ditto ..	Magh Badi 4 ..	1,000
		Nanaura ..	Krishna Lila ..	Pus Badi 15 ..	2,000
		Jailwara ..	Dhaneshyagya ..	Magh Sudi 1 ..	500
		Ajnar ..	Ram Lila ..	Ditto 10 ..	2,000
Rath	Rath	Ballaon ..	Dunsi fair ..	Kartik Sudi 2 ..	3,000
		Tunka ..	Mardan Gaib ..	Last Thursday of Magh.	3,000
		Malehta ..	Shankrant ..	Magh Sudi 3 ..	3,000
		Rath Purab ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi 2 ..	10,000
		Tongarwara ..	Mahabir fair ..	Chait Sudi 10 ..	1,000
		Girwar ..	Daya Ram fair ..	Ditto 11 ..	500
		Birwahi ..	Chaturbhuj Baba ..	Ditto 15 ..	300
		Khera Silajit ..	Ram Lila ..	Aghan Sudi 15 ..	3,000
		Chandwari ..	Dunai fair ..	Kartik Sudi 9 ..	300
		Bara ..	Shamla Devi ..	Asarh Sudi 15 ..	500
		Jarakhar ..	Ram Lila ..	Magh Sudi Puno ..	1,000
		Athgaon ..	Mahabir fair ..	2nd February of Asarh.	100
		Rath Uttar ..	Bara Pir ..	Rabi-ul-Awal 11 ..	500
Jalalpur	Bhendi	Rehunta ..	Krishna Lila ..	Aghan Sudi 5 to Ekadashi.	600
		Bokhar ..	Ram Lila ..	Aghan Sudi 15 ..	300
Jalalpur	Bhendi	Chandaut ..	Ram Lila ..	Pus Badi 15 ..	1,500
		Bhendi ..	Jawara ..	Chait Badi 8 ..	2,000







# LIST OF PROTECTED MONUMENTS, HAMIRPUR

Serial number in each district	Classification and name of building or monument.	Locality or situation	Description of building or monument	Any other particulars and note of source of repairs	Notification declaring the building or monument as protected under Act VII of 1904	Owner	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Class I A (a) Temple ..	In village Makarba.	The pillars are carved in geometrical patterns and the jambs and lintels of doors are carved figures.	Maintained from provincial funds.	..	Ownerless.	
2	Class II A(a). Jain Temple	Sukaura. Two miles from Pahra situated on the bank of Barsi Tank Ditto ..	The pillars are decorated with geometrical patterns but no figures of any sort here visible.  A small temple or shrine apparently dedicated to Mahadeo and about 40 feet in front of the Jain temple	Ditto ..  Ditto ..	..  ..	Ditto.  Ditto.	
3	Brahmanical temples.						

## List of Protected Monuments, Hamirpur—(continued)

Serial number in each district	Classification of building or monument	Locality or situation	Description of building or monument	Any other particulars and note of source of repairs	Notification declaring the building of monument as protected under Act VII of 1904	Owner	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6		8
4	Temple ..	Three hundred yards south of village Rahilya.	No sculpture but plaster decorated with geometrical figures, built of granite boulders laid dry and carved on facing.	Maintained from provincial funds.	..	Ownerless.	
5	Temple ..	In middle of Khakhramath Madan Sagar Lake, Mahoba.	No decoration beyond geometrical figures cut on the granite.	Ditto.	..		
6	Four chandela Temple and small masonry tanks nos. 819, 826, 920 and 995.	Akona, pargana Kulpshar 8 miles south of tahsil and 68 miles south-west of Hamirpur.	Built by Raja Parmal Deo Ohandel.	Ditto ..	..		The ownership of temple no. 819 and the small masonry tank, is claimed by Mohan Lal, son of Bharthi Goshian of Akona, of no. 896 by Mathur Prasad, son of Ajudhia Prasad Kayastha, lambardar of Akona, the other two temples (nos 920 and 995) are not claimed by any one.





7	Glass II A (b) Temple ..	Urvara. In village.	A flat roofed building probably of Jain of well-known characteristic form of the flat temple of the district.	..	Ownerless
8	Temple and tanks.	Sijori. In village.	A flat roofed temple of about the 10th century with the remarkable peculiarity of having many shrines or small chambers surrounding the central Muha Mandapa.	..	Ditto.
9	Foundation of temple Mandana.	In Madan Sagar Lakes, Mahoba.	Foundation of temple only remaining with a small temple opposite in which was probably the figure of Vishnu.	..	Ditto.
10	Jumma Masjid	At base of bund Mahoba.	A Jain temple turned into a mosque. Very few patterns are cut on the pillars and lintels.	..	..
11	Granite pillar	On north bank of the Madan Sagar opposite the temple of Maya Devi, Mahoba, District Hamirpur.	Single shaft 18 feet high 1½ square at base octagonal in the middle and round above flat topped capital. The uppermost portion ornamented with four chairs and bell suspended from four lions' head immediately below the capital.	..	Ownerless.

Cunningham  
archaeological  
survey report.  
Vol. II. page  
448. Ruber  
list of anti-  
quities, page  
176.

List of Protected Monuments, Hamirpur—(continued)

Serial number in each district	Classification and name of building or monument	Locality or situation	Description of building or monument	Any other particulars and note of source of repairs	Notification declaring the building or monument as protected under Act VII of 1904	Owner	Remarks
1	2	3		5	6	7	8
12	Jain temple ..	In village Ma-karbai.	Almost perfect. Is a flat roofed building similar to the building which has been converted into Jumma Masjid at Mahoba and also similar temples at Sukaura Bamosi and other places.	..	..	Ownerless.	
13	An image ..	In village Bandanpur 2 miles west of Hamirpur.	An image inscribed Samvat 1363 lying under a neem tree in the village.	..	..	..	
14	Brahma Tal..	Kabrai town, tahsil Mahoba, 43 miles south of Hamirpur.	An extensive tank whose embankment has the form of a segment. On this embankment is a ruined Chandela temple and in the middle of the lake the ruins of a bathak.	..	..	..	
15	Chakariya Dai	Ditto ..	A carving of a woman with a child in her arms.	/ ..	..	..	







16	Ruins of a palace.	Kulpahar	Ruins of a palace on a hill at Kulpahar.	..	..	..
17	Chandella tank	Rawatpur, a village about 4 miles south-east of Kulpahar.	A tank on the embankment of which stands a large ruined temple of the earliest Chandella type.	..	..	..
18	A smaller temple.	Rawatpur, a village about 4 miles south-east of Kulpahar.	A smaller temple of which the dome has fallen about 300 yards distant from no. 166.	..	..	Ownerless.
19	Ruins of two granite temples	Charua and Pakthuri villages, 6 miles to the west of Kulpahar.	Ruins of two granite temples at Charua and a large tank at Pakthuri.	..	..	Ditto.
20	Two granite temples ruined.	Luhari	Two ruined granite temples.	..	..	Ditto.
21	An old well ..	Paraobari about 13 miles south-west of Kulpahar.	An old well with an inscription of Samvat 755.	..	..	Ditto.
22	Ruins of a large granite temple.	Village Makarbai small village in tahsil Mahoba 10 miles north-east of the tahsil.	Ruins of a large granite temple more than double the size of that of Makarbai and situated 1 mile to the north of that village.	..	..	Ditto.

## List of Protected Monuments, Hamirpur—(concluded)

Serial number in each district	Classification and name of building or monument	Locality or situation	Description of building or monument	Any other particulars and note of source of repairs	Notification declaring the building or monuments as protected under Act VII of 1904	Owner	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
23	Great lake of Kirat Sagar	About 1½ circumference at Mahoba.	About 1½ miles in circumference constructed 1083 to 1097 A. D.	..	..	Ownerless.	
23(a)	Lake of Madan Sagar.	..	About 3 miles in circuit constructed 1199-65 A. D.	..	..	Ditto.	
24	Lake of Vijyanagar.	Do.	Constructed by Vijayapal Deva (1040-50) A. D.	..	..	Ditto.	
25	Five life-sized elephant statues.	Do.	Five life-sized elephant statues which belonged to the ruined granite temple of Chandela princes, situated on a rocky island a few hundred feet north of Karkramath in the Madan Sagar Lake.	..	..	..	
26	Palace of Raja Parmardiva or Parmal.	Do.	The palace of Raja Parmardiva or Parmal situated on the top of the hill fort.	..	..	..	





27	Alha-ki-Lust ..	Do.	..	A stone pillar called Alha-ki-Lust 9½ ft. high standing in the south-east quarter of the city called Dariba.	..	..	..
28	Twenty-four rock hewn images of the Tirthan-kara.	Do.	..	Twenty-four rock hewn images of the Tirthan-kara with inscription dated Sambat 1206 on a hillock on the south-east bank of Madan Sagar.	..	..	..
29	A broken image of Paras-nath.	Maudaha tahsil 20 miles south of Hamirpur.	..	A broken image of Paras-nath inscribed Samvat 1229, under a pipal tree on the Banda Road outside the villages.	..	..	..
30	Certain mounds covered with broken statues and sculptures.	Kachhwa village 8 miles north-west of Rath.	..	Certain mounds covered with broken statues and sculptures where old coins and Buddhist beads are found after the rains.	..	..	..
31	Baratal ..	Srinagar in tahsil Mahoba 65 miles of Hamirpur.	..	A fine tank called Baratal with an island bearing the ruins of a large Chandela temple.	..	..	..
32	Mounds covered with broken bricks, etc. and 8 kharas.	Sumerpur town in tahsil Hamirpur south 9 miles of headquarters.	..	Mounds covered with broken bricks, etc. and 8 kharas near, viz. Lathimpur, Mirzapur and Itara.	..	..	..



**District Gazetteers**  
OF THE  
**United Provinces of Agra and Oudh**  

---

**Supplementary Notes and Statistics**  
**up to 1931-2**  
**VOLUME XXI (D)**  

---

**BANDA DISTRICT**



ALLAHABAD:  
SUPERINTENDENT, PRINTING AND STATIONERY, UNITED PROVINCES

1934





## **Additions and alterations to Appendices to District Gazetteer for Banda District**

---

*Page 1, line 3*

*For "1,958,422 acres or 3,030 square miles" insert  
"1,833,086 acres or 2,864—20 square miles."*

*Page 14, lines 13 and 14*

*For "both tahsils Banda and Pailani extend beyond the  
river, the former adjoining Mahoba, the latter" substitute  
"tahsil Banda extends beyond the river adjoining tahsil  
Mahoba and."*

*Page 1, line 20*

*For "Native States" substitute "Indian States."*

*Page 1, line 24*

*For "Badausa and Kamasin" substitute "Girwan and  
Baberu."*

*Page 2, line 1*

*For "one hundred" substitute "ninety."*

*New paragraph after line 4*

*Add "Recent Changes—In 1925 tahsils Pailani, Kamasin  
and Badausa were abolished. Pailani Tahsil was amalgamated  
with tahsil Banda. Fifty-six villages of Kamasin were transferred  
to Baberu Tahsil and 120 villages to Karwi Tahsil. Thirteen  
villages of Badausa were transferred to Karwi Tahsil, 30 to  
tahsil Baberu and 99 to tahsil Naraini. Koni village was  
transferred from Naraini to Baberu. A portion of tahsil Banda  
comprising of 40 villages having an area of 94,310 acres or  
147.36 square miles was transferred to Hamirpur District."*

*Page 2, lines 19 and 20*

*Omit "Pailani is the only tahsil which lacks at least one of  
these, but."*

*Page 2, line 20*

*For "three" substitute "two."*

*Page 2, line 27*

*After the words "Kolhua Mafi" add "in tahsil Karwi."*

*Page 2, line 28*

*For "Badausa" substitute "Girwan."*

*Page 2, line 32*

*For "Kamasin" substitute "Karwi."*

*Page 2, lines 34 and 35*

*Omit "in Baberu" for "in Kamasin," substitute "in Baberu Tahsil."*

*Page 3, line 23*

*Omit "and Pailani."*

*Page 4, line 17*

*For "most of Kamasin, nearly half Badausa and the" substitute "the eastern and".*

*Page 5, lines 8 and 9*

*Omit "the northerly half of Badausa, the westerly portion of Kamasin."*

*Page 5, line 10*

*Omit "and Pailani."*

*Page 5, line 13*

*For "Kamasin" substitute "Baberu."*

*Page 5, line 17*

*For "Pailani" substitute "the northern portion of Banda."*

*Page 5, line 25*

*Omit "in Badausa."*

*Page 5, line 29*

*For "over the contiguous parts of Kamasin" substitute "along the road from Kamasin to Dando."*

*Page 6, line 1*

*For "the two" substitute "that."*

*Page 6, line 2*

*For "Tahsils" substitute "Tahsil."*

*Page 6, line 2*

*For "and Pailani that lie" substitute "which lies."*

*Page 6, line 3*

*For "Former of these" substitute "southern portion"*

---

*Page 6, line 11.*

*For "corresponding portion of Pailani" substitute "Northern portion."*

*Page 8, lines 4 and 5*

*For "Tahsil Pailani" substitute "the northern portion of Banda Tahsil."*

*Page 8, line 23*

*Omit "Badausa and."*

*Page 8, line 31*

*For "Badausa" substitute "the south-east portion of Tahsil Naraini."*

*Page 10, line 34*

*For "Pailani" substitute "the northern part of Banda."*

*Page 11, lines 6—9*

*For "Khairar in tahsil Banda. . . Bagrehi" substitute "Khairar 431 and Kana Khera 337 feet in tahsil Banda, Seondha 849, Kartal 1,123 and Marfa fort 1,235 feet in tahsil Girwan, Pawaiya 463 feet in tahsil Baberu and Bagrehi."*

*Page 11, line 32*

*For "Pailani" substitute "Banda."*

*Page 12, line 17*

*For "Kamasin" substitute "Baberu."*

*Page 12, line 34*

*For "Pailani" substitute "Banda."*

*Page 13, line 10*

*Omit "bisects the Banda Tahsil," for "Flowing" substitute "Flows."*

*Page 13, line 12*

*Substitute "Banda" for "Pailani."*

*Page 13, lines 33 and 34*

*For "three villages Kanwara, Maudaha and Pathri, as well as that Alona in Tahsil Pailani" substitute "four villages Kanwara, Maudaha, Pathri and Alona."*

*Page 15, line 5*

*For "of Banda Tahsil" substitute "of the district,"*

*Page 15, line 6*

*For "Tahsil Pailani" substitute "Northern portion of Banda Tahsil."*

*Page 15, line 22*

*For "Kamasin" substitute "Karwi."*

*Page 16, line 4*

*For "Badausa" substitute "Karwi."*

*Page 16, line 7*

*For "the same tahsil" substitute "Tahsil Naraini."*

*Page 17, line 8*

*Omit "Kamasin," for "Tahsils" substitute "Tahsil."*

*Page 17, line 11*

*Omit "in the latter tahsil."*

*Page 17, line 37*

*For "Kamasin" substitute "Karwi."*

*Page 18, line 16*

*For "Badausa" substitute "the same."*

*Page 18, line 19*

*For "Pailani" substitute "the northern portion of Banda Tahsil."*

*Page 18, line 29*

*For "Pailani" substitute "Banda,"*

*Page 20, line 15*

*For "of the Banda Tahsil" substitute "Hamirpur District."*

*Page 20, line 16*

*For "Pailani" substitute "Northern portion of Banda Tahsil."*

*Page 21, line 27*

*Substitute "Banda" for "Pailani" and omit "where it exceeded 10 per cent. of the total area."*

*Page 21, line 28*

*Omit "and Banda" and substitute "five" for "three."*

*Page 21, line 35*

*After "barren" add "In 1933 the area of barren and culturable waste land was 290,762 and 459,491 acres respectively."*

*Page 22, line 3*

*For "Pailani" substitute "on the north of Banda."*

*Page 22, line 10*

*For "Southern part of Badausa" substitute "South-eastern part of Naraini."*

*Page 23, line 1*

*For "Badausa" substitute "Naraini."*

*Page 24, line 1*

*For "Badausa" substitute "Karwi."*

*Page 24, line 27*

*For "in the south-eastern corner of Badausa Tahsil" substitute "In Karwi Tahsil near south-east corner of Naraini Tahsil."*

*Page 26, line 18 to page 28, line 23*

*For "no detailed working plan....." substitute "The Banda forests are partly 'Reserved' and partly 'Unclassed,' most of the former having been acquired about 1880-82 and reserved in 1890-91 and the latter having been taken under Government management on a special agreement between 1880 and 1890. The terms of this agreement, under which the profits were shared between Government and the zamindars on a 55 per cent. and 45 per cent. basis gave rise to the terms "pachpan paintalis forests," applied to the unclassified forests.*

Prior to 1891, the forests were under the control of the Collector, and unregulated and irregular fellings were made for the extraction of ballies, firewood, charcoal and bamboos. No attempts were made to restrict grazing.

From 1891 onwards the forests were transferred to the control of the Forest Department, and in 1896 a rough scheme for their working on a 25 years' rotation was drawn up by Mr. J. M. Blanchfield, Extra Assistant Conservator of Forests. This scheme was originally intended for the reserved forests, but work under it was also extended to the unclassified forests.

In consequence of certain defects (the chief being the non-demarcation of annual felling areas on the ground and

consequent difficulty in control), the abovementioned scheme was discontinued in 1911-12 in favour of regular plan of working drawn up by Mr. J. Whitehead, I.F.S. The chief features of the plan were the prescription of a 20 years rest period and removal of only dry and dead wood, and working of green bamboos on a 3 years cutting cycle. The condition of the crop and its reproduction over a large area soon disclosed however that [such a long rest period was unnecessary, and Mr. Whitehead's plan was revised in 1915-16 by Mr. G.O. Coombs, who prepared a fresh scheme which prescribed (a) the working of the forests under the "Coppice with standards" system on a rotation of 30 years [in all areas except Deori-Rajohan, (b) the working under the selection system for the extraction of ballies in Deori-Rajohan, the rotation being fixed at 30 years and the exploitable girth at 16", (c) the harvesting of available **Khair** trees of above 12" in girth on a felling cycle of 10 years for the manufacture of **Katha** in a **Khair** working circle overlapping the other management units and (d) the extraction of bamboos on a 3 years cutting cycle in a separate bamboo working circle also overlapping the other management units. The extraction of dry and fallen wood was also prescribed on a 5 years cycle. The scheme also provided for the closure of felled coppice with standards coupes to grazing for 7 years after fellings, and also for subsidiary cultural operations for the betterment of the crop.

Mr. Coomb's scheme remained in force till 1922-23, when it was revised by Mr. Sita Rampuri, who divided the whole area into two overlapping units of management, viz., the coppice working circle and the bamboo working circle. The coppice working circle on a rotation of 20 years was further divided into 11 felling series or sub-units of management in order to top all sources of labour and to improve grazing facilities. Blocks and compartments were also defined. The silvi-cultural system was simple coppice, with the proviso that a number of seed-bearers were to be retained, and also healthy trees along the streams and near the *aris* for the purpose of

reducing erosion. Mahua trees were also largely retained to meet food supplies of local right-holders and also Kawa trees for cart-making.

Felled areas were to be kept closed for grazing for 10 years. Mr. Puri's plan also prescribed certain intermediate fellings, which brought in on the whole little more in revenue than they actually cost to carry out, and also a number of subsidiary cultural operations most of which were imperfectly carried out, at some cost to the department. The bamboo working circle was worked on a cutting cycle of 3 years, with certain restrictions and rules for cutting. This working plan also provided for the fire protection of the forests by means of internal and external cleared fire-lines most of which are still maintained.

The last revision of the scheme of working (or working plan) of the Banda forests was carried out in 1932—33 by Mr. Jai Raj Singh, I.F.S. The new plan follows generally the lines of its predecessors, the only system for these poor xerophytic fuel forests being simple coppice on a short rotation. The only new feature introduced in the revised plan is the more systematic exploitation of **Khair** (*Acacia catechu*), for **Katha** by selection fellings on a 15 years cycle. The period of closure of felled coppice areas to grazing has also been reduced to 5 years, with the proviso that if the coupe under closure is burnt and severely damaged the period of closure will be extended to 5 years from the date of burning. All *mahua* trees are to be retained and certain cultural operations are prescribed.

The rules regarding cutting of bamboos have also been made more strict, and certain cultural operations for bamboos have been prescribed on an experimental basis.

The present scale of grazing fees for non-right-holders both in reserved and unclassed forests are as follows :

Annas 2 per cow or bullock per annum.

Annas 4 per buffalo per annum.

The average annual revenue of the forests for the past 10 years has amounted to Rs.37,640 and the forecast for next 15 years is approximately Rs.30,000 per annum.

The financial results of the past and also the future forecast show that these forests can do little more than pay their way, but though from the revenue point of view they are relatively unimportant, they are of considerable importance as fodder famine reserves and are capable of supplying 2 to 3 lakhs of maunds of fodder to the Allahabad, Jhansi, and Agra Civil Divisions, which are more liable to fodder famine than other divisions in the province. The last occasions on which fodder was supplied in time of famine were in 1928—29 and 1929—30 when a total of 70,024 maunds of fodder were supplied to the Agra Civil Division.

*Forest villages*

There were originally 13 cultivation chaks or areas excluded from the forests and under the management of the Collector, out of which the 10 detailed below have now all been declared reserved forests :

1. Lakhanpur	..	..	In Chauri-Donda Reserve.
2. Jhil	..	..	In Ranipur Reserve.
3. Rajohan	..	..	Ditto.
4. Deori	..	..	Ditto.
5. Chauri I	..	..	In Chauri-Donda Reserve.
6. Do. II	..	..	Ditto.
7. Parasin	..	..	Ditto.
8. Matdar	..	..	In Matdar Reserve.
9. Amchurnarwa	..	..	In Manikpur Reserve.
10. Kolhua Chak no. III		..	In Kolhua Reserve.

Three chaks in Kolhua Reserve still remain unreserved and under the management of the Collector.

Government has approved the continuance as forest villages of Chauri (5 acres), Parasin (9 acres), Jhil (33 acres), Rajohan (123 acres), Deori Gauhanian (404 acres), Lakhanpur (67 acres), Amchurnarwa (65.29 acres) and Matdar (19.88 acres), but at present only five are actually being cultivated at Lakhanpur, Chauri, Parasin, Matdar and Amchurnarwa.

The object of these forest villages is to supply labour for forest works and efforts are being made to colonize the uncultivated chaks.



An additional chak Chulhi adjoining Manikpur Reserve, and 719.34 acres in areas, has recently been transferred to the control of the Forest Department, and partition proceedings are still in progress. About one half of its area will eventually be constituted as reserved forest and a portion of this will probably remain as a forest village.

Ochre is mined at present on a 5 years' lease in Donda forest near Lakhanpur, and is exported to Calcutta for use in the paint trade.

*Page 29, line 11*

*For "Badausa" substitute "Naraini."*

*Page 32, line 18*

*For "Pailani" substitute "Northern portion of Banda."*  
*And omit "Badausa."*

*Page 4, line 2 of B volume*

*For "Though rare.....per head" substitute "They are rare and none is now brought for reward which is now given only for a man-eater."*

*Page 34, line 11*

*For "Badausa" substitute "Naraini."*

*Page 34, line 12*

*For "Kamasin" substitute "Karwi."*

*Page 34, line 15*

*For "Badausa" substitute "south-east portion of Girwan."*

*For "Kamasin" substitute "Northern portion of Karwi."*

•

*Page 34, line 27*

*Omit "Pargana Pailani and,"*

*Page 34, line 30*

*After line 33 add "no remarkable change was noticed in the cattle census of 1930. The figure under each of the three heads for this year are 194,199, 290,682, and 201,352, respectively."*

*Page 35, line 14*

*For "Pailani" substitute "Northern part of Banda."*

*Page 35, line 16*

*For "Recently" substitute "Formerly."*

*Omit "Have."*

*Page 35, line 17*

*After "mule breeding" add "but the donkey is no longer maintained."*

*Page 35, lines 17 and 18*

*For "have so far met" substitute "had met."*

*Page 35, line 35*

*For "Kamasin" substitute "Northern part of Karwi and eastern part of Baberu."*

*Page 35, line 37*

*For "Southern part of Badausa" substitute "South-east portion of Naraini."*

*Page 36, lines 25—27*

*After "eight" add full stop. For "but recently two more..... in the east" substitute "About 27 years ago one more was added at Manikporu Thana in the east."*

*Page 37, line 7*

*After "and" add "the old," after "Pailani" add "Tahsil."*

*Page 40, line 5*

*Add after "Doab:"—"In 1923 severe type of plague resulting in the death of 1,031 men visited the district."*

*Line 4 of B volume*

*Add—*

Year			Lunatic	Leper	Deaf mute	Blind
1921	..	..	103	155	294	2,128
1931	..	..	70	147	310	1,989

G. L. VIVIAN, I.C.S.,  
Collector, Banda.

## CHAPTER II OF GAZETTEER

*Page 45, line 1*

*After "place" add "in 1933 the cultivated area was 823,722 acres."*

---

Page 45, line 33

After "largest" add "in 1933 the total culturable was 718,602 acres whereas the fallow area fell to 235,582 acres, out of which the new fallow was 175,556 acres."

Page 50, line 2

Add "old" before "Badausa."

Page 50, line 28

For "Pailani" substitute "Northern portion of Tahsil Banda."

Page 51, line 13

After "vanished" add "The soil between the Jhansi Manikpore Railway line and Girwan is generally Parwa and sugarcane crops can flourish in the area if an adequate supply of water is available, but in the Baberu and Banda Tahsils the land is not suitable for the crop. The Ken Canal cannot guarantee to give water during the hot weather."

Page 57

For paragraph on the Garhchapa Tank substitute "The Garhchapa tank was abandoned soon after work was started on it as it was not regarded as a suitable protective work. The project would be again examined in the near future to see whether anything further can be done. In the Karwi and Mau Tahsils large reservoirs at Jaiwanti Khandeha and Aunjhar have recently been completed. The first two have not done much irrigation so far as owing to low rainfall they did not receive adequate storage while the third is doing well and should irrigate a 1,000 acres or more of *rabi* area in the near future. There are numerous other small reservoirs in these tahsils which do fairly well in a normal season."

Pages 58—62

For chapter on the Ken Canal substitute "The construction of the Ken Canal has encouraged the cultivation of late rice which is now fully developed, on the Attra Branch and Baberu Distributary about 25,003 acres being sown annually on the channels. Rice has not made much progress on the Banda Branch where the soil is heavier and better suited for *rabi* crop only."

In the year 1932 the rains failed in September and October and the Canal irrigated over 94,000 acres in *rabi* 1340 in addition to over 27,000 acres in *khari* 1340 which would show that the system is a valuable protective work.

Famine conditions are not likely to develop in future in the area commanded by the system which has established the population and has resulted in the breaking up of large areas of uncultivated land. There is normally enough water for late *khari* and *rabi* but the canal cannot give a supply for sugar-cane and other early *khari* crops.

The lower 16 miles of the Alona Distributary in the Banda Tahsil have been abandoned as the soil in the command was largely heavy Mar which does not require irrigation except in an unexceptionally dry year. One new minor 3 miles long is under construction for the irrigation of an area on the left bank of the Banda Branch in pargana Girwan while two other minors from the Attra Branch to serve the light soil in Karwi, Oran and Bagha villages in Baberu Tahsil are projected.

*Page 62, lines 25 and 26*

For "If constructed.....division" substitute "however this scheme has not been proceeded with as its financial prospects has not been considered satisfactory."

*Page 63, line 2*

After "work" add "but it has not been proceeded with as its financial prospect has not been considered satisfactory."

*Page 72, line 5*

After "1871—78" add "at the close of the great war the prices were ruling high. In 1920 the average price of wheat was 6 seers, barley 8 seers, rice 5 seers, juar 8 seers, gram 8 seers and dal arhar 4 seers per rupee. From 1929 the slump in prices commenced with the result that in 1933 the average price of wheat has been 13 seers, barley 17 seers, rice 11 seers, juar 21 seers, gram 19 seers, dal arhar 10 seers per rupee. The agriculturists have been hit hard by this slump in prices the

Government are having recourse to legislature in introducing several Acts with a view to relieve them of their consequent indebtedness. The labourers have not suffered from the depression.

*Page 72*

For chapter on wages *substitute* "the general rise in wages commenced at the end of the great European War and continued till the beginning of the slump in prices. It was more marked in the case of skilled labourers such as carpenters, masons and smiths, etc. because the people of Banda have begun to construct *pakka* houses in place of *kachcha* ones. The slump in prices created an immediate reaction on wages the fall of which was further accentuated to a slight extent by the reduction of pay of government servants temporary or permanent. The present level of wages in the city is mason and carpenter 12 annas, per diem, smith Re.1, unskilled labourers such as Chamars and Koris, 5 annas, women and children 3 annas 6 pies per day, in rural areas the wages are mostly in kind and are about half of what they are in city. A ploughman gets 3 annas per day on an average.

*Page 74*

For the paragraph on bank *substitute* "The existence of co-operative societies in this district dates as far back as 1901 but the movement gained a sound and firm footing after the registration of the Banda District Co-operative Bank, Ltd., Banda, in the year 1912. There are at present 114 village societies and 5 urban societies affiliated to this bank. The major portion of these societies exists in Karwi, Naraini and Banda Tahsils. The charge of societies near about Bargarh in Mau Tahsil was held by the Allahabad District Co-operative Bank, Ltd., Allahabad. These societies were wound up by that Bank after some time and no longer exists. Of the 119 societies affiliated to the Banda District Bank 94 are situated in this district of Banda and the remaining 25 are situated in Maudha Tahsil of Hamirpore District.

The working capital of the bank on the 30th June, 1933, amounted to Rs.4,27,341 and its own capital to Rs.1,52,763. The working capital of the primary societies on that date amounted to Rs.5,41,346 and their own capital to Rs.2,29,387. The banks' investment in these societies amounted to Rs.3,33,364 (Rs.2,36,741 in societies in the Banda District and Rs.96,623 in the Hamirpur District)."

More than half a dozen of these primary societies, namely Kalinjar Pangra, Nauhai, Panchampore, Ruenchi, Parokhar Jadid and Baryarpore are working with their own capital and do not borrow from the bank. The deposits held by the bank on the 30th June, 1933, amounted to Rs.2,51,811. The deposits were always punctually repaid on demand and the bank has established a reputation of prompt dealings and fair and honest transactions so that there is always a rush of depositors. The bank's present difficulty is in the recovery of arrears from societies and their members.

A very large number of awards are outstanding and their realizations is a matter of great labour and difficulty. It is evident that advances were made in the past without due care and discretion. The policy has now changed, and loans are not made without reasonable grounds to expect punctual repayment.

*Page 79, line 3.*

*For "is being metalled" substitute "has been metalled to half the way as far as village Aliha."*

*Page 79, line 15*

*For "two" substitute "three."*

*Page 79, line 16*

*For "and" insert "comma."*

*Page 79, line 17*

*For "Indian Midland Railway" substitute "Great Indian Peninsula Railway and Banda, Cawnpore Railway."*

---

Page 9 of B volume

For "former" substitute "No. 1." For "older" substitute "oldest."

## Page 80 of Gazetteer

For first paragraph substitute "a branch from the Kharada station on this line to Cawnpore has been constructed which crosses the Jumna in the neighbourhood of Hamirpore. There are no stations on this line in this district."

The next station outside the boundary of the district is Ichuli which is in the Hamirpore District."

## Page 81, lines 6—9

For 'a mail cart.....district "add | "A mail cart and camel cart plied on this road before the opening of Jhansi Railway."

## Page 81, line 11

For "692" substitute "697."

## Page 81, line 23

For "507" substitute "557."

## Page 81, line 32

Omit "Tuwah near Badausa."

## Page 82, line 2

For "are" substitute "were."

## Page 82, line 13

After line 13 add "at present there are four forest rest-houses in the Banda forests at Markundi, Chauri, Kalyanpore and Ranipur. An additional rest-house will be constructed at Kalhua when funds permit. The one at Markundi was constructed in 1928—29 and the remainder more than 20 years ago."

---

CHAPTER III OF BANDA GAZETTEER

For "Badausa" substitute "Naraini," for "Pailani" substitute "North Banda" and add "old" before "Kamasin" in Chapter III.

*Page 88, line 1*

*For "The last enumeration was made in 1901" substitute "The enumeration of 1901 was made."*

*Page 88*

*After paragraph of census add "census of 1921. The total population was returned at 613,114 showing a decrease of 17,944 or 2·8 per. cent. on the figures of 1901."*

*Census of 1931—The total population was returned at 625,771 showing an increase of 12,657 or 2·2 per cent. on the figures of 1921. The density of population per square mile was 218."*

*Page 88, line 26*

*For "1,193" substitute "1,152."*

*Page 88, line 27*

*For "1,032" substitute "994."*

*Page 88, line 28*

*For "126" substitute "125."*

*Page 88, line 29*

*For "32" substitute "30."*

*Page 88, line 33*

*For "1,838" substitute "2,169."*

*Page 88, line 37*

*For "6·4" substitute "6·2."*

*Page 89, line 37*

*After "number" add "of the total population enumerated in 1931 in Banda 95 per cent. of people were born in the district, 2·6 per cent. were born in other districts of the United Provinces, and 2·4 per cent. in other parts of India and States."*

*Page 90, lines 2 and 3*

*For "98·7" substitute "93·8" omit "and there has been a gradual change since 1872."*

*Page 90, line 2*

*For "that year" substitute "in the year 1872."*



*Page 90, lines 5 and 6*

Omit "Baberu is the only tahsil in which women appear to exceed men."

*Page 90*

*After paragraph of religion add—*

"The population according to the religion in 1931 was 588,118 Hindus, 36,503 Muslims, 195 Christians, 531 Aryas, 397 Jains, 18 Sikhs, 5 Zoroastrians and 4 Jews. Since 1901 the Aryas made a steady progress."

*Page 90, line 37*

*After population add "in 1901."*

*Page 91, line 3*

*For "has" substitute "had."*

*Page 91, line 8*

*For "is" substitute "was."*

*Page 91, line 10*

*After "in 1872" add "He died in 1924 at the age of 85."*

*Page 91, lines 12—16*

Omit "There are branches at Mahoba.....in the towns and villages."

*Page 91, line 19*

*After "has" add "constructed a beautiful church in 1911."*

*Page 91, lines 19—24*

Omit "a branch of its Zenana ..... was joined by an Assistant."

*Page 91, line 25*

Omit "also."

*Page 91, line 26*

*For "native" substitute "Indian."*

*Page 92, line 4*

*For "98,109" substitute "97,125."*

*Page 92, line 5*

*For "16.5" substitute "15.5."*

*Page 92, line 13*

*For "92,397" substitute "85,595."*

*For "15.5" substitute "13.8."*

*Page 92, lines 16 and 17*

*Omit " of this total.....Karwi Sub-Division. "*

*Page 92, line 30*

*After "Hindu population " add "In 1931 they were returned at 43,959 or 7 per cent. of the total Hindu population. "*

*Page 93, line 6*

*After "representative" add "1901. "*

*Page 94, line 2*

*For " numbering " substitute " who in 1901 numbered. "*

*Page 94, line 27*

*For " number 1,995 " substitute " unnumbered 1,995 in 1901. "*

*Page 95, line 1*

*For " number 892 " substitute " numbered 892 in 1901 ".*

*Page 95, line 15*

*For " numbering 4,397 " substitute " numbered 1,397 in 1904. "*

*Page 96, line 26*

*For " are 2,757 " substitute " were 2,757 in 1901. "*

*Page 96, line 27*

*For " number 1,377 " substitute " numbered 1,377 in 1901. "*

*Page 96, line 34*

*For " 59,151 or 9.9 per cent. substitute " numbered 63,315 or 10.1 per cent. "*

*Page 97, line 8*

*For " 28,142 " substitute " 20,981. "*

*Page 98, line 2*

*After " Chandpal " add " in 1931 they were returned at 29,874 or 4.7 per cent. of the total Hindu population. "*

*Page 98, line 3*

*For " 20,426 " substitute " 18,606. "*

*Page 98, line 18*

*For 16,076 " form 9.5 per cent. Girwan " substitute " 16,839. "*

---

*Page 98, line 36*

*For "18,909" substitute "19,076."*

*Page 99, lines 4 and 5*

*For numbering "18,842" substitute "numbered 18,842 in 1901."*

*Page 99, line 24*

*For "9,424" substitute "6,956."*

*Page 101, line 8*

*After "was given" add "In 1931 the Muslim population was returned at 36,503."*

*Page 101, line 9*

*For "16,880" substitute "16,313."*

*For "46.4 per cent. substitute "44.6 per cent."*

*Page 101, line 14*

*After "Tahsil" give full stop and add "In 1901."*

*Page 101, line 16*

*Omit "but in the case.....specified".*

*Page 101, line 19*

*For "8,263 members, forming 22.4" substitute "11,728 members forming 32.1."*

*Page 101, line 22*

*For "exists" substitute "existed in 1901."*

*For "is" substitute "was."*

*Page 101, line 23*

*For "belong" substitute "belonged."*

*Page 101, lines 23—25*

*Omit "among Ghosis.....females."*

*Page 101, line 31*

*For "2,713 or 7.4" substitute "2,475 or 6.7."*

*Page 101, line 37*

*For "264" substitute "204."*

*Page 102, line 2*

*For "566" substitute "1,094."*

*For "343" substitute "230."*

*Page 102, line 4*

*For " etc. none exceed two hundred a piece" substitute "are 21,176 and 243 respectively."*

*Page 102, lines 5 and 6*

*For " A more.....2554" substitute "Mohamadan Rajputs no. 109."*

*Page 104, line 11*

*For " 1298 " substitute " 1,251."*

*Page 104, line 12*

*For " 2439 " substitute " 3,303."*

*Page 104, lines 13 and 14*

*Omit " of which.....Bhaiyachara."*

*Page 105, line 35*

*For " five " substitute " three."*

*Page 106, line 1*

*Before " Thakurdin " add " Pandit Harbans Prasad and Pandit Hanuman Prasad, grandsons of."*

*Page 106, lines 12 and 13*

*Omit " and Seth Kishna Chand and Seth Uttam Ram of Banda."*

*Page 106, line 14*

*Add " late" before " Seth Kishna Chand."*

*Page 106, line 21*

*For " Shaikh Usufuzzaman " substitute " Khan Bahadur Shaikh Masuduzzaman."*

*Page 106, line 37*

*For " wife of Jai Dayal " substitute " Shambho Nath and Amar Singh."*

*Page 107, line 28*

*For " Shiri Mant Rao Morashuar Rao Balwant Jog " substitute " Sri Mant Ram Hari Rao Moreshur Jog."*

*Page 108, line 17*

*For " Rs.10,500 " substitute " Rs.5,955 excluding remission."*

*Page 108, lines 19 and 20*

*Omit " the village Dwaria in Badausa."*

---

*Page 108, line 20*

*After Fatehpur add—*

“The estate was taken under the management of Court of Wards in 1921 as the property was not managed properly.”

*Page 109, line 5*

*For “Sarju Prasad” substitute “Pandit Harbans Prasad on the demise of Pandit Sarju Prasad his State was taken under the management of the Court of Wards in 1914. After being managed as such for about 9½ years it was released on 30th September, 1923, on the wards’ attaining maturity.”*

*Page 109, lines 12 and 13*

*For “Ram Kishore” substitute “Kedar Nath.”*

*Page 109, lines 21 and 22*

*Omit “Ganga Prasad is the only remaining descendant of any note.”*

*Page 110, line 6*

*For “Musammat Deo Kuar” substitute “Jaggo Bai.”*

*Page 110, line 17*

*For “Lachhman Prasad” substitute “Partap Narain.”*

*Page 110, line 27*

*For “is Ganesh Prasad” substitute “was Bindeshwari Prasad.”*

*Page 110, lines 27—29*

*For “in whose hands.....words” substitute “the management of the property declined in the hands of his father Babu Ganesh Prasad. The estate was, therefore, taken under the Court of Wards. After the death of Ganesh Prasad the estate was released on the 5th December, 1914. Since the restoration the estate has much deteriorated on account of mismanagement. The present representative is Babu Kesho Nandan Sahai, minor, under the guardianship of Deo Nandan Sahai.”*

*Page 111, lines 4—7*

*For “of his sons Kashi Nath.....board, they” substitute “his present representative is Babu Kishori Prasad, Vakil. His ancestors.”*

*Page 111, lines 17 and 18*

*For "Shaikh Usaf Zaman, Magistrate" substitute "the present representative is Khan Bahadur Shaikh Masuduzzman. He resides in Banda."*

*Page 114, line 15*

*For "five" substitute "three."*

*Page 114, line 33*

*For "five" substitute "three."*

#### CHAPTER IV—GAZETTEER OF BANDA

*For "Kanasin" substitute, "Baberu," for "Badausa substitute "old Badausa" in the chapter.*

*Page 123, line 3*

*For "Allahabad" substitute "Jhansi."*

*Page 123, line 3*

*For "three" substitute "two."*

*Page 123, lines 3 and 4*

*For "Karwi Mau and Kamasin" substitute "Karwi and Mau."*

*Page 123, line 16*

*For "three Honorary Magistrates with 3rd class powers, holding office for life" substitute "four Honorary Magistrates."*

*Page 123, line 18*

*After "small" add "there are four Honorary Magistrates in Baberu, Mau, Karwi and Naraini tahsils."*

*Page 123, line 19*

*For "eight" substitute "five."*

*Page 123, line 26*

*Omit "a District Engineer."*

*Page 123, line 29*

*After "resides" add "Divisional Forest Officer also has his headquarters and resides at Banda,"*

*Page 130, line 2*

*For "five" substitute "now three."*

*Page 132, line 17*

*For "five" substitute "now three."*

*Page 142, line 29*

*For " 20 " substitute " 18."*

*Page 142, line 30*

*For " two " substitute " five."*

*Page 142, lines 32—35*

*Omit " under the latest scheme.....Sitapur."*

*Page 143, line 3*

*For " 36," substitute " 32."*

*For " 60 " substitute " 35."*

*For " 393 " substitute " 290."*

*Page 143, line 5*

*After " comprising " add " one Reserve Inspector."*

*Page 143, line 6*

*For " 17 " substitute " 12."*

*Page 143, line 6*

*After " Head constables " add " 15 naiks."*

*Page 143, line 6*

*For " 77 " substitute " 116."*

*Page 143, lines 10 and 11*

*Omit " there are.....roads and. "*

*Page 143, line 11*

*For " 1648 " substitute " 639."*

*Page 143, line 11*

*After " chaukidars " add " the staff of Government Railway Police comprises of one sub-inspector, 2 naiks and 17 constables."*

*Page 144, lines 18 and 19*

*For " there are two jails ..... at Karwi " substitute " there is one jail at Banda and a lock-up at Karwi."*

*Page 144, lines 28—36*

*For " the Karwi jail.....Superintendent " substitute " the Karwi lock-up has an accommodation of 15 persons only. It is often overcrowded. The proposals to extend the building are under consideration."*

*Page 145, line 35*

*For " was " substitute " has been."*

*Page 145, line 36*

*For " has been " substitute " is."*

*Page 145, line 37*

*For "is" substitute "was."*

*Page 146, line 1*

*For "has been" substitute "was."*

*Page 146, line 3*

*For "have been" substitute "were."*

*Page 146, line 4*

*For "127" substitute "61 country liquor shops and two foreign liquor shops."*

*Page 146, line 6*

*After "Kalwar" add the graduated surcharge system was introduced in the district on 1st April, 1922, and was abolished on 30th April, 1933. Since then the auction system has been reintroduced."*

*Page 146, line 24*

*Add "The net receipt of Excise revenue in 1932-33 was Rs.94,340."*

*Page 147, line 2*

*For "75" substitute "48."*

*Page 147, line 23*

*After "adopted" add "the average consumption now is about 50 maunds. The licence fee in 1932-33 has been Rs.12,695."*

*Page 147, line 33*

*For "18" substitute "70."*

*Page 147, line 34*

*For "four or five annas" substitute "Rs.1-8."*

*Page 148, line 2*

*Omit "no" after "is."*

*Page 148, line 3*

*Omit footnote "official vend.....tahsils."*

*After "place" add "there are 23 shops in the district. The consumption in 1932-33 was about 6 maunds."*

*Page 148, lines 21 and 22*

*Omit "the last named.....per annum."*



*Page 148, line 22*

*After 'per annum' add "the Income Tax Act II of 1886 remained in force till it was repealed by Act VII of 1918 which came in force on 1st April, 1918. This Act was replaced by Act XI of 1922. This is still in force. Since 1921 the Income Tax Department has been separated. The Income Tax Officer is no longer under the control of district officer and appeals from his orders lie to the Assistant Commissioner of Income Tax."*

*Page 148, line 24*

*For "eight" substitute "five."*

*Page 150, lines 9—15*

*For "they are situated.....pargana" substitute "there is a head post office at Banda with one branch office in the city. Besides there are 31 sub and branch post offices in the district."*

*Page 150, line 24*

*Omit "and" and substitute "comma." After "Rajapur" add "Atarra and Naraini."*

*Page 150, line 30*

*After "1900" add "and then by Act I of 1916."*

*Page 150, line 31*

*Omit "of which the D. M.....Chairman"*

*Page 150, lines 32—36*

*For "of 15 members.....elected" substitute "of 18 members 15 elected and 3 nominated including female and depressed class members when available."*

*Page 150, line 38*

*For "Octroi" substitute "Terminal and toll."*

*Page 150, line 38*

*After "tax" add "and house tax."*

*Page 151, line 19*

*For "the Joint Magistrate.....town" substitute "four non-official elected and two nominated members with a President elected by members of the committee."*

*Page 151, lines 25 and 26*

*Omit "Tarahuwan.....date."*

*Page 151, line 27*

*For "two" substitute "four."*

*Page 151, line 29*

*For "Rajapur and Sitapur" substitute "Rajapur, Sitapur, Atarra and Naraini."*

*Page 151, lines 29 and 30*

*For "the Act was extended.....1865" substitute "The Act was extended to Rajapur in 1860, to Sitapur in 1865 and to Atarra and Naraini in 1916."*

*Page 151, lines 31—33*

*Omit "and is primarily applied.....improvements."*

*Page 151, line 34*

*For "these towns.....22 others" substitute "16 villages."*

*Page 152, line 3*

*For "has been" substitute "was."*

*Page 152, line 4*

*For "has been" substitute "were."*

*Page 152, line 4*

*For "are now" substitute "were."*

*Page 152, line 6*

*For "is" substitute "was."*

*Page 152, line 7*

*For "are" substitute "were."*

*Page 152, line 8*

*For "being" substitute "having been."*

*Page 152, line 9*

*For "has been" substitute "was."*

*Page 152, line 11*

*For "is" substitute "was."*

*Page 152, line 28*

*After "sub-board" add "but it was abolished in 1923."*

*After "Board" add "since the enforcement of District Boards Act, X of 1922, there has been a change in the number of*

District Board members. At present there are 18 non-Muslims, 6 Muslims and 2 nominated members including depressed class members. When available."

*Page 153*

For paras. on "Town Schools and Training classes" and Primary Schools, and female education" substitute "There are 11 vernacular middle schools with 861 students, one training school with 9 students, 143 upper primary schools with 8,983 students, 154 preparatory schools with 3,245 students, 3 Islamia schools with 142 students, 3 Islamia preparatory schools with 98 students, one depressed class Preparatory school with 22 students, 16 aided schools with 328 students, and 19 aided maktabas with 571 students reading therein. Besides there are 2 primary schools and 16 preparatory schools for girls and 3 aided girls' schools. Total number of girls reading in the school are 728".

*Page 154*

Omit para. on Mission School and add "There are one Government High School and one Dayanand Anglo-Vernacular School up to VIII class in the Banda city."

*Page 155, line 22*

For "37" substitute "56."

*Page 155, line 2*

For "four" substitute "five."

*Page 155, lines 13—19*

Omit "The remaining.....assistant" and substitute "the remaining dispensaries are at Baberu. Atarra, Naraini and Rajapur under the hospital assistant. One Aushdhalay at Kamasin is maintained by District Board and one is aided at Chitrakot."

---

## CHAPTER V OF BANDA GAZETTEER

For "Kamasin" substitute "Baberu," for "Pailani" substitute "northern portion of Banda," for "Badausa" substitute "Naraini" in the chapter and the Directory.

*Page 197, line 10*

*For "701" substitute "836,"*

*Page 198, lines 10 and 11*

*For "but the latter has not yet been started owing to lack of funds" substitute "which was started from 1910."*

*Page 198, line 24*

*For "949" substitute "901."*

*Page 199, line 10*

*For "now being metalled" substitute "which has been metalled up to half of the way."*

*Page 200, line 1*

*For "232,445" substitute "390,581."*

*Page 200, line 2*

*For "363" substitute "610."*

*Page 201, line 4*

*After "plain" add "56 villages of Tahsil Kamasin, and 30 villages of Badausa were transferred to this Tahsil on 1st November, 1925."*

*Page 201, line 22*

*For "will probably play" substitute "has played."*

*Page 201, line 23*

*Omit "Expected."*

*Page 201, line 24*

*For "will expand" substitute "has expanded."*

*Page 251, line 25*

*For "will" substitute "has."*

*Page 201, line 2*

*Add "was" before the Headquarters and substitute "of the same name lying" for "lie."*

*Page 203, line 14*

*Omit "with a rapidly increasing trade."*

*Page 203, lines 18 and 19*

*Omit "The Tahsildar has house lies the"*

*Pages 203—207*

*Omit para. " on Badausa Tahsil and pargana. "*

*Page 207, line 26*

*For " 585 " substitute " 432. "*

*Page 208, line 21*

*For " 404 " substitute " 429. "*

*Page 211, line 33*

*Add after bungalow " was sold to Mission in 1925 " and substitute " full stop " for " comma. "*

*Page 211, line 34*

*For " by civil officer " substitute " of the Division Forest Officer and for Forest office. "*

*Page 215, lines 25 and 26*

*For " 16,128 Hindus.....religion " substitute " 15,968 Hindus, 5,481 Muslims and 606 others. "*

*Page 215, lines 29—31*

*Omit " a decaying.....later. "*

*Page 216, line 11*

*For " has " substitute "had. "*

*After " miles " add " out of this 40 villages were transferred to Hamirpur district. "*

*Page 217, line 8*

*Omit " Barbai and Bahinga. "*

*Page 217, lines 8—10*

*Omit " To the north.....order. "*

*Page 217, line 35*

*For " 122 " substitute "214."*

*Page 217, lines 36—38*

*Omit " divided Bhaiyachara. "*

*Page 229, line 16*

*For " 188 " substitute " 286. "*

*Page 229, lines 16—20*

*Omit " divided .....Bhaiyachara. "*

*Page 233, line 9*

*For " 2,199 " substitute " 2,096. "*

*Page 248, line 252*

*Omit para. " regarding Kamasin Tahsil and pargana. "*

*Page 233, line 15*

*For " 2,004 " substitute " 1,748. "*

*Page 234, line 30*

*For " 3,015 " substitute " 2,184. "*

*Page 253, line 21*

*For " three " substitute " two. "*

*Page 255, lines 35—37*

*Omit " at the back.....Gospel. "*

*Page 256, line 37*

*After " jail " add " now turned into lock-up. "*

*Page 257, lines 3 and 4*

*Omit " It is now used.....godown. "*

*Page 257, line 25*

*Add " the population in 1911 was 8,031 while in 1921 it rose to 8,493 but in 1931 it again rose to 8,608. "*

*Page 258, lines 11—15*

*Omit " On the west side.....muafi. "*

*Page 260, lines 14 and 15*

*Omit " A branch line ..... commence " add " A Railway line has been surveyed from Kamasin to Rajapur. "*

*Page 260, line 32*

*Substitute " 352 " for " 218. "*

*Page 260, lines 33—35*

*Omit "divided.....Bhaiyachara. "*

*Page 263, lines 14—31*

*Omit para. on " Khandeh now transferred to Hamirpur. "*

*Pages 263 and 264, lines 32—35, 1—7*

*Omit para. on " Khanna. "*

*Page 269, line 4*

*For " Sheikh Usufuzzaman " substitute " Khan Bahadur Sheikh Masduzzaman. "*

*Page 273, line 11*

*For " 184 " substitute " 185. "*

*Page 273, lines 11—14*

*Omit " divided.....pattidari. "*

*Page 276, line 2*

*For " Sarju Prasad " substitute " Harbans Prasad and Hanoman Prasad. "*

*Page 284, line 22*

*For " chaukidari " substitute " circumstances and property."*

*Page 284, line 23*

*For " 1,500 " substitute " 1,560. "*

*Page 284, line 33*

*For " bad " substitute " fair. "*

*Page 285, line 6*

*After " persons " add " which rose to 4,969 in 1911 and 4,298 in 1921 and 4,562 in 1931. "*





---

# Gazetteer of Banda

---

## APPENDIX

---



# APPENDIX

1

TABLE I—Population by tahsils, 1931, district Banda

Serial number	Tahsils	Population			Hindus (a)			Muslims			Others (b)		
		Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
1	Baberu ..	143,945	73,308	70,637	136,536	69,601	66,935	7,388	3,693	3,695	21	14	7
2	Banda ..	152,643	79,576	73,067	137,616	71,894	65,722	14,410	7,381	7,079	617	351	266
3	Karvi ..	138,951	71,857	67,094	133,765	69,196	64,569	1,901	2,508	2,393	285	153	132
4	Mau ..	68,386	35,487	32,799	66,140	34,358	31,782	1,952	1,026	926	194	103	91
5	Girwan ..	121,946	62,699	59,247	114,045	58,571	55,474	7,852	4,099	3,753	49	29	20
	Total ..	635,771	322,927	302,844	598,102	309,620	284,482	36,503	18,657	17,846	1,166	650	516

TABLE II—Population by the castes, 1931

Serial number	Name of thana	Total population			Hindus			Muslims			Others		
		Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
1	Baberu ..	41,525	21,468	20,057	38,388	19,587	18,801	3,181	1,576	1,555	6	5	1
2	Marka ..	24,128	12,403	11,725	32,579	12,140	11,439	549	263	286	.	..	..
3	Mataurdh ..	19,468	9,893	9,575	18,155	9,198	8,957	1,313	695	618	..	..	..
4	Pailani ..	43,965	22,866	21,099	40,715	21,277	19,438	3,250	1,859	1,661	..	..	..
5	Tindwari ..	33,944	17,487	16,457	31,357	16,191	15,166	2,587	1,296	1,291	..	..	..
6	Banda ..	55,266	29,830	25,936	47,389	25,238	22,161	7,260	3,751	2,509	617	351	266
7	Karwi ..	47,568	24,562	23,006	45,085	23,295	21,790	2,432	1,288	1,194	51	29	22
8	Manikpur ..	27,583	14,434	13,088	26,574	13,956	12,618	927	492	435	81	46	35
9	Mau ..	42,484	22,084	20,400	41,091	21,357	19,734	1,305	671	634	88	53	32
10	Naraini ..	23,230	11,929	11,301	19,995	10,151	9,844	3,234	1,777	1,457	1	1	..
11	Kalenjer ..	24,535	12,686	11,849	22,270	12,048	11,222	1,237	625	612	28	13	15
12	Pahari ..	36,779	18,617	18,162	33,204	13,315	12,889	575	302	273	..	..	..
13	Kamasin ..	33,307	16,985	16,322	32,281	16,479	15,802	1,013	499	514	13	7	6
14	Besondha ..	54,684	27,794	26,893	51,821	26,371	25,450	2,861	1,421	1,440	2	2	..
15	Girwan ..	33,138	16,324	16,314	31,688	16,121	15,567	1,449	702	747	1	1	..
16	Badausa ..	97,502	49,451	48,051	35,543	18,119	17,124	1,940	1,018	923	19	14	5
17	Rajapur ..	30,627	15,912	14,715	29,808	15,491	14,317	664	342	322	155	79	75
18	Raipura ..	26,039	13,442	12,597	25,159	12,996	12,163	776	400	376	104	46	53
Total ..		625,771	322,927	302,844	588,102	303,630	284,432	36,503	13,657	17,846	1,166	650	516





TABLE III--*Vital Statistics*

Year	Births				Deaths			
	Total	Males	Females	Rate per 1,000	Total	Males	Females	Rate per 1,000
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1922 ..	17,052	9,096	7,956	31.61	19,452	10,554	8,898	31.73
1923 ..	19,811	10,507	9,304	32.31	17,715	9,608	8,112	28.89
1924 ..	18,419	9,877	8,542	29.79	21,712	11,845	9,867	35.24
1925 ..	16,904	9,112	7,792	27.59	12,086	6,881	5,205	19.32
1926 ..	19,013	10,320	8,693	32.33	12,598	6,935	5,663	21.42
1927 ..	20,476	9,446	11,030	34.82	9,950	4,472	5,478	16.92
1928 ..	21,524	11,462	10,062	36.60	11,403	6,227	5,176	19.39
1929 ..	18,491	10,008	8,483	31.45	10,523	5,754	4,769	16.89
1930 ..	17,667	9,673	7,994	30.13	19,899	10,753	9,146	33.63
1931 ..	19,323	10,402	8,921	30.87	18,545	10,459	8,486	30.29
1932 ..	19,292	10,416	8,876	30.81	13,629	7,885	5,744	21.77

TABLE IV—Deaths according to cause

Year	Total deaths from—					
	All causes	Plague	Cholera	Smallpox	Fever	Bowel complaints
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1922 ..	3,648	320	3	1	15,449	31
1923 ..	3,807	1,031	2	6	12,825	44
1924 ..	3,663	257	3,356	10	14,867	59
1925 ..	2,581	1	3	33	9,428	40
1926 ..	3,004	..	1	85	9,479	29
1927 ..	2,604	..	32	78	7,228	18
1928 ..	2,900	..	991	8	7,481	23
1929 ..	2,511	..	476	22	7,476	28
1930 ..	3,826	..	1,187	124	15,189	73
1931 ..	3,824	2	40	32	15,539	8
1932 ..	2,509	..	238	..	10,821	11







TABLE VI—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Girsan

Year	Rabi					Kharif					
	Total	Gram	Barley and gram	Wheat and gram	Barley	Total	Juar and arhar	Rice	Cotton and arhar	Til	Kodon
	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres
Fasli											
1829 ..	61,118	29,605	2,803	26,986	216	53,999	23,637	17,274	2,078	6,668	1,431
1830 ..	71,689	30,262	3,185	35,751	254	41,247	18,438	14,972	1,739	8,049	1,307
1831 ..	74,011	25,799	3,427	41,472	256	43,880	16,134	17,089	1,126	6,214	1,674
1832 ..	70,986	25,285	3,127	40,212	248	43,326	7 570	16,913	1,199	15,916	702
1833 ..	115,341	43 390	5,628	63,514	282	67,725	16,621	27,538	2,991	16,750	1,480
1834 ..	117,935	33,201	5,752	69,318	374	66,889	22,851	23,072	2,115	9,697	1,657
1835 ..	113,890	34,611	5,772	69,276	330	70,593	24,672	27,957	2,411	11,243	1,367
1836 ..	110,812	47,656	5,373	55,189	257	76,398	25,454	20,876	1,601	23,573	1,561
1837 ..	102,525	35,397	4,829	60,000	317	73,123	21,920	28,159	2,285	15,062	2,144
1838 ..	125,069	62,682	5,833	73,817	303	73,517	23,652	29,666	1,591	14,176	1,601
1839 ..	114,263	36,460	6,181	68,10	257	77,951	30,242	24,205	921	18,131	1,864
1840 ..	109,594	45,128	5,156	57,423	175	73,875	20,632	21,539	726	25,787	2,207

TABLE VI — Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Karwi—(continued)

Year	Rabi					Kharif					
	Total	Gram	Barley and gram	Wheat and gram	Barley	Total	Juar and arhar	Rice	Cotton and arhar	Bajra and arhar	Kodan
	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres
Fasli											
1329 ..	34,088	15,803	8,720	6,680	851	52,583	23,325	7,386	4,489	4,740	4,179
1330 ..	38,148	15,617	10,128	8,764	1,151	45,493	17,502	8,559	4,387	5,721	3,993
1331 ..	40,847	13,508	12,288	10,500	1,266	44,712	20,382	8,012	3,994	3,884	3,049
1332 ..	42,586	15,631	11,533	10,993	1,286	36,286	9,293	7,997	4,174	7,026	2,173
1333 ..	83,600	46,980	13,000	24,118	1,373	87,725	37,340	13,898	8,080	11,617	3,561
1334 ..	84,984	33,924	15,167	28,075	1,293	90,322	41,012	14,130	6,574	13,055	4,133
1335 ..	87,857	28,385	19,315	30,377	1,793	90,221	46,655	14,330	5,673	10,279	3,579
1336 ..	99,188	41,716	22,619	28,410	1,590	85,271	40,482	11,571	4,296	11,465	4,303
1337 ..	90,885	33,021	21,134	31,492	1,511	83,703	43,277	9,772	4,305	9,616	5,659
1338 ..	102,323	36,730	22,818	37,166	1,280	85,304	49,622	9,596	2,851	8,732	4,338
1339 ..	97,562	33,939	23,845	34,353	1,297	88,069	50,607	8,110	2,389	12,286	4,318
1340 ..	91,579	47,441	15,901	23,799	983	88,517	43,005	9,435	1,984	13,135	4,935





TABLE VI—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Mau—(continued)

Year	Rabi					Kharif					
	Total	Gram	Barley and gram	Wheat and gram	Alsi	Total	Juar and arhar	Rice	Cotton and arhar	Bajra and arhar	Kodon
	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres
Fasli											
1929 ..	32,060	19,960	6,556	4,201	255	57,495	25,749	3,587	2,188	16,066	3,528
1930 ..	36,072	21,063	7,649	5,564	389	52,519	22,128	3,762	2,034	15,927	4,147
1931 ..	39,777	19,553	9,532	7,906	947	47,935	22,032	3,686	1,583	13,365	2,767
1932 ..	37,811	21,104	8,047	6,026	1,115	44,139	14,308	4,122	1,914	16,031	2,599
1933 ..	36,315	21,350	6,493	5,642	1,400	48,314	20,231	4,745	2,110	13,389	2,024
1934 ..	36,819	18,094	8,160	7,122	1,891	48,117	19,613	4,327	1,498	15,535	2,531
1935 ..	38,759	15,576	11,492	7,311	2,102	46,742	21,957	4,478	1,178	12,571	2,271
1936 ..	43,615	21,631	12,130	6,832	1,021	47,213	20,852	4,040	753	14,253	2,597
1937 ..	45,965	19,654	14,485	9,594	837	47,446	22,419	3,192	622	13,007	3,927
1938 ..	48,704	22,190	13,448	16,149	1,323	47,694	24,242	2,810	277	12,117	3,863
1939 ..	44,612	18,912	13,735	9,059	1,781	50,605	27,933	1,775	292	13,004	3,017
1940 ..	43,752	24,110	10,011	7,180	1,527	51,132	24,101	2,474	266	15,070	3,189

TABLE VI—Area in acres under the principal crops, *tahsil Kamasin*—(continued)

Year	Rabi					Kharif					
	Total	Gram	Barley and gram	Wheat and gram	Barley	Total	Juar and arhar	Rice	Cotton and arhar	Bajra and arhar	Kodon
Fasli	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acreo	Acres	Acres	Acres
1829 ..	52,114	34,503	2,473	12,751	48	81,342	47,684	5,945	5,098	15,571	1,537
1880 ..	67,554	40,317	3,917	20,804	100	64,232	33,621	6,692	4,230	13,334	2,356
1881 ..	68,732	30,909	5,436	27,020	62	66,765	37,769	7,083	3,835	11,898	1,607
1882 ..	69,006	36,894	4,589	23,681	65	55,009	22,602	7,511	4,365	12,937	1,386

NOTE—Tahsil abolished.







TABLE VI—Area in acres under the principal crops, *tahsil Baberu*—(continued)

Year	Rabi					Kharif				
	Total	Gram	Barley and gram	Wheat and gram	Alsi	Total	Juar and arhar	Rice	Cotton and arhar	Til
	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres
Fasli										
1329	70,723	30,012	1,141	33,220	2,860	77,941	36,986	23,408	3,763	1,945
1330	95,473	29,968	1,722	55,601	5,139	54,346	19,132	22,504	2,625	1,083
1331	90,593	16,989	2,885	57,861	11,298	64,710	30,864	21,423	2,153	879
1332	96,054	33,549	1,670	51,943	5,403	43,867	12,753	21,687	1,736	1,773
1333	155,414	63,537	1,439	78,830	7,805	92,024	29,542	40,477	5,134	5,432
1334	160,515	42,700	1,955	98,431	13,520	1,00,029	39,790	40,531	3,095	3,399
1335	160,579	33,689	3,538	107,102	11,065	106,333	53,891	34,501	2,785	2,276
1336	165,672	88,374	3,596	64,213	5,705	90,431	46,595	23,487	1,956	4,908
1337	145,479	57,692	3,995	77,005	3,791	92,953	41,457	34,094	1,671	7,301
1338	168,953	64,349	3,677	92,595	5,390	90,603	65,339	33,529	739	7,638
1339	152,331	47,150	4,032	90,293	8,412	97,543	61,515	22,345	607	6,269
1340	135,230	76,864	1,363	51,856	2,868	86,623	42,111	23,640	392	7,698

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, *tahsil Badacusa*—(continued.)

Year	Rabi					Kharif					
	Total Acres	Gram Acres	Barley and gram Acres	Wheat and gram Acres	Alsi Acres	Total Acres	Juar and arhar Acres	Rice Acres	Cotton and arhar Acres	Bajra and arhar Acres	Kodon Acres
Fasli											
1929	60,076	30,046	2,471	26,012	71	57,750	26,286	20,314	2,829	1,218	1,625
1930	74,693	34,107	3,952	35,163	519	42,886	14,638	18,608	2,022	799	1,439
1931	72,424	26,720	3,367	39,565	1,477	47,488	20,026	18,919	1,672	800	1,646
1932	76,881	31,722	3,257	40,535	159	42,986	9,397	20,375	1,876	964	796

**NOTE—Tahsil abolished.**





TABLE VI—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Pailani—(continued)

Year	Rabi					Kharif					
	Total	Gram	Barley and gram	Wheat	Wheat and gram	Total	Juar and arhar	Cotton and arhar	Til	Bajra and arhar	Sanai
Paoli	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres
1929 ..	50,905	37,232	1,803	1,235	10,156	76,710	56,358	3,516	1,950	9,966	2,657
1930 ..	69,585	46,289	2,165	1,705	13,384	58,369	41,812	1,807	1,152	8,931	2,650
1931 ..	71,516	35,300	3,060	2,043	27,505	63,067	47,927	990	955	8,475	3,366
1932 ..	74,416	45,691	2,591	2,086	21,795	49,532	32,997	1,126	1,589	7,841	4,995

NOTE.—Tahsil abolished

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Banda—(concluded)

Year	Rabi					Kharif					
	Total	Gram	Wheat and gram	Barley and gram	Alsi	Total	Juar and arhar	Cotton and arhar	Til	Bajra and arhar	Kodon
Fasli	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres
1929 ..	81,786	37,721	40,418	203	2,610	72,959	48,149	1,642	11,071	2,575	1,324
1930 ..	102,704	37,346	59,673	173	4,062	51,541	33,689	1,008	6,389	2,465	2,027
1931 ..	109,292	26,563	71,846	267	9,550	48,838	34,000	493	4,216	1,534	1,792
1932 ..	114,760	37,953	67,432	303	7,933	32,834	16,419	334	6,753	1,770	1,520
1933 ..	142,144	76,998	56,757	1,991	3,527	81,991	45,740	2,026	7,975	5,913	889
1934 ..	136,297	56,877	67,522	2,671	6,502	85,863	57,081	678	5,790	7,503	642
1935 ..	134,513	49,506	72,234	3,839	5,965	91,051	65,208	600	5,222	6,759	444
1936 ..	144,021	101,054	36,010	2,923	918	82,624	52,623	313	11,776	8,669	490
1937 ..	89,931	50,742	35,319	1,423	176	92,567	65,401	477	7,758	7,458	509
1938 ..	140,282	72,267	62,077	2,672	741	94,226	46,544	739	2,617	5,973	1,203
1939 ..	133,734	55,612	69,485	3,733	1,331	92,178	66,820	83	8,529	7,471	309
1940 ..	118,220	70,197	43,425	1,978	233	83,501	55,050	17	11,874	7,698	475







TABLE VII—*Criminal Justice*

Year	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—													
	Offences against public tranquillity (chapter vii)	Offences affecting life	Grievous hurt	Rape	Cattle theft	Criminal force and assault	Theft	Robbery and dacoity	Receiving stolen property	Criminal trespass	Bad livelihood	Keeping the peace	Case under—	
													Opi-um Act	Excise Act
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1922	90	5	16	..	109	26	112	3	32	87	44	142	3	16
1923	119	5	4	..	20	41	94	..	22	63	19	161	3	20
1924	107	4	2	..	68	22	88	8	8	80	19	149	2	12
1925	98	4	6	..	50	19	94	3	19	103	42	248	2	18
1926	133	52	15	..	..	24	76	9	17	95	40	255	..	33
1927	162	39	9	2	..	38	98	24	16	93	39	170	17	100
1928	189	67	1	2	..	20	68	20	14	88	45	283	12	144
1929	323	37	21	4	21	16	88	34	43	101	69	341	9	94
1930	152	49	9	1	19	14	65	9	..	60	65	249	35	118
1931	182	46	15	2	17	28	62	37	11	90	69	423	6	56
1932	224	79	12	..	20	22	53	25	43	71	60	542	7	70

TABLE VIII—*Cognizable crime*

Year			Number of cases investigated by Police			Number of persons		
			Suo motu	By orders of magistrates	Sent up for trial	Tried	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
1922	..	..	964	..	453	782	241	541
1923	..	..	731	..	262	589	163	426
1924	..	..	793	..	292	625	188	437
1925	..	..	923	..	293	590	209	381
1926	..	..	992	..	352	643	159	484
1927	..	..	1,026	..	308	668	228	440
1928	..	..	1,133	..	348	805	174	631
1929	..	..	1,264	..	439	1,123	303	820
1930	..	..	1,144	..	439	892	205	687
1931	..	..	1,220	..	498	987	200	787
1932	..	..	1,313	..	446	951	264	687





TABLE IX.—District Banda. Revenue\* demand at successive settlements

Tahsils	Years of settlement									
	1806-1809	1810-1812 prolonged to 1815	1816-1820	1821-1825	1826-1830	1831-1833 **	1834-1848	Mr. Wright's settlement 1842-1858	Mr. Mayne's revision 1860	Mr. Cadell's settlement 1881
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Banda§ ..	2,10,725	2,28,371	†4,36,611	4,18,160	4,06,203	4,00,129	3,15,962	3,18,198	2,45,947	2,07,115
Pailani§ ..	3,02,414	3,43,126	4,19,469	†3,59,029	†3,52,731	3,48,178	2,64,613	†2,78,723	2,20,773	1,75,140
Baberu§ ..	2,40,226	2,72,944	†3,47,244	3,29,404	†2,92,803	2,92,928	2,29,668	2,32,214	1,89,722	1,57,130
Girwan ..	1,70,232	1,89,444	†2,49,019	†2,41,091	†2,13,297	2,12,982	1,80,125	1,92,318	1,51,836	1,14,7,945
Badausa ..	59,197	†1,14,859	†1,58,552	†1,55,123	1,53,458	1,51,954	1,46,951	1,67,517	1,36,914	1,01,515
Karwi ..	96,244	97,398	1,07,371	1,05,505	1,03,297	1,00,831	1,00,831	1,13,576	99,079	95,315
Kamasin ..	1,99,332	1,95,357	2,44,500	2,38,409	2,29,511	2,29,511	1,90,270	1,93,225	1,49,731	1,40,363
Maw ..	84,253	93,277	1,29,579	1,28,485	1,27,759	1,27,759	1,23,949	1,38,493	1,14,943	1,03,427
Total ..	13,53,723	15,34,776	20,92,345	20,05,206	18,78,999	..	15,52,399	16,39,264	13,08,945	11,37,950

\* This table shows the highest amounts imposed: they differ from those actually collected.

† Thirty-nine villages of Khandeh were incorporated in this tahsil in 1817. ‡ Tahsils as newly constituted in 1880.

‡ Including 39 villages of pargana Kalinjhar assessed in 1812. § Partially under direct management.

§ Including the Simauni villages incorporated in these parganas in 1860. \*\* Five hundred and eighty estates out of 1,092 were held under direct management.

TABLE X—Revenue and cesses

Pargana and tahsil	Where included in Atn-4-Akbari	Revenue fixed at settlement 1906-08	Cesses at 10 per cent.	Total	Incidence per acre		First revision	Second revision	Third revision	Fourth revision	Fifth revision
					Culti- vated	Total					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Banda ..	Sihonda ..	1,48,365	14,440	1,63,202	1.06	.54	†1,46,842	†1,46,513	†1,55,989	2,61,987	2,38,035
	Maudaha ..										
	Khandeha ..										
Pailani ..	Shadipur, Simauni	1,44,403	14,440	1,58,843	1.14	.62	1,43,953	1,51,374	1,47,432	..	..
Baberu ..	Simauni, Augasi..	1,90,980	13,096	1,44,056	1.04	.56	1,30,462	1,38,507	1,36,442	2,37,596	..
Kamasin	Sarkar Bhotghora	1,26,451	12,645	1,39,096	.94	.55	1,23,930	1,23,907	1,27,247	..	..
		99,267	9,327	1,02,594	1.04	.46	92,340	93,793	93,372	90,245	..
Mau ..	Augasi Rasan ..	†94,415	9,441	1,08,856	1.07	.32	91,440	92,926	91,301	1,70,471	..
Karwi ..		5,38,002	2,800	1,07,803	1.93	.47	57,791	1,03,577	99,971	..	..
Badausa..	Sihonda Kalinjar	1,28,589	12,854	1,41,393	1.23	.60	1,26,449	1,24,526	1,23,887	1,76,342	..
Girwan ..	Total	†9,64,402	96,440	10,60,842	1.06	.51	8,58,207	9,75,123	9,75,641	9,36,041	2,38,035

\* Proposed revenue.

† Actual and nominal revenue.

‡ Land revenue exclusive of excesses.







TABLE XI.—*Excise*

Year	Receipts from foreign liquors	Country spirit		Receipts from tari and sendhi	Drugs			Opium		Total receipts	Total charges	Incidence of receipts for 10,000 of population from—			Number of shops for sale of—						
		Receipts	Consumption in gallons		Total receipts	Consumption in maunds of—		Total receipts	Consumption			Liquor including tari	Drugs	Opium	Country spirits	Drugs	Opium				
						Ganja	Charas											Rs.	Md. s. ch.	Rs.	Md. s. ch.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18				
1921-22	400	Rs. 32,001	Rs. 10,642	Rs. .	Rs. 27,174	Sr. ch. 2 14	Md. s. ch. 7 1 8	Rs. 21,253	Md. s. ch. 9 37 0	Rs. 1,00,950	Rs. 13,691	Rs. 848	Rs. 448	Rs. 347	90	62	25				
1922-23	350	53,760	10,270	..	21,847	2 8	10 28 11	17,333	7 35 0	98,448	13,980	876	356	282	73	62	23				
1923-24	350	47,137	6,931	500	30,728	..	10 15 9	16,565	6 4 8	89,586	15,325	768	501	270	61	62	22				
1924-25	350	59,579	7,892	..	37,745	..	9 5 4	17,409	6 22 8	1,15,206	15,041	971	615	283	60	44	23				
1925-26	350	55,642	7,389	..	38,895	..	9 21 12	18,655	6 26 8	1,13,222	6,606	907	634	288	59	44	24				
1926-27	228	55,866	7,286	..	39,537	..	9 31 12	20,440	7 12 0	1,16,953	14,132	1,059	634	481	56	41	23				
1927-28	334	48,415	6,679	..	43,595	..	10 23 0	20,090	7 7 0	1,13,353	15,535	1,063	711	328	57	41	23				
1928-29	416	49,785	5,582	..	44,260	..	10 11 4	20,370	7 11 0	1,04,588	15,594	888	700	333	60	45	23				
1929-30	1,038	46,884	5,483	..	43,277	..	9 39 4	19,810	7 3 0	1,19,603	14,345	765	706	323	62	47	23				
1930-31	659	39,012	4,863	..	38,417	..	8 21 12	18,985	6 30 8	1,05,578	14,715	636	627	309	62	47	23				
1931-32	502	40,611	4,870	..	34,559	2 8	7 32 0	17,710	6 13 0	1,01,066	13,581	662	563	288	61	47	23				
1932-33	680	41,141	5,498	..	34,501	2 0	7 31 4	17,185	6 5 8	1,01,148	14,900	657	551	274	63	48	23				

TABLE XII.—*Stamps*

Year	Receipts from			Total charges
	Non-judicial	Court-fee including copies	All sources	
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1921-22 .. ..	2,3119	90,865	1,14,240	2,083
1922-23 .. ..	19,785	97,826	1,19,184	2,804
1923-24 .. ..	21,994	1,06,603	1,29,891	2,888
1924-25 .. ..	23,626	1,01,813	1,26,220	2,293
1925-26 .. ..	19,779	1,10,851	1,33,747	2,649
1926-27 .. ..	13,369	1,05,449	1,26,951	2,370
1927-28 .. ..	15,770	98,842	1,15,292	2,108
1928-29 .. ..	18,811	90,927	1,11,165	2,008
1929-30 .. ..	16,687	1,10,857	1,28,843	2,528
1930-31 .. ..	16,870	1,08,744	1,27,212	2,089
1931-32 .. ..	13,797	1 16,010	1,31,243	2,724
1932-33 .. ..	17,121	1,29,368	1,48,771	2,350





TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax*[illegible]

TABLE XV.—*Changed heading of the United Provinces Gazetteer—(continued)*

Year	Income											
	Government grants	Land revenue	Local rates	Taxes	Pounds	Ferries	Education	Medical	Public Health	Veterinary	Markets and shops	Fairs and exhibitions
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Rs.		Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1925-26 ..	1,87,609	..	98,963 0 0	..	25,014 0 0	5,328 0 0	8,646 0 0	5,559 0 0	110	..	..	..
1926-27 ..	185,766	..	94,007 0 0	..	23,258 0 0	4,346 0 0	6,387 0 0	8,367 0 0	55	..	..	..
1927-28 ..	1,91,307	..	93,896 0 0	..	15,918 0 0	5,255 0 0	7,481 0 0	919 0 0	55	8	..	..
1928-29 ..	1,90,465	..	93,437 0 0	..	17,880 0 0	5,944 0 0	7,740 0 0	1,963 0 0	155	8	3	..
1929-30 ..	208,602	..	93,183 0 0	..	13,891 0 0	5,630 0 0	7,439 0 0	6,831 0 0	113	..	40	..
1930-31 ..	1,60,537	..	93,431 0 0	..	13,534 0 0	2,377 0 0	6,872 0 0	6,594 0 0	3	15	..	..
1931-32 ..	2,37,732	..	93,567 11 3	..	11,939 13 6	8,312 6 6	6,835 0 6	8,534 14 0	..	..	..	..







TABLE XV.—*Changed heading of the United Provinces Gazetteer.*—(continued)

Year	Income					Expenditure				
	Receipts from property	Agriculture and arboriculture	Interest	Miscellaneous	Total	General administration and collection charges	Pounds	Education	Medical	
	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
1925-26 ..	847 0 0	1,919 0 0	..	6,531 0 0	337,979 0 0	17,627 0 0	8,430 0 0	1,74,879 0 0	30,271 0 0	
1926-27 ..	820 0 0	1,104 0 0	..	1,494 0 0	325,604 0 0	14,728 0 0	8,721 0 0	1,69,454 0 0	27,127 0 0	
1927-28 ..	906 0 0	1,249 0 0	5,961 0 0	2,213 0 0	325,148 0 0	16,550 0 0	11,183 0 0	1,94,950 0 0	28,540 0 0	
1928-29 ..	1,317 0 0	984 0 0	279 0 0	1,753 0 0	32,931 0 0	16,658 0 0	9,877 0 0	1,77,697 0 0	30,772 0 0	
1929-30 ..	793 0 0	2,073 0 0	279 0 0	717 0 0	3,39,591 0 0	17,924 0 0	7,915 0 0	2,06,693 0 0	27,845 0 0	
1930-31 ..	1,046 0 0	2,345 0 0	279 0 0	1,630 0 0	2,88,663 0 0	15,648 0 0	7,449 0 0	2,23,892 0 0	29,430 0 0	
1931-32 ..	913 8 0	1,535 13 6	278 11 3	2,322 9 5	3,72,472 7 11	15,985 8 3	7,575 4 0	1,88,264 11 0	29,549 1 3	

TABLE XV.—*Changed heading of the United Provinces Gazetteer—(concluded)*

Year	Expenditure									
	Public Health		Veterinary		Fairs and exhibitions		Agriculture and arboriculture		Public Works	
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	Total
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
1925-26 .	6,075 0 0	6,475 0 0	479 0 0	2,645 0 0	76,708 0 0	668 0 0	684 0 0	11,893 0 0	3,36,884 0 0	
1926-27 ..	5,198 0 0	6,359 0 0	289 0 0	1,189 0 0	38,115 0 0	273 0 0	684 0 0	1,070 0 0	2,73,157 0 0	
1927-28 ..	7,899 0 0	6,664 0 0	238 0 0	997 0 0	65,523 0 0	294 0 0	684 0 0	626 0 0	3,24,148 0 0	
1928-29 ..	9,807 0 0	6,516 0 0	353 0 0	1,385 0 0	82,015 0 0	426 0 0	684 0 0	3,763 0 0	3,49,953 0 0	
1929-30 ..	8,338 0 0	6,363 0 0	338 0 0	890 0 0	58,336 0 0	367 0 0	684 0 0	3,559 0 0	3,38,642 0 0	
1930-31 ..	7,709 0 0	5,747 0 0	354 0 0	1,123 0 0	78,396 0 0	414 0 0	684 0 0	1,736 0 0	3,72,582 0 0	
1931-32 ..	7,459 14 0	6,553 12 0	244 15 0	1,383 11 0	74,209 13 0	517 6 0	342 0 0	34,759 5 9	3,66,845 15 3	





TABLE XV.—District Board

Year	Receipts							Expenditure									Debt
	Education	Medical	Scientific, etc.	Miscellaneous	Civil works	Pounds	Ferries	Total expenditure	Contribution to provincial funds	General administration	Education	Medical	Scientific, etc.	Miscellaneous	Civil works	Pounds	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1921-22..	Rs. 1,50,878	5,782	64	646	28,320	19,382	4,350	3,24,747	16,718	11,710	1,81,121	42,615	6,336	2,599	66,831	8,669	2,290
1922-23..	1,05,227	10,201	..	865	29,532	17,250	4,431	3,18,535	15,254	11,469	1,78,696	42,289	5,987	987	68,270	8,955	2,993
1923-24..	1,67,216	6,330	14	1,302	29,423	15,060	4,890	3,21,685	14,139	13,250	1,70,881	42,419	7,451	..	72,208	6,279	7,652
1924-25..	1,59,963	2,735	..	459	27,631	12,603	5,069	3,94,361	12,545	17,431	1,91,265	48,672	6,379	11,885	1,08,723	6,611	7,001

CHANGED TABLE XIII.—of the District Gazetteers in the United Provinces as suggested by the Commissioner of Income-Tax, United Provinces

Year	Demand and collections													Total number of assesses (excluding Government servants)	Appeals and applications in review, etc.	Number successful
	Income-tax								Less		Super-tax					
	Salaries (except Government servants)	Interest on securities	Income from property	Income from business	Professional earnings	Income from other sources	Penalty, and fines (ie. items 11 and 12 of form income-tax 28)	Total	Deductions on account of life insurance premium, etc., and marginal relief	Refunds	Net demand	Total demand for the district	Collections (including arrears)			
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			
1925-26	87	277	522	12,265	1,106	443	79	14,779	34	594	14,151	.	.	117	18	7
1926-27	110	25	622	13,710	4,511	53	513	16,544	41	250	16,253	.	.	106	9	3
1927-28	64	271	793	18,356	1,884	145	803	22,316	132	87	22,097	.	.	109	21	5
1928-29	313	118	623	12,179	2,440	193	109	15,975	176	3,009	12,790	.	.	103	10	4
1929-30	292	309	998	15,732	1,029	308	31	18,699	221	495	17,983	.	.	145	17	8
1930-31	467	482	950	13,196	1,021	757	84	16,957	72	327	16,558	.	.	163	21	5
1931-32	381	652	1,126	11,054	1,480	949	442	16,082	90	763	15,229	.	.	133	20	6







TABLE XVI—Municipality of Banda

Year	Income						Expenditure										Total
	Octroi	Tax on houses and land	Other taxes	Rents	Loans	Other sources	Total	Administration and collection of taxes	Public safety	Water supply and drainage		Conservancy	Hospitals and dispensaries	Public Works	Public instruction	Other heads	
										Capital	Maintenance						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1931-22..	10,108	..	24,366	4,592	..	7,670	46,743	8,452	3,089	..	13	13,841	1,967	4,996	6,126	7,335	46,819
1922-23..	..	..	42,837	5,167	..	12,632	60,186	9,759	5,755	..	1,020	16,811	1,479	5,676	6,234	14,908	61,040
1923-24..	..	212	42,201	5,508	..	7,704	55,625	10,012	4,199	..	2,058	12,519	908	3,785	4,328	10,381	48,190
1924-25..	..	5,176	42,174	5,811	..	6,061	59,232	10,490	4,788	..	2,287	12,794	2,052	6,602	9,543	11,967	60,473
1925-26..	..	2,111	45,130	6,541	..	10,524	65,306	11,253	4,800	..	2,041	14,867	4,536	8,785	13,026	9,718	69,026
1926-27..	..	535	42,959	7,857	..	7,338	59,244	10,335	4,604	..	1,034	14,415	4,185	9,882	10,217	7,915	62,637
1927-28..	..	..	37,588	6,612	..	8,097	52,247	10,498	4,548	..	403	14,164	2,192	3,456	10,449	7,596	53,306
1928-29..	..	6,007	36,539	4,770	..	8,867	56,246	10,525	3,708	..	1,261	13,642	2,143	5,091	10,198	8,416	54,984
1929-30..	..	8,054	38,691	5,955	..	10,042	62,742	9,862	3,584	412	141	12,416	7,662	8,682	8,004	10,379	61,142
1930-31..	..	7,577	29,016	4,697	..	8,215	59,504	10,021	4,672	28	22	12,603	7,819	7,788	7,586	11,334	61,873
1931-32	..	8,901	44,129	4,106	..	9,664	66,860	9,930	4,374	..	515	11,711	9,234	10,377	7,892	11,523	66,246
1932-33..	..	9,277	37,380	4,151	..	9,050	59,758	10,348	4,714	..	2,298	13,201	1,849	9,837	8,106	7,950	58,308

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police*

Thana	Sub-inspectors	Head constables	Constables	Provincial chaukidari force	Town police	Rural police	Road police
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Mataundh ..	1	1	9	..	..	17	..
Banda ..	2	1	(a)12	..	..	34	..
Pailani ..	1	1	9	..	..	51	..
Tindwari ..	1	1	9	..	..	35	..
Rajapur ..	1	1	11	..	..	35	..
Raipura ..	1	1	7	..	..	27	..
Mau ..	1	1	9	..	..	46	..
Marka ..	1	1	7	..	..	23	..
Bisenda ..	1	1	8	..	..	48	..
Baberu ..	1	1	9	..	..	40	..
Badausa ..	2	1	8	..	..	49	..
Kalinjar ..	1	1	9	..	..	31	..
Karwi ..	2	1	11	..	..	36	..
Manikpore ..	1	1	11	..	..	32	..
Pahari ..	1	1	7	..	..	31	..
Girwan ..	1	1	10	..	..	33	..
Kamasin ..	1	1	10	..	..	32	..
Naraini ..	1	1	9	..	..	25	..
Rural outposts :							
Kartal ..	..	1	3	..	..	..	..
Bargarh ..	1	..	(b)4	..	..	..	..
Sitapur ..	..	1	3	..	..	..	..
Atarra ..	..	1	4	..	..	..	..
Municipal outposts :							
Balkhandi Naka	..	2	(c)33	..	..	..	..
Kalwanganj ..							
Mardan Naka ..							
Aliganj ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Notified area							
outpost :							
Karwi ..	..	1	8	..	..	..	..
Town area outposts :							
Rajapur ..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..
Sitapur ..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
Civil Reserve ..	6	..	45	..	..	..	..
Armed Police ..	1	12	(d)131	..	..	..	..

(a) Includes 1 naik.

(b) Ditto.

(c) Includes 3 naiks.

(d) Includes 15 naiks.





TABLE XVIII—*Education*

Year	Total			Secondary educa- tion			Primary education		
	Schools and Colleges	Scholars		Schools	Scholars		Schools	Scholars	
		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1921-22 ..	293	14,318	510	9	583	..	284	14,034	510
1922-23 ..	294	14,328	542	9	616	..	285	13,712	542
1923-24 ..	328	14,757	557	9	600	..	319	14,157	557
1924-25 ..	328	14,896	570	9	589	..	319	14,307	570
1925-26 ..	329	15,051	581	10	632	..	319	14,419	581
1926-27 ..	359	15,873	784	11	651	3	348	15,222	781
1927-28 ..	376	17,233	1,031	11	759	..	365	16,524	1,031
1928-29 ..	403	16,985	962	14	905	..	389	16,080	962
1929-30 ..	437	19,828	1,596	12	920	153	425	18,908	1,443
1930-31 ..	380	15,230	1,405	12	906	118	368	14,324	1,237
1931-32 ..	380	13,978	1,496	12	807	143	368	13,171	1,353

## LIST OF SCHOOLS

Tahsil	School	Class	Management	Average attendance
Naraini Tahsil	Naraini Vernacular Middle School.	Middle ..	District Board ..	44
	Naraini Primary School	Primary ..	Ditto ..	82
	Do. Girls' School ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	21
	Do. Aided Maktab	Preparatory ..	Ditto ..	15
	Badausa Vernacular Middle School.	Middle ..	Ditto ..	50
	Badausa Training School.	Training ..	Ditto ..	9
	Badausa Aided Maktab	Preparatory ..	Ditto ..	19
	Badausa Primary School.	Primary ..	Ditto ..	74
	Attarra Primary School	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	130
	Barokhar ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	49
	Bilgaon ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	44
	Fatehganj ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	37
	Girwan ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	52
	Gokhia ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	35
	Gurha kalan ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	44
	Kalinjar ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	84
	Kartal ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	46
	Khushand ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	40
	Khushand Girl's School	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	19
	Korari Girl's School..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	37
	Mau (Filehra) Girl's School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	48
	Pangara Girl's School	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	43
	Rasin ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	36
	Rasin Sanskrit Pathshala	Preparatory ..	Ditto ..	23
	Shepur Sanskrit Pathshala.	Primary ..	Ditto ..	51
	Turra Sanskrit Pathshala.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	41
	Pachokhar Sanskrit Pathshala.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	38
	Akberpur Preparatory School.	Preparatory ..	Ditto ..	33
	Anathua Pr. paratory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	7
	Arjunah Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	20
	Baghelabari Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	22
	Bahari Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	19
	Bilharka Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	28
	Chhiban Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	21







*List of Schools—(continued)*

Tahsil	School	Class	Management	Average attendance
Naraini Tahsil—(concluded)	Dingwahi Preparatory School.	Preparatory ..	District Board ..	12
	Gobariya Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	21
	Hastam Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	19
	Khamaura Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	20
	Luk Preparatory School	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	22
	Mahui ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	10
	Mahua ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	22
	Mahuta ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	22
	Masuri ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	17
	Mahutra ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	20
	Naganadhi ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	19
	Nandwara ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	22
	Narayanpur ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	14
	Naya Gaon ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	16
	Palhri ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	22
	Parmai ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	18
	Parsahar ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	12
	Pauhar ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	17
	Phalapurwa ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	27
	Payar ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	13
	Purania ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	15
	Resawra ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	27
	Sabawa ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	23
	Sarha ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	17
	Seondha ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	17
	Sidhpur ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	24
	Tera ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	8
	Gorapurwa School.	Primary ..	Ditto ..	44
	Jamwara School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	27
	Nohai Aided Schools..	Preparatory ..	Ditto ..	26
	Gumanganj Aided Schools.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	22
	Nai Aided Schools ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	20
	Harha Aided Maktaba	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	23
	Kahali ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	22
	Naseni ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	17
	Qazipur ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	18
	Kalhara ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	23

## List of Schools—(continued)

Tahsil	School	Class	Management	Average attendance
Karvi Tahsil	Karvi Vernacular Middle School.	Middle ..	District Board ..	110
	Karvi Primary Middle School.	Primary ..	Ditto ..	161
	Karvi N. B. Girls' Middle School.	Preparatory ..	Ditto ..	28
	Karvi Girls' Middle School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Newly opened.
	Karvi Nai Bazar Middle School.	Primary ..	Ditto ..	97
	Manikpur Vernacular Middle School.	Middle ..	Ditto ..	29
	Manikpur Primary School.	Primary ..	Ditto ..	125
	Manikpur Aided Maktab.	Preparatory ..	Ditto ..	31
	Ainchwara Primary School.	Primary ..	Ditto ..	55
	Argunpur Primary School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	45
	Agraunda Primary School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	56
	Audha Primary School	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	34
	Bachhaudha Primary School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	36
	Beur Primary School	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	33
	Bhadedu Primary School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	44
	Bhadedu Girls' School	Preparatory ..	Ditto ..	22
	Bhaganpur Primary School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	33
	Bhauri Primary School	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	64
	Bahaswan Primary School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	52
	Birraon Primary School	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	35
	Chakaundh Primary School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	31
	Ghaura Primary School	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	34
	Darsanda Primary School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	40
	Ghuralanpur Primary School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	60
	Itwan Primary School	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	33
	Itwan Preparatory School.	Preparatory ..	Ditto ..	22
	Kalwara Primary School.	Primary ..	Ditto ..	36
	Khoji Primary School	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	51
	Lohda Primary School	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	35
	Mainahat Primary School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	49
	Markundi Primary School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	36





*List of Schools—(continued)*

Tahsil	School	Class	Management	Average attendance
Karvi Tahsil—(continued)	Nandin Kurmian Primary School.	Primary ..	District Board ..	42
	Nandin Taura Primary School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	46
	Ora Primary School ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	32
	Pahari Primary School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	43
	Pahari Girls' School..	Preparatory ..	Ditto ..	23
	Parsauja Primary School.	Primary ..	Ditto ..	31
	Purba Tarahan Primary School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	31
	Raipura Primary School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	64
	Sariyan Primary School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	49
	Sardhua Primary School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	75
	Sardhua Girls' School	Preparatory ..	Ditto ..	23
	Sur Sen Primary School.	Primary ..	Ditto ..	41
	Selapur Primary School	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	100
	Tarahuan Primary School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	68
	Tarahuan Islamia School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	46
	Deekali Primary School.	Primary ..	Ditto ..	28
	Arki Preparatory School.	Preparatory ..	Ditto ..	24
	Asoh Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	32
	Bachharan Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	32
	Bakta Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	24
	Baroch Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	14
	Baramafi Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	16
	Bardwara Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	21
	Bhatri Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	20
	Char Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	21
	Chillimal Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	13
	Godhcha Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	19
	Ghurala Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	23
	Guprol Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	11

## List of Schools—(continued)

Tahsil	School	Class	Management	Average attendance
Karvi Tahsil—(concluded)	Goiya School. Preparatory	Preparatory ..	District Board ..	22
	Hasta School. Preparatory	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	15
	Ilawra School. Preparatory	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	16
	Kandhwaneya Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	26
	Kanhra School. Preparatory	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	43
	Lamyari School. Preparatory	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	17
	Lauri School. Preparatory	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	20
	Lodhwarra School. Preparatory	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	17
	Mamsi School. Preparatory	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	19
	Moharwan School. Preparatory	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	30
	Nagar School. Preparatory	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	12
	Nonar School. Preparatory	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	25
	Pahariya Buzurg Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	16
	Pahkanjari Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	21
	Ragauli School. Preparatory	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	21
	Rampur Guhunwa Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	19
	Ranapur Khake Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	24
	Rehantiya School. Preparatory	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	18
	Sagwara School. Preparatory	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	22
	Sainpur School. Preparatory	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	26
	Sakroli School. Preparatory	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	19
	Segwan School. Preparatory	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	19
	Uncha Dih Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	13
Mau Tahsil	Mau Vernacular Middle School.	Middle ..	Ditto ..	49
	Mau (Chhibón) Primary School.	Primary ..	Ditto ..	94
	Mau Girls' School ..	Preparatory ..	Ditto ..	21
	Rajapur Vernacular Middle School.	Middle ..	Ditto ..	79







*List of Schools—(continued)*

Tahsil	School	Class	Management	Average attendance
Man Tahsil—(concluded)	Rajapur Primary School	Primary ..	District Board ..	128
	Rajapur Girls' School .	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	44
	Rajapur Sanskrit Path-shala	Sanskrit Preparatory.	Ditto ..	32
	Rajapur D. C. School..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	19
	Bargarh Primary School.	Primary ..	Ditto ..	90
	Bargarh Girls' School	Preparatory ..	Ditto ..	16
	Chhiolaha Primary School.	Primary ..	Ditto ..	43
	Chhibon Primary School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	71
	Hauna Primary School	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	62
	Hateoli ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	42
	Itwan ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	33
	Khaptiha Primary School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	44
	Khatwara Primary School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	43
	Khatwara Girls' School	Preparatory ..	Ditto ..	21
	Khandeha Primary School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	131
	Mandaur Primary School.	Primary ..	Ditto ..	37
	Mawai Kalan Primary School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	28
	Nibi Primary School..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	33
	Purab Patai Primary School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	37
	Sikron Primary School	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	39
	Tikra ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	41
	Barya Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	20
	Barua Preparatory School.	Preparatory ..	Ditto ..	19
	Basingha Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	21
	Chakaur Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	21
	Gahur Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	29
	Kalaya Dandi Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	18
	Laxmipur Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	17
	Maghrai Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	23
	Pardwan Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	19
	Rupanli Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	25
	Tadi Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	20
	Parsitpur Aided School	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	20
	Bambhat ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	20
	Madhoganj ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	13
	Kataiyya Khadar Aided School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	23

## List of Schools—(continued)

Tahsil	School	Class	Management	Average attendance
Baberu Tahsil	Baberu Vernacular Middle School.	Vernacular Middle.	District Board ..	55
	Baberu Primary School.	Primary ..	Ditto ..	99
	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	34
	Baberu Preparatory School.	Preparatory ..	Ditto ..	22
	Baberu Girls' School ..	Primary ..	Ditto ..	30
	Kamasin Vernacular Middle School.	Vernacular Middle.	Ditto ..	40
	Kamasin Primary School.	Primary ..	Ditto ..	56
	Kamasin Girls' School	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	19
	Augasi Primary School	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	43
	Bagha Primary School	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	43
	Ballan Primary School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	34
	Baragaon Primary School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	51
	Bhabhua Primary School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	73
	Bhadedu Primary School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	43
	Bira Primary School..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	43
	Biraur Primary School	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	40
	Bisenda Primary School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	75
	Chhiloler Primary School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	30
	Ingua Primary School	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	43
	Jamun Primary School	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	71
	Kairi Primary School	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	44
	Kurrahi Primary School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	52
	Kurram Primary School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	39
	Lohra Primary School	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	45
	Marka Primary School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	52
	Mau (Ingua) Primary School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	43
	Murwal Primary School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	38
	Mosiwan Primary School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	52
	Oran Primary School	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	44
	Pachhua Primary School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	74
	Palhri Primary School	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	42
	Palhri Girls' School ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	17
	Parsauli Primary School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	39





*List of Schools—(continued)*

Tahsil	School	Class	Management	Average attendance
Baberu Tahsil—(continued)	Punahur Primary School.	Primary ..	District Board ..	56
	Sanda Primary School	Ditto	Ditto ..	40
	Sathi Primary School	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	39
	Simauni Primary School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	41
	Singhpur Primary School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	41
	Umerchui Primary School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	40
	Aliha Primary School	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	39
	Anwan Preparatory School.	Preparatory ..	Ditto ..	21
	Beonja Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	21
	Bhiti Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	21
	Bilbai Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	14
	Besandi Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	21
	Budholi Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	15
	Charka Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	30
	Chausarh Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	18
	Jalalpur Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	22
	Kharauli Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	10
	Kher Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	14
	Kuchendu Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	27
	Kuenendha Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	20
	Lakhanpur Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	31
	Majhiwan Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	25
	Matehna Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	16
	Narainpur Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	17
	Nibhaur Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	27
	Patwan Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	25
	Pawai Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	26
	Pawaiya Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	25

## List of Schools—(continued)

Tahsil	School	Class	Management	Average attendance
Baheru Tahsil—(concluded)	Pindkhar Preparatory School.	Preparatory ..	District Board ..	20
	Poon Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	24
	Ragauli Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	23
	Ramiyanpur Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	17
	Rampur Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	21
	Rayan Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	22
	Songara Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	29
	Satniaon Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	22
	Shahpur Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	15
	Tarayan Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	14
	Tindura Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	24
	Tilansa Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	20
	Utarwan Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	23
	Hardauli Islamia School.	Islamia Primary.	Ditto ..	33
	Bagheta Aided Maktab	Aided Maktab	Ditto ..	24
	Mavauli Aided Pathshala.	Aided Pathshala.	Ditto ..	18
	Banda Government High School.	English High School.	Government ..	250
	Banda Dayanand Anglo-Vedic School.	English Middle School.	Aided by Government and Municipal Board.	90
Banda Tahsil—(continued)	Banda Vernacular Middle School.	Vernacular Middle.	District Board ..	129
	Banda Khankah Aided Maktab.	Preparatory ..	Ditto ..	51
	Banda Chhawani Aided Maktab.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	49
	Banda Aliganj Aided Maktab.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	22
	Bada Mardan Naka Aided Maktab.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	21
	Banda Rashtriya Kanya Pathshala.	Vernacular Middle.	Ditto ..	103
	Banda Aliganj Kanya Pathshala.	Primary ..	Ditto ..	18
	Banda Model Girls' School.	Vernacular Middle.	Government ..	51
	Banda Practising School.	Primary ..	District Board ..	99







*List of Schools—(continued)*

Tahsil	School	Class	Management	Average attendance
Banda Tahsil—(continued)	Banda Training School	Training class	District Board ..	8
	Barda Calvanganj Islamia Girls' School.	Preparatory ..	Aided District Board.	22
	Banda Khinni Naka School.	Primary ..	Municipal Board	155
	Banda Katra Naka School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	59
	Banda Collectoranj.. School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	65
	Banda Sadar Naka School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	90
	Banda Aliganj School	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	72
	Banda Khutl-naka Depressed Class School.	Preparatory..	Ditto ..	20
	Banda Khairpur School	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	18
	Banda Arya Kanya Pathshala	Vernacular Middle.	Aided by District Board.	93
	Banda Mardan Naka Aided Islamia Girls' School.	Preparatory ..	Ditto ..	23
	Banda Gular Naka Maktab.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	23
	Banda Sadar Naka Maktab.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	80
	Banda Orphanage School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	18
	Banda Sanskrit Pathshala.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	19
	Chilla Vernacular Middle School.	Vernacular Middle.	District Board ..	48
	Chilla Primary School	Primary ..	Ditto ..	48
	Pailani Vernacular Middle School.	Vernacular Middle.	Ditto ..	46
	Pailani Primary School	Primary ..	Ditto ..	72
	Achhraund Primary School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	42
	Amara Primary School	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	38
	Amor Primary School	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	37
	Atarhat Primary School	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	37
	Banda Primary School	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	39
	Bhujrakh Primary School	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	44
	Chandwara Primary School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	61
	Dighwat Primary School	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	62
	Gadaria Primary School	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	43
	Guganli Primary School	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	36
	Gureh Primary School	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	35
	Ichhawar Primary School	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	40
	Jari Primary School ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	31
	Jaspura Primary School	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	68

## List of Schools—(continued)

Tahsil	School	Class	Management	Average attendance
Banda Tahsil—(continued).	Jauharpur Primary School.	Primary ..	District Board ..	44
	Jaurahi Primary School	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	43
	Jhanjhari Primary School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	38
	Kanwara Primary School	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	37
	Khaptiha Primary School	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	59
	Lasanda Primary School	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	40
	Luktara Primary School	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	40
	Mahokher Primary School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	42
	Mataundh Primary School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	72
	Mataundh Girls' School	Preparatory ..	Ditto ..	20
	Mungus Primary School.	Primary ..	Ditto ..	32
	Nandadeo Primary School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	42
	Padarathpur Primary School	Primary ..	Ditto ..	36
	Piprahri Primary School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	64
	Paprenda Primary School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	38
	Sabada Primary School	itto ..	Ditto ..	48
	Sabada Girls' School	Preparatory ..	Ditto ..	21
	Sindhan Primary School	Primary ..	Ditto ..	76
	Tindwari Primary School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	102
	Tindwara Aided Maktab	Preparatory ..	Ditto ..	22
	Dhonsarh Primary School.	Primary ..	Ditto ..	35
	Tindwara Primary School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	42
	Alona Preparatory School.	Preparatory ..	Ditto ..	23
	Baragaon Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	20
	Bichhwahi Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	19
	Basehri Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	17
	Bhujauli Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	18
	Gilbai Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	14
	Dingwahi Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	12
	Dhurendi Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	19
	Garola Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	27
	Gauri Kalan Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	23





*List of Schools—(continued)*

Tahsil	School	Class	Management	Average attendance
Banda Tahsil—(continued)	Ghazipur Preparatory School.	Preparatory ..	District Board ..	26
	Gurgawan Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	16
	Jalalpur Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	22
	Jasaipur Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	21
	Khaddi Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	18
	Khanda Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	21
	Kulkumhari Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	18
	Lama Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	22
	Lomar Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	18
	Mahedu Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	20
	Marauli Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	23
	Mohanpurwa Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	18
	Mawai Kalan Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	21
	Naroli Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	22
	Niwaich Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	19
	Pareri Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	20
	Parsaunda Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	22
	Phatpurwa Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	18
	Pachnehi Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	21
	Pipargawan Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	16
	Piprodar Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	26
	Rampur Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	23
	Semri Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	20
	Shekhupur Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	25
	Shikhaula Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	26
	Tanga Mau Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	22
	Tirbeni Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	20

*List of Schools—(concluded)*

Tahsil	School	Class	Management	Average atten- dance
Banda Tahsil— (concluded)	Adri Islamia School	Preparatory..	District Board ..	25
	Madanpur ditto	Primary ..	Ditto ..	51
	Madanpur Islamia Girls' School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	20
	Gansipur Aided Maktab.	Preparatory ..	Ditto ..	25
	Karbai Aided Maktab	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	15
	Chhanchra Lalpur	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	12
	Aided Maktab.			
	Hathaura Aided School	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	20







## Roads

A—PROVINCIAL				Miles	Fur.
(i)	Fatehpur, Banda and Saugar Road, North section	..	..	24	1'4
(ii)	Fatehpur, Banda and Saugar Road, South section	..	..	21	0
Total				45	1'4
B—LOCAL					
1(a)—First class roads metalled, bridged and drained throughout					
1.	Banda to Hamirpur [ <i>vide</i> II(a) (II)]	..	..	5	2'6
2.	Banda to Rajapur [ <i>vide</i> II(b) IV and III]	..	..	0	3'7
3.	Banda to Nagode	..	..	20	4'8
4.	Branch Road to Girwan Tahsil	..	..	0	3'2
5.	Church Road	..	..	2	1'3
6.	Post Office Road	..	..	0	4'5
7.	Mataundah Railway Feeder Road	..	..	1	5'8
8.	Khurahand ditto	..	..	0	3'2
9.	Atarra ditto	..	..	0	2'0
10.	Badausa ditto	..	..	0	1'5
11.	Tamlia ditto	..	..	0	0'6
12.	Karwi ditto	..	..	0	3'9
13.	Dingwahi ditto	..	..	0	4'4
14.	Banda ditto	..	..	0	0'4
15.	Karwi to Pahri ditto	..	..	0	0'3
16.	Banda to Baberu [ <i>vide</i> II(b) III]	..	..	11	5'2
17.	From Public Works Department to Church Road	..	..	0	5'0
18.	Narani to Kartal	..	..	17	1'4
19.	Karwi-Sitapur Road	..	..	2	2'5
20.	Kabrai Railway Feeder Road	..	..	1	6'5
21.	Manikpur ditto	..	..	0	0'7
22.	Atarra to Naraini	..	..	9	6'8
Total				76	5'8
1(b)—First class roads metalled, partially bridged and drained					
(i)	Banda to Manikpur	..	..	61	0'8

*List of Unmetalled Roads maintained by the Banda  
District Board—(concluded)*

Number	A class roads	Length	
		Miles	Fur.
1	Mataundh to Ichauli .. .. .	1	0
2	Banda to Hamirpur .. .. .	4	0
3	Paprenda to Pailani .. .. .	10	0
4	Pailani to Palhra .. .. .	5	0
5	Palhra to Tindwari .. .. .	6	0
6	Tindwari to Simauni .. .. .	4	0
7	Tindwari to Joharpur .. .. .	8	0
8	Tindwari to Banda .. .. .	15	0
9	Banda to Oran .. .. .	24	0
10	Girwan to Belgaon .. .. .	12	0
11	Naraini to Kalinjar .. .. .	14	0
12	Simauni to Baberu .. .. .	8	0
13	Angasi to Baberu .. .. .	10	0
14	Marka to Baberu .. .. .	18	0
15	Baberu to Kamasin .. .. .	18	0
16	Baberu to Oran .. .. .	12	0
17	Baberu to Bisenda .. .. .	11	0
18	Baberu to Bilhai .. .. .	18	0
19	Bisenda to Attara .. .. .	8	0
20	Attara to Chausarh .. .. .	6	0
21	Badausa to Baghelabari .. .. .	6	0
22	Badausa to Oran .. .. .	11	0
23	Kamasin to Dando .. .. .	10	0
24	Kamasin to Oran .. .. .	15	0
25	Kamasin to Lohra .. .. .	4	0
26	Lohra to Rajapur .. .. .	14	0
27	Lohra to Pahari .. .. .	15	0
28	Pahari to Rajapur .. .. .	18	0
29	Karwi to Pahari .. .. .	8	0
30	Karwai to Rajapur .. .. .	18	0
31	Rajapur to Sarainyan .. .. .	18	0
32	Khoh to Rajapur .. .. .	10	0
33	Mau to Bargarh .. .. .	10	0
Total ..		349	0





*List of Unmetalled Roads maintained by the Banda District Board—(continued)*

Number	B class roads	Length	
		Miles	fur.
1	Paprandha to Tindwari .. .. .	7	0
2	Galauli to Pailani .. .. .	9	0
3	Seondha to Girwan .. .. .	4	0
4	Belgaon to Murwal .. .. .	7	0
5	Kalinger to Dharampur .. .. .	3	0
6	Kalinger Rauli to Kaliyanpur .. .. .	22	0
7	Baghala Bani to Guratampur .. .. .	8	0
8	Oran to Pahari .. .. .	10	0
9	Rajapur to Marka .. .. .	26	0
10	Rajapur to Mau .. .. .	17	0
11	Mau to Baryari .. .. .	6	0
12	Karwi to Tekaria .. .. .	14	0
13	Itwan to Markundi .. .. .	9	0
14	Markundi to Kaliyanpur .. .. .	8	0
15	Kaliyanpur to Manikpur .. .. .	6	0
16	Manikpur station approach .. .. .	1	0
17	Manikpur to Mainhai Ghosi .. .. .	11	0
18	Tindwara approach road .. .. .	..	..
19	Mahua approach road .. .. .	..	..

## Ferries

River	Ferry	Village	Tahsil	Management	Income
					Rs.
Jumna	Sabada ..	Sabada ..	Banda ..	Private.	
	Mahabara ..	Mahabara ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Manrauli ..	Manrauli ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Baragaon ..	Baragaon ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Peprodar ..	Peprodar ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Adri ..	Adri ..	Do. ..	District Board	301
	Lasanra ..	Lasanra ..	Do. ..	Private	
	Benda ..	Benda ..	Do. ..	District Board	55
	Chandwara ..	Chandwara ..	Do. ..	P. W. D.	
	Chilla ..	Chilla ..	Do ..	Private.	
	Augasi ..	Augasi ..	Babera ..	Do.	
	Samgara ..	Samgara ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Bairaghat ..	Marka ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Marka ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Matehna ..	Matehna ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Mirzapur ..	Mirzapur ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Jalalpur ..	Jalalpur ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Marwara ..	Marwara ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Chillimal ..	Chillimal ..	Karwi ..	Private.	
	Rajapur ..	Rajapur ..	Mau ..	District Board	5,000
	Ragauli ..	Ragauli ..	Do. ..	Private.	
	Biawal ..	Biawal ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Kataiya ..	Bataiya ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Khadar, ..				
	Mawai Kalan ..	Mawai Kalan ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Serawal ..	Serawal ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Silauta ..	Silauta ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Sahel ..	Sahel ..	Do. ..	Do.	
Ken	Gurgaon ..	Sindhan Kalan ..	Banda ..	Private.	
	Nari ..	Nari ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Pailani ..	Pailani ..	Do. ..	District Board	51
	Amlor ..	Amlor ..	Do. ..	Private.	
	Barehta ..	Barehta ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Khaptiya ..	Khaptiya ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Kalan, ..	Kalan, ..			
	Alona ..	Alona ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Marauli ..	Marauli ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Ujrehta ..	Ujrehta ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Achhraund ..	Achhraund ..	Do. ..	District Board	36
	Durendi ..	Durendi ..	Do. ..	Private.	
	Gancha ..	Gancha ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Hardauli ..	Hardauli ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Banda ..	Banda ..	Do. ..	Public Works Department.	
	Madhopur ..	Madhopur ..	Girwan ..	Private.	
	Mawai Kalan ..	Mawai Kalan ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Bahadurpur ..	Bahadurpur ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Quazipur ..	Sehonda ..	Do. ..	Do.	







*Ferries—(concluded)*

River	Ferry	Village	Tahsil	Management	Income
					Rs.
Ken—(contd.)	Gaursheopur..	Gaursheopur..	Private ..	Private.	
	Jomwara ..	Jomwara ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Bilharka ..	Bilharka ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Seondha Ram- pur.	Seondha Ram- pur.	Do. ..	Do.	
	Nehalpur ..	Nehalpur ..	Do. ..	Do.	
Bagain	Mahwa Ka chhar.	Mahwa Kaeh- har.	Do. ..	Do.	
	Lohra ..	Lohra ..	Baberu ..	Do.	
	Singhpur ..	Singhpur ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Darsanda ..	Darsanda ..	Karwi ..	Do.	
	Lamyari ..	Lamyari ..	Do. ..	Do.	
Paisani	Gurha Kalan	Gurha Kalan	Girwan ..	District Board	
	Badausa ..	Badausa ..	Do. ..	Private.	
	Kaheta ..	Kaheta ..	Karwi ..	Do.	
	Dewal ..	Dewal ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Agraundha ..	Agraundha ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Sardhua ..	Sardhua ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Karwi ..	Karwi ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Sitapur ..	Sitapur ..	Do. ..	District Board	125

## Post Offices

Tahsil	Locality	Class of office	Management
Banda ..	Banda ..	Head office.	
	Banda City ..	Branch office.	
	Matamndh ..	Ditto,	
	Pailani ..	Sub-post office,	
	Jaspura ..	Branch post office	
	Chilla.. ..	Ditto.	
	Palra .. ..	Ditto.	
	Peparenda ..	Ditto.	
Girwan ..	Tindwari ..	Ditto.	
	Girwan ..	Branch post office,	
	Kalinjar ..	Ditto.	
	Naraini ..	Sub-post office	
	Khurahand ..	Branch post office	
	Bharatkoop ..	Ditto	
	Badausa ..	Sub-post office.	
Baberu ..	Atarra ..	Ditto.	
	Baberu ..	Sub-post office,	
	Marka ..	Branch post office.	
	Bisanda ..	Ditto.	
	Oran ..	Ditto.	
Karwi ..	Kamasin ..	Sub-post office.	
	Karwi.. ..	Sub-post office.	
	Pahari ..	Branch post office.	
	Manikpur ..	Sub-post office.	
	Chitrakoot ..	Ditto.	
	Raipur ..	Branch post office.	
Man ..	Markundi ..	Ditto,	
	Mau ..	Sub-post office	
	Rajapur ..	Ditto.	
	Bargarh ..	Branch post office,	





*Markets*

Tahsil	Town or village	Market days
Banda	Mataundh .. ..	Mondays and Thursdays.
	Basahri .. ..	Sundays and Thursdays.
	Gugauli .. ..	Sundays.
	Tindwari .. ..	Mondays and Thursdays.
	Kana Khera .. ..	Sundays.
	Chilla .. ..	Mondays.
Baberu	Khaptiya Kalah .. ..	Fridays.
	Baberu .. ..	Tuesdays and Saturdays.
	Hardauli .. ..	Sundays and Wednesdays.
	Simauni .. ..	Tuesdays and Fridays.
	Pindaran .. ..	Mondays and Fridays.
	Baragaon .. ..	Sundays.
	Bisenda Buzurg .. ..	Mondays and Fridays.
	Oran .. ..	Sundays and Wednesdays.
Girwan	Singhpur .. ..	Sundays and Thursdays.
	Girwan .. ..	Sundays and Wednesdays.
	Seondha .. ..	Daily.
	Naraini .. ..	Tuesdays.
	Kartal .. ..	Saturdays.
	Tareti (Kalinjar) .. ..	Thursdays.
	Gokhia .. ..	Do.
	Badausa .. ..	Tuesdays and Saturdays.
	Fatehganj .. ..	Sundays.
	Baghela Bari .. ..	Wednesdays.
	Atarra Buzurg .. ..	Wednesdays and Saturdays.
Mau	Mau .. ..	Sundays and Thursdays.
	Rajapur .. ..	Ditto.
	Chhiton .. ..	Tuesdays and Saturdays.
	Khandeha .. ..	Sundays and Thursdays.
	Bargarh .. ..	Saturdays and Tuesdays.
Karwi	Karwi .. ..	Daily.
	Taraunha .. ..	Do.
	Bhaunri .. ..	Mondays and Fridays.
	Manikpur .. ..	Daily.
	Sitapur .. ..	Do.
	Khohi .. ..	Do.
	Ainchwara .. ..	Do.
	Rajpura .. ..	Do.

## Fairs

Tahsil	Locality	Name of fair	Date	Average attendance
Banda.	Mohanpurwa ..	Semra Devi ..	Kuar Sudi Naumi (September), Chait Sudi Naumi (April).	100 & 500
	Jaurahi ..	Phuldol Dangal	Bhadon Sudi Purnamashi (August).	1,000
	Mawai Buzurg..	Dangal ..	Bhadon Sudi Panchmi (August).	1,000
	Ohhanehra Lalpur, Banda ..	Moharram ..	Moharram 10 ..	1,500
	Do. ..	Dasehra ..	Kuar, Sudi 10 to 12 ..	6,000
	Do. ..	Kajalia ..	Sawan Sudi Purnamashi (July).	6,000
	Do. ..	Moharram ..	Moharram 10 ..	14,000
	Do. ..	Nauratri ..	Chait Sudi Naumi (April).	5,000
	Do. ..	Do. ..	Kuar Sudi Naumi (September).	5,000
	Do. ..	Sheoratri ..	Magh Sudi Teras (January).	2,000
	Kurseja ..	Fair of Kurseja	Every Tuesday from Katik to Baisakh (October to May).	200
	Tirahi Maufi ..	Jal Behar ..	Pawan Duadashi, Bhadon Sudi Ekadashi to Bhadon Sudi Purnamashi (August).	5,000
	Tindwari ..	Moharram ..	Moharram 10 ..	700
	Do. ..	Fair of Sati ..	Every Sunday ..	300
	Jauharpur ..	Khichri Shankrant.	Makar Sankrant ..	1,200
	Benda ..	Kalika Devi ..	Baisakh Purnamashi (May).	1,200
	Khaptia Kalan	Dangal ..	Bhadon Sudi Tij (August).	500
	Chilla ..	Makar Shankrant.	In January ..	2,000
	Mahadu ..	Dangal ..	Bhadon Badi Choth (August).	300
	Niwaich 'Har'	Kaleshur ..	Katik Sudi Purnamashi (October).	2,000
	Barehta ..	Dangal ..	Bhadon Sudi Duadashi (August).	300
	Pailani ..	Pir Biazani ..	Every Thursday of Baisakh and Jaith (May to June)	250
	Paprenda ..	Dangal ..	Sawan Sudi Choth (July).	500
	Amlor ..	Phooldol ..	Bhadon Badi Amavasya (August).	250
	Bhawanipur ..	Dangal ..	Ditto ..	600







*Fairs—(continued)*

Tahsil	Locality	Name of fair	Date	Average attendance
Banda—(concluded)	Chandwara ..	Kans Lila ..	Bhadon Sudi Duadashi (August).	5,000
	Do ..	Dhanush Yagya	Magh Sudi Panchmi (January).	5,000
	Baragaon ..	Talan Baba ..	Katik Puranmashi (October).	3,000
	Khaddi ..	Dangal ..	Bhadon Sudi Panchmi (August).	1,000
	Mataundh ..	Dhanush Yagya	From Magh Sudi Pariva to Magh Sudi Puranmashi (January).	200
	Goera Mughli ..	Dangal ..	Bhadon Sudi Panchmi	1,000
	Do. ..	Moharram ..	Moharram 9 and 10 ..	500
	Bhurendi ..	Nat Baba ..	On Sankranti, i.e. on 18th January.	200
	Achraund ..	Danzal ..	Bhadon Sudi Amavashya (August).	300
	Bhabua ..	Jogi, Pir Baba ..	Aghan Sudi Puranmashi (November).	700
	Mundwara ..	Pearey Baba ..	Chait Sudi Puranmashi (April).	2,500
	Marka ..	Mundia Baba ..	Baisakh Sudi Terus (May).	760
	Adhon ..	Mahabir Swami fair.	(i) Katik Sudi Puranmashi (October), (ii) Baisakh Sudi Puranmashi (April).	500
Baberu	Baberu ..	Dasehra festival.	Kunwar Sudi 10 to 12 (September).	3,000
	Baragaon ..	Phooldol ..	Bhadon Sudi Duadashi (August).	6,000
	Murwal ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,000
	Punahur ..	Katik Puranmashi.	Katik Puranmashi (October).	7,000
	Chounorsarh ..	Champu Baba ..	Phagun Sudi Terus (February).	3,000
Mau	Bisenda Buzurg	Sheoratri ..	Ditto ..	500
	Banthri ..	Jamrehi Nath ..	Basant Panchmi ..	4,000
	Do. ..	Ditto ..	Phagun Sudi Terus (February).	2,000
	Lakhanpur ..	Deviji ..	Chait Sudi Ashtami (April).	3,500
	Bargarh ..	Moharram ..	Moharram 9 and 10 ..	300
	Do. ..	Dasehra ..	Kunwar Sudi Dashmi (September).	500
	Do. ..	Debiji fair ..	In the month of Jaith (June).	200
	Mau ..	Jhakjhulni ..	In the month of Sawan (July).	200

## Fairs—(continued)

Tahsil	Locality	Name of fair	Date	Average attendance
Mau (concd.)	Mau ..	Moharram ..	Moharram 9 and 10 ..	8,000
	Do. ..	Chehallum ..	Not fixed ..	200
	Do. ..	Dasehra ..	Kunwar Sudi Dashmi and Ekadashi (September).	800
	Do. ..	Shankrant fair..	In the beginning of Magh (January).	500
	Do. ..	Debiji fair ..	Chait Sudi Tij (April)..	150
	Khandeha ..	Moharram ..	Moharram 9 and 10 ..	150
	Khandeha ..	Dasehra ..	Kunwar Sudi Dashmi and Ekadashi (September).	800
	Rajapur ..	Moharrum ..	Moharrum 9 and 10 ..	300
	Do. ..	Dasehra ..	Kunwar Sudi Dashmi and Ekadashi (September).	800
	Do. ..	Mahabir Sankat Meehan.	Kartik Purnamashi (October or November) and Baisakh Purnamashi (April).	800 and 200
	Lauri ..	Debiji Fair ..	Chait Sudi Purnamashi (April).	1,000
	Chibon ..	Moharrum ..	Moharrum 9 and 10 ..	100
	Chakmavai Radha ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	150
	Pachchumpatai ..	Dasehra ..	Kunwar Sudi Dashmi and Ekadashi (September)	500
	Nibi. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	200
	Chitarwar ..	Debiji Fair ..	Chait Sudi Tij (March)	200
Karwi	Bandhui ..	Debiji Fair ..	Chait Badi Dashmi (March)	5,000
	Sitapur ..	Chitrakot mela.	Ramnaumi and Devali	1,00,000
	Karwi ..	Rath Yatra ..	Asarh Sudi Duij (beginning of July).	500
	Do Muafi ..	Rahas ..	Bhadou (August) ..	500
	Khohi ..	Chitrakot fair ..	Ramnaumi and Devali	500
	Sainpur ..	Khichri fair ..	Pus or Magh (January or February).	200
	Raipura ..	Dasehra ..	Kunwar Sudi Dashmi (September).	3,000
	Lalapur ..	Ramnaumi ..	Chait Sudi Naumi (March).	5,000
	Bambia ..	Khichri ..	Pus or Magh (January or February).	6,000
	Ainchwara ..	Dasehra ..	Magh Badi Naumi (February).	5,000





*Fairs—(concluded)*

Tahsil	Locality	Name of fair	Date	Average attendance
Karwi— (concl.)	Manikpur ..	Mela Sankat Mochan.	Kunwar Badi Naumi (September).	3,000
	Sursen ..	Mela Bhuiyan Rani.	Every Monday ..	200
	Tarauhan ..	Rish Panchmi ..	Bhadon Badi Panchmi (August).	4,000
	Kalinjar ..	Nilkanth Mahadeoji.	Kartik Purnamashi (October).	3,000
	Do ..	Do. ..	Makra Shankrant ..	2,000
	Gurha Kallan ..	Mahabirji ..	Kunwar Dasehra (September).	2,500
	Do. ..	Do. ..	Purnamashi ..	2,000
	Naraini ..	Deviji ..	Kunwar Sudi Naumi and Chait Sudi Naumi (September and April).	1,000
	Barwa Seondha	Ram Chandra ..	Magh Badi Tij (January)	4,000
	Pondra ..	Deviji ..	Kunwar Sudi Naumi and Chait Sudi Naumi (September and April).	7,000
Naraini	Pangara ..	Dangal ..	Kunwar Sudi Naumi Pitar Paksh (September).	3,000
	Atarra Buzurg..	Do ..	Bhadon Sudi Purnamashi (August).	6,000
	Bilgaon ..	Do. ..	Kunwar Badi Amavash (Pitra Bisarjan Amavash) (September).	2,000
	Barsanda Buzurg Muafi.	Kali Devi ..	Kunwar Sudi Naumi and Chait Sudi Naumi (September and April).	2,000
	Tera (P. Girwan)	Bachal Devi ..	Ditto ..	2,000
	Akbarpur (P. Girwan.)	Augulla Devi ..	Ditto ..	1,000
	Bhitaure ..	Bhadaisar Devi	Aghan Sudi Budhwar (November).	400

## Forests

Tahsil	Name of village in which forest is situated	Area reserved and held by Government in full right	Area reserved under the Pachpan Paitalis agreement	Remarks
		Acres	Acres	
Karwi	Man Khurd ..	386	..	Contains one forest excluded area.
	Unchadih ..	414	..	
	Sakraunhan ..	645	..	
	Rampur Kalyangarh ..	2,594	..	
	Kathauta Mamaniyan	2,250	..	
	Rajanhan ..	4,652	..	Contains two excluded forests area—
	Deori ..	4,462	..	
	Gidraha ..	222	..	
	Uldan ..	714	..	
	Nihi ..	..	2,110	
	Mahuli ..	..	949	Chak Deroi and Chak Jhil.
	Kalyanpur ..	..	2,641	
	Karanhan ..	..	728	
	Shaikhapur Chitghati	..	69	
	Jarwa (Jaro muafi) ..	1,140	..	
	Chauri ..	4,044	..	Contains two forest excluded area.
	Chulha ..	1,602	..	
	Kulmar Parasin ..	3,650	..	
	Donda ..	5,416	..	
	Gursarai ..	..	908	Contains one forest excluded area.
	Tektari Jaurathai ..	..	2,892	
	Dadri muafi ..	..	4,697	
	Bhenda ..	778	..	
	Amchur Narwa ..	4,215	..	
	Rukma Khurd ..	132	..	Contains one forest excluded area.
	Karka Padri ..	731	..	
	Chhariya Kalan ..	1,238	..	
	Ambha ..	2,243	..	
	Chulhi ..	1,627	..	
	Motdar ..	6,731	..	Contains one forest excluded area.
	Rukma Buzurg ..	..	1,978	
	Marayan Panwari ..	..	1,743	
	Kulha muafi ..	6,256	..	
				Contains four forest excluded area.







## LIST OF PROTECTED MONUMENTS

Serial number	Name and description of monument	District	Locality
53	Baali .. ..	Banda ..	Bhawanipur, 3 miles south of Chitta, tahsil Banda.
54	Temple in the centre of a tank near jail.	Do. ..	Karwi.
55	Stone temple in Ganesh Bag, 1 mile south-east of Karwi.	Do. ..	Do.
56	Two inscriptions, one dated 1520, the other undated on a large basalt rock close to the bank of the river	Do. ..	Ansuji, famous pilgrimage place on the south bank of the Paisuni in Karwi, 15 miles south of the tahsil.
57	Gulrampur, tahsil Girwan..	Do. ..	Balaria Math, 2 miles north of Gulrampur.
58	Remains of an old Chandalah temple.	Do. ..	Dadhwamnpur, Gulrampur village in tahsil Girwan, 12 miles, south of Badausa.
59	Two Chandalah temple standing together on the same platform.	Do. ..	Gonda village in tahsil Girwan, 6 miles south-east of Badausa and 30 miles south-east of Banda.
60	Remains of two temples situated towards the south of the hill near the village.	Do. ..	Gulrampur village in tahsil Girwan, 16 miles south-east of Badausa.
61	Remains of an old fort and disused temple of Chandi Maheshwari on the summit of a hill.	Do. ..	Rasin, tahsil Girwan.
62	Several Satipillars with a large standing female figure holding a child in her left arm.	Do. ..	Ditto.
63	The famous temple of Chandi Maheshwari in a dense jungle on the top of a hill about 1 mile to the east of the village of Rasin.	Do. ..	Ditto.
64	A rock hewn tank 30'x50' close to the temple of Chandi Maheshwari.	Do. ..	Ditto.

*List of Protected Monuments—(continued)*

Serial number	Name and description of monument	District	Locality
65	Remains of a small Chandalah temple near the village of Birpur, 2 miles south-west of Rasin.	Banda ..	Rasin tahsil Girwan.
66	The great fort of Maspha situated on a high projecting hill, 12 miles to the north-east of Kalinjar, with the fortification walls and the three ruined Jain temples and one ruined Hindu temple inside the fort.	Do. ..	Marpha hill fort in tahsil Girwan, 8 miles south of Badausa.
67	Remains of a temple Circa, tenth century A. D., usually called Bhar Deul.	Do. ..	Bhar-Kotra, two small villages on the south bank of the Jumna, in tahsil Mau, 11 miles east of tahsil.
68	Two large caves known by the name of Rikhian in the face of the hill nearly due south from Brah Kotra and about $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles distant.	Do. ..	Ditto.
69	A small temple with a sanctum only 4"—10" square and a flat roof situated outside the caves.	Do. ..	Ditto.
70	Two temples in ruins ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
71	Ruins of some Jain temples on the bank of the lake and in the fields.	Do. ..	Lauri or Lokhari village in tahsil Mau, 10 miles north-east of tahsil.
72	Two ruined temples of small size of fine workmanship, $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles to the south-east of Mau near the hamlet of Rithara.	Do. ..	Mau tahsil on the right bank of Jumna.
73	Ruins of a large Linga temple of the Chandela type, the sanctum of which is standing 5 miles to the west of Mau in the hamlet of Pura, close to the village of Hatovar.	Do. ..	Ditto.
74	A two-storeyed priest house consisting of the cells, a good specimen of the mediæval Hindu domestic architecture.	Do. ..	Ditto.





*List of protected monuments—(continued).*

Serial number	Name and description of manuments	District	Locality
75	The ruins of a large Chandela temple. The sanctum is entirely gone but the mandapa remains.	Banda ..	Ramnagar, in tahsil Mau—10 miles west of tahsil.
76	Remains of a large temple, 1½ mile to the west of Ramnagar on the high road leading to Karwi.	Do. ..	Ditto.
77	Approaches to Kalinjer Fort	Do. ..	Kalinjar, tahsil Narani.
78	The fort of Kalinjar together with the parapet walls with the gateways and the monuments inside it, viz. Sita Kund, Sita Sej, Patalganga, and Pandu Kund and with Bhaironk-Thirka, Sidh-ki-Gupha, Bhagwan Sej, Pani-ka-aman, the Mrigdhara, Kolutirth, the linga temple of Nilakantha, etc.	Do. ..	Ditto.
79	Ruins of an old temple, called Haihait Mandir on the top of a picturesque hill, together with fragments of statues scattered about the foot of the hill.	Do. ..	Khoh, 1 mile distant from the village of Kalu.

## List of Protected Monuments—(continued)

Serial number	Name of monument	Situation					Bounded by—			
		District	Locality	Village	Tahsil	Pargana	East	West	North	South
1	Approach to Kalinjar fort	Banda	Near Kalinjar	Kalinjar	Girwan	Girwan.	..	..	..	..
2	Baoli ..	Do.	Three miles south of Ohilla.	Bhawantpur.	Banda	Banda.	..	..	..	..
3	Temple ..	Do.	In centre of a tank near the jail.	Karwi	Karwi	Karwi.	..	..	..	..
4	Stone temple ..	Do.	Ganesh Bagh—one mile south-east of Karwi near Akhai.	Do	Do	Do.	..	..	..	..
5	Bithak ..	Do.	Near Akhai	Akhai	Banda	Banda.	..	..	..	..
6	Bhari Nath..	Do.	Two miles north of Gulrampur.	Gulrampur	Girwan	Girwan	..	..	..	..
7	Remains of an old fort and a disused temple to Devi Chandra Maheshwasi.	Do.	On the summit of the hill at the foot of which the village is situated	Basin	Do	Do.	..	..	..	..
8	Remains of the old fort with its 7 gateways, A temple to Mahadeo and an inscribed stone in Sanskrit lying on the foot and approaches to the same.	Do.	Thirty-three miles from Banda near the high-road from Banda to Nagod. But the temple is in the west scrap of the hill, facing the village of Kalra.	Kalinjar	Do.	Do.	..	..	..	..
9	Approaches to Kalinjar Fort.	Do.	Part of the Kalinjar Fort	Do	Do	Do	..	..	..	..
10	Baithak ..	Do.	Near Gonda, on the Chilarakot Road,	Gonda	Do	Do.	..	..	..	..
11	Baoli ..	Do.	Ganesh Bagh—one mile south-east of Karwi.	Karwi	Karwi	Karwi.	..	..	..	..







## List of Protected Monuments—(concluded)

Serial number	Name of monument	Situation				Bounded by—			
		District	Locality	Village	Tahsil	Pargana	East	West	North South
12	Temple .. ..	Banda	South-east corner of district in native territory but on the Banda border.	Bargarh..	Mau ..	Mau.	..	..	..
13	Manikpur Cantonment..	Do.	In Manikpur ..	Manikpur ..	Karwi ..	Karwi.	..	..	..
14	Monument, in memory of General Whitelocks force.	Do.	Half mile south of Banda on the Banda-Fatehpur Road.	Banda ..	Karwi ..	Banda.	..	..	..
15	Closed cemetery, Katra Naka.	Do.	South-west of Banda city.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	..	..	..
16	City cemetery Karwe ..	Do.	In Karwi ..	Karwi ..	Karwi ..	Karwi.	..	..	..
17	Closed cemetery Bargarh	Do.	In Bargarh ..	Bargarh..	Mau ..	Mau.	..	..	..
18	Open cemetery at Kalu kuan	Do.	At Kalu Kuan .. north of Banda city.	Banda ..	Banda ..	Banda.	..	..	..
19	Open cemetery at Karwi	Do.	Half a mile north of Karwi.	Karwi ..	Karwi ..	Karwi.	..	..	..
20	Jami Masjid ..	Do.	East of Banda city near hospital.	Banda ..	Banda ..	Banda.	..	..	..